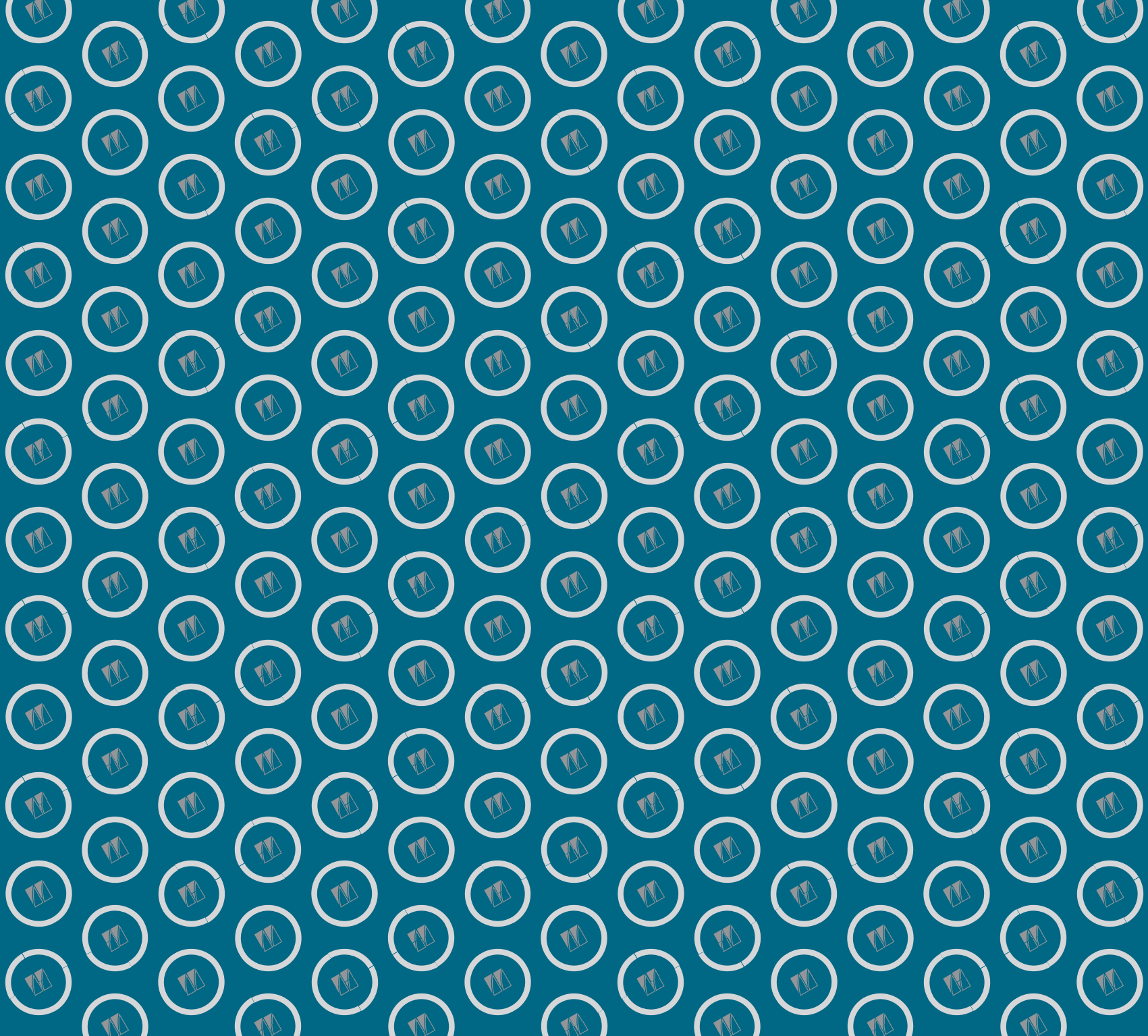




MEDES Y[®]
ITALY



GENERAL CATALOGUE
CATALOGO GENERALE

G-M26

- 01 **Our story /**
La nostra storia
- 02 **Our values /**
I nostri valori
- 03 **600 years of tradition /**
600 anni di tradizione
- 04 **The art of renewing /**
L'arte di rinnovare
- 05 **Our commitment /**
Il nostro impegno

***Medesy is more than instruments.
It is a brand built on uncompromising quality.***

Our story / *La nostra storia*

MEDESY designs and manufactures high-quality dental instruments, ensuring precision, reliability and consistent performance. Our expertise is built on the technical know-how of the Maniago district, internationally recognized for the manufacturing of cutting tools. For three generations, the family has guided a manufacturing approach based on structured processes and strict quality control, supporting professionals worldwide.

MEDESY progetta e realizza strumenti odontoiatrici di alta qualità, garantendo precisione, affidabilità e prestazioni costanti.

Le nostre competenze nascono dal know-how tecnico del distretto di Maniago, riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la lavorazione e la produzione di strumenti da taglio. Da tre generazioni, la famiglia guida un metodo produttivo basato su processi strutturati e rigorosi controlli qualitativi, al servizio dei professionisti di tutto il mondo.

02

Our values / I nostri valori

We create excellent solutions to meet the needs of the most up-to-date dental techniques, enhancing the work of professionals and the health of their patients.

Creiamo soluzioni d'eccellenza per rispondere alle esigenze delle più aggiornate tecniche odontoiatriche, valorizzando il lavoro dei professionisti e la salute dei loro pazienti.

HIGH-QUALITY

Each MEDESYS instrument is designed to ensure precision, durability and consistent performance in daily clinical practice.

INNOVATION

Innovation focused on improving performance, ergonomics and efficiency.

RELIABILITY & PARTNERSHIP

Building long-term partnerships through reliable instruments and consistent quality.

PEOPLE BEHIND THE PRODUCT

Skilled people behind every MEDESYS instrument, ensuring quality through experience and competence.

ALTA QUALITÀ

Ogni strumento MEDESYS è progettato per garantire precisione, durata e prestazioni costanti nella pratica clinica quotidiana.

INNOVAZIONE

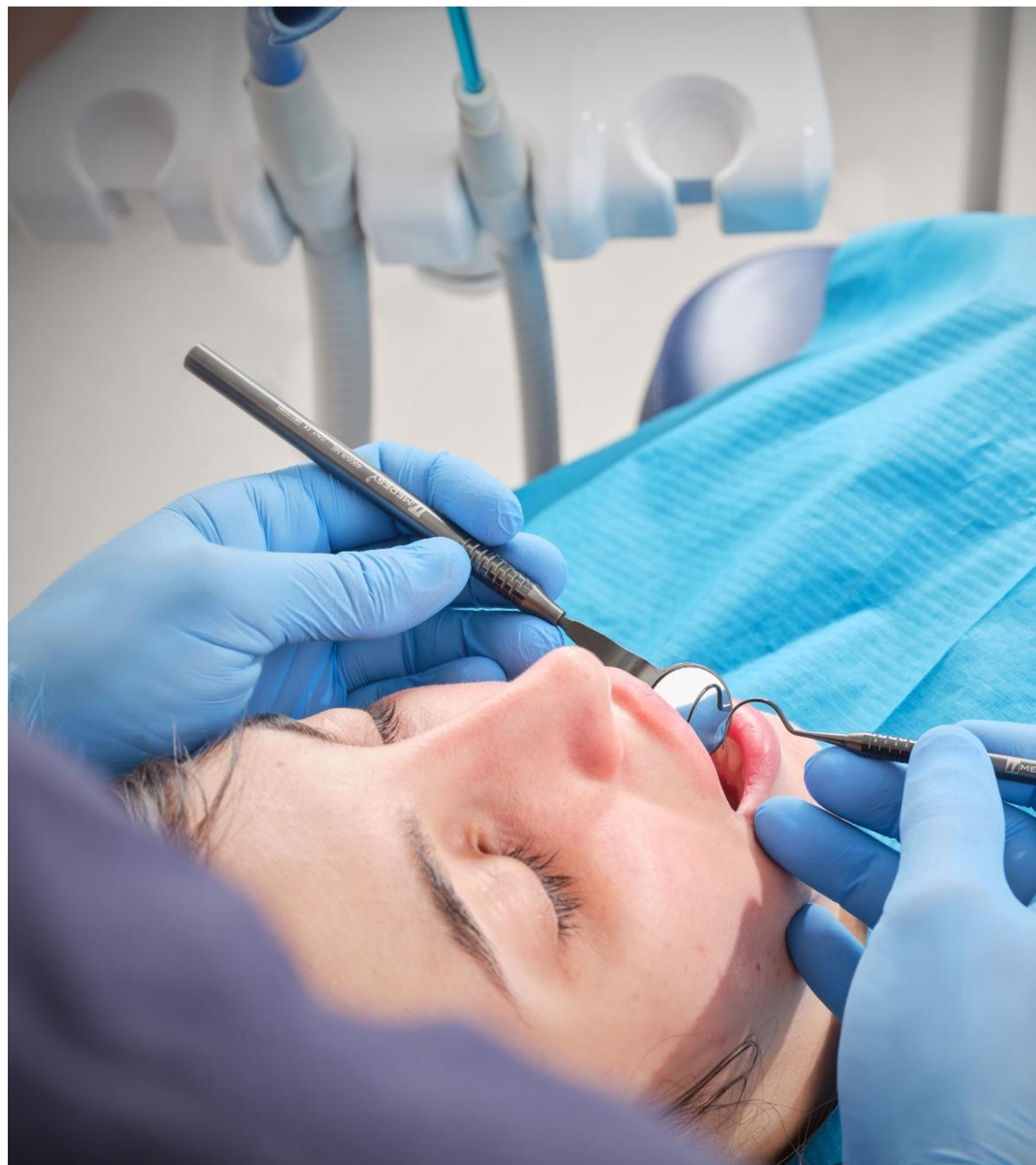
Innovazione orientata al miglioramento delle prestazioni, dell'ergonomia e dell'efficienza.

AFFIDABILITÀ & PARTNERSHIP

Costruiamo partnership di lungo periodo attraverso strumenti affidabili e qualità costante.

PERSONE DIETRO IL PRODOTTO

Persone qualificate dietro ogni strumento MEDESYS garantiscono qualità attraverso esperienza e competenza.





A brand built on specialization and global trust /

Un marchio fondato sulla specializzazione e sulla fiducia globale



3

MEDESYS, a 3-generation family company, is today a solid and distinctive reality. The strength of our family ensures continuity, clear governance and long-term vision, guiding the company with consistency and strategic responsibility.

MEDESYS, azienda familiare oggi alla 3ª generazione, è una realtà solida e distintiva. La forza della nostra famiglia garantisce continuità, una governance chiara e una visione di lungo periodo, guidando l'azienda con coerenza e responsabilità strategica.



30

Participation in international fairs, scientific congresses and conferences. Independently and in support of the activities carried out by the precious partners.

Partecipazioni tra fiere internazionali, congressi scientifici e conferenze. Sia in autonomia sia in supporto all'attività svolta dai preziosi partner.



105

Nowadays MEDESYS is firmly present and appreciated in more than 105 international markets for the excellent quality of its products.

MEDESYS è radicata in 105 Paesi ed altamente apprezzata a livello internazionale per l'eccellente qualità dei suoi prodotti.



2.000+

A wide range of instruments selected to offer our customers the highest degree of specialization and knowhow.

Gamma di prodotti selezionata in cui offriamo al cliente il massimo della nostra specializzazione e competenza.

***A technical heritage shaping
manufacturing excellence /***

*Un patrimonio tecnico che plasma
l'eccellenza nella produzione*



The same expertise, applied over time / La stessa competenza, applicata nel tempo

**600 year /
600 anni**

MEDESY builds on a long-standing technical heritage developed in Maniago, a district internationally recognized for the manufacturing of cutting tools.

This expertise represents the foundation of our manufacturing know-how, refined over time and applied today to the production of precise, reliable and durable instruments.

6 centuries of skills, techniques and processes have evolved into structured production methods, advanced technologies and strict quality standards.

This heritage translates today into manufacturing excellence, precision and reliability.

MEDESY si fonda su una solida tradizione tecnica sviluppata a Maniago, distretto riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la lavorazione e la produzione di strumenti da taglio.

Un patrimonio di competenze che costituisce la base del nostro know-how produttivo, oggi applicato alla realizzazione di strumenti precisi, affidabili e durevoli.

6 secoli di abilità, tecniche e processi si sono evoluti in metodi produttivi strutturati, tecnologie avanzate e rigorosi standard qualitativi.

Questa tradizione si traduce oggi in eccellenza manifatturiera, precisione e affidabilità.

600 year /

600 anni

The Maniago district: cutting tools know-how

From the Renaissance to nowadays, Maniago has been the country of manufacturing of cutting tools. A centuries-old tradition - from the production of weapons for the Republic of Venice to those of the scene for Hollywood films - which has seen Maniago establish itself as an international center of excellent cutlery. In recent decades, the historical skills of Maniago blacksmiths have adapted to the needs of an increasingly demanding market. Diversification and specialization were the essential keys for a successful approach to the new challenges.

Il distretto di Maniago: know-how negli strumenti da taglio

Dal Rinascimento a oggi Maniago è il paese della lavorazione e produzione di strumenti da taglio. Una tradizione secolare - dalla produzione di armi per la Repubblica di Venezia a quelle di scena per i film di Hollywood - che ha visto Maniago imporsi come centro internazionale della coltelleria d'eccellenza. Negli ultimi decenni le storiche abilità dei fabbri maniaghesi si sono adattate ai bisogni di un mercato sempre più esigente. Diversificazione e specializzazione sono state la chiave per poter affrontare con successo le nuove sfide.



1400 AD



1500 AD



1700 AD



1800 AD



1910 AD



1935 AD



Milestones in manufacturing expertise /

Tappe nello sviluppo delle competenze produttive

1380

First official document that testifies to iron working in Maniago.

Primo documento ufficiale che testimonia la lavorazione del ferro a Maniago.

1450

The first “battiferro” begins to work in Maniago with the authorization of the Serenissima Republic of Venice granted to Count Nicolò di Maniago.

Il primo battiferro inizia a lavorare a Maniago su autorizzazione della Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia al Conte Nicolò di Maniago.

1700

Weapons and blades are joined by increasingly precise and functional tools. The district's expertise evolves toward high-precision technical applications.

Alla produzione di armi e lame si affiancano strumenti sempre più precisi e funzionali. La competenza del distretto si orienta verso applicazioni tecniche ad alta precisione.

1935

The first drawings of forceps and needle holders by Guglielmo Ghezzi mark the beginning of MEDESYS.

I primi disegni di pinze e porta aghi di Guglielmo Ghezzi segnano l'inizio del percorso MEDESYS.



1970

Modern machinery drives growth and production diversification in the district. Manufacturing evolves toward structured and controlled processes.

L'introduzione di macchinari moderni favorisce la crescita e la diversificazione produttiva del distretto. La produzione di strumenti da taglio evolve verso metodi più strutturati e controllati.

1984

MEDESYS takes its current name.

MEDESYS prende il suo nome attuale.

1987

MEDESYS introduces its iconic double-bladed logo. A visual reference to the cutting-tools expertise of the Maniago district.

MEDESYS introduce il suo iconico logo a doppia lama. Un riferimento visivo alle competenze del distretto di Maniago negli strumenti da taglio.



1998

MEDESYS is the first Italian company to take part in AEEDC DUBAI, the second most important world fair in the dental sector.

MEDESYS è la prima azienda italiana a prendere parte ad AEEDC DUBAI, la seconda fiera mondiale per importanza nel settore dentale.

1998

MEDESYS achieves ISO 9001 certification, confirming the adoption of a structured quality management system. An approach focused on process organization and continuous improvement.

MEDESYS ottiene la certificazione ISO 9001, confermando l'adozione di un sistema di gestione della qualità strutturato. Un approccio orientato all'organizzazione dei processi e al miglioramento continuo.

2007

MEDESYS achieves ISO 13485 certification, confirming a quality management system dedicated to medical devices. A structured approach to process control, product safety and regulatory compliance.

MEDESYS ottiene la certificazione ISO 13485, confermando un sistema di gestione della qualità dedicato ai dispositivi medici. Un approccio strutturato al controllo dei processi, alla sicurezza del prodotto e alla conformità normativa.

2008

The Drop Mirror is patented and the DALILA handle is introduced. Design and functionality become key elements of product development.

Viene brevettato lo specchio a goccia e nasce il manico DALILA. Design e funzionalità diventano elementi centrali nello sviluppo del prodotto.



2013

Unicredit Bank awards MEDESYS the “OK Italia” prize. Recognition of corporate solidity and excellence.

Banca Unicredit conferisce a MEDESYS il premio “OK Italia”. Un riconoscimento della solidità e dell'eccellenza aziendale.

2014

The new 5,000 m² production headquarters are inaugurated within an area of over 20,000 m². A strategic expansion dedicated to manufacturing, enabling greater process control, increased efficiency and higher quality standards.

Inaugurata la nuova sede produttiva di 5.000 m², inserita in un'area di oltre 20.000 m². Un ampliamento strategico dedicato alla produzione, che consente maggiore controllo dei processi, maggiore efficienza e standard qualitativi più elevati.



2018

From the collaboration with the creative genius of PININFARINA studio LEVANTE is born, the new Medesy line that expresses the perfect meeting point between design, functionality and ergonomics.

Dalla collaborazione con il genio creativo dello studio PININFARINA nasce LEVANTE, la nuova linea Medesy che esprime il punto d'incontro perfetto tra design, funzionalità ed ergonomia.

LEVANTE[™]
by pininfarina

2022

The new born from MEDESY research, NERISSIMO, a line of dental instruments treated with the innovative DLC (Diamond Like Carbon) finish: the special biocompatible coating that guarantees extraordinary quality of resistance, precision and reliability over time.

Dalla ricerca MEDESY nasce NERISSIMO, la linea di strumenti odontoiatrici trattati con l'innovativa finitura DLC (Diamond Like Carbon): lo speciale rivestimento biocompatibile che garantisce straordinari qualità di resistenza, precisione e affidabilità nel tempo.

nerissimo[™]

2023

With the born of Maestrale, MEDESY redefines the standards of a classic instrument, elevating it in every aspect. The innovative line of root elevators that redefines the standards of ergonomics, precision and safety during the extraction phase.

Con la nascita di Maestrale, MEDESY ridefinisce gli standard di uno strumento classico, elevandolo sotto ogni aspetto. L'innovativa linea di leve per radici che ridefinisce i canoni di ergonomia precisione e sicurezza nelle procedure di estrazione.

MAESTRALE

2024

MEDESY achieves MDR certification ahead of regulatory deadlines, confirming its advanced quality management system and its ability to meet the highest European standards for medical devices.

MEDESY ottiene la certificazione MDR in anticipo rispetto alle scadenze normative, confermando un sistema di gestione della qualità avanzato e la capacità di rispondere ai più elevati standard europei per i dispositivi medici.

2024

MEDESY achieves ISO 14001 certification, confirming the adoption of an advanced environmental management system. A structured approach to monitoring and controlling processes, resources and environmental impact, in line with the company's commitment to operational excellence.

MEDESY ottiene la certificazione ISO 14001, a conferma dell'adozione di un sistema di gestione ambientale avanzato. Un approccio strutturato al controllo dei processi, delle risorse e dell'impatto ambientale, in linea con l'orientamento dell'azienda verso l'eccellenza operativa.



2025

The new MEDESY Cook-Waite syringe represents a significant step forward with the introduction of a non-toxic, food-safe and FDA-approved silicone-coated handle.

La nuova siringa Cook-Waite MEDESY rappresenta un passo avanti significativo grazie all'introduzione di un'impugnatura rivestita in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare e approvato dalla FDA.



The art of renewing /
L'arte di rinnovare

At MEDESYS, the technical know-how developed in the Maniago district meets advanced and sustainable production technologies to support the manufacturing of precise and reliable instruments.

Expertise in cutting tools is applied through highly specialized resources and structured production systems, ensuring consistent quality, efficiency and flexibility across every production phase.

Innovation is an integral part of our manufacturing method, focused on control, repeatability and high quality standards.

In MEDESYS, il know-how tecnico sviluppato nel distretto di Maniago incontra tecnologie produttive avanzate e sostenibili a supporto della realizzazione di strumenti precisi e affidabili.

Le competenze nella lavorazione degli strumenti da taglio sono applicate attraverso risorse altamente specializzate e sistemi produttivi strutturati, garantendo qualità costante, efficienza e flessibilità in ogni fase produttiva.

L'innovazione è parte integrante del metodo produttivo MEDESYS, orientato al controllo, alla ripetibilità e ad elevati standard qualitativi.



Research / Ricerca

Guided by clinical practice, our research refines instruments to improve performance, ergonomics and consistency.

Guidata dalla pratica clinica, la ricerca perfeziona gli strumenti migliorandone prestazioni, ergonomia e costanza.

Innovation / Innovazione

Advanced and controlled manufacturing solutions ensure repeatable quality and reliable performance over time.

Soluzioni produttive avanzate e controllate garantiscono qualità ripetibile e prestazioni affidabili nel tempo.



Development / Sviluppo

From design to finishing, development aligns skills and processes to meet high quality standards across the entire range.

Dalla progettazione alle finiture, lo sviluppo allinea competenze e processi per garantire elevati standard qualitativi su tutta la gamma.



Our commitment / Il nostro impegno

MEDESYS “CommitDent”
defines our approach to responsibility:
a daily commitment translated into concrete
actions that support people’s well-being
and the protection of the environment and
its resources.

MEDESYS “CommitDent” definisce il nostro
approccio alla responsabilità: un impegno
quotidiano che si traduce in azioni concrete
a supporto del benessere delle persone e della
tutela dell’ambiente e delle sue risorse.

05



People /

For MEDESYS responsibility towards
people is an integral part of the company's
industrial culture.

We are committed to providing a safe,
structured and respectful working environment,
where competence, training and well-being support
long-term professional growth. Measures such
as equipping our facilities with a defibrillator and
being recognized as a cardio-protected workplace
are part of a wider focus on health and safety.
This responsibility also extends beyond the
company through long-term initiatives such as the
Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido A.C.
in Mexico, where MEDESYS supports the treatment
of children affected by cleft lip and palate.

Persone

Per MEDESYS la responsabilità verso le persone
è parte integrante della cultura industriale
dell’azienda.

Ci impegniamo a garantire un ambiente di lavoro
sicuro, strutturato e rispettoso, in cui competenze,
formazione e benessere favoriscano una crescita
professionale nel lungo periodo. Iniziative come
la dotazione di defibrillatori e il riconoscimento come
azienda cardioprotetta rientrano in un’attenzione più
ampia alla salute ed alla sicurezza.
Questa responsabilità si estende anche oltre
l’azienda attraverso iniziative di lungo periodo come
la Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido A.C.
in Messico, dove MEDESYS sostiene il trattamento
di bambini affetti da labiopalatoschisi.



Quality & Standards /

MEDESYS adopts a structured and controlled
manufacturing approach focused on product
quality and on reducing environmental impact
across all production phases. This commitment
is reflected in the adoption of more efficient
processes, continuous performance
monitoring and the implementation
of advanced environmental management
systems, including ISO 14001 certification,
as a concrete example of an approach based
on continuous improvement.

Qualità & Standards

MEDESYS adotta un approccio produttivo strutturato
e controllato, orientato alla qualità del prodotto
e alla riduzione dell’impatto ambientale lungo tutte
le fasi produttive.

Questo impegno si esprime attraverso
il monitoraggio costante dei processi, una gestione
responsabile delle risorse e l’adozione di standard
internazionali riconosciuti, tra cui la certificazione
ISO 14001, che attesta l’implementazione
di un sistema di gestione ambientale avanzato
basato sul miglioramento continuo.

Environment & Packaging / Ambiente & Imballaggi

Environmental responsibility is translated into
concrete and measurable operational choices.
MEDESYS invests in renewable resources and
clean energy solutions, such as photovoltaic
systems, and adopts manufacturing solutions
aimed at reducing consumption and promoting
the reuse of resources such as water and plant-
based oils. These choices also include the
adoption of sustainable closed-loop washing
systems designed to reduce water consumption
and emissions, as well as the use of FSC®-
certified paper for MEDESYS packaging,
supporting responsible sourcing of raw materials.

L’attenzione all’ambiente si traduce in scelte operative
concrete e misurabili.

MEDESYS investe nell’utilizzo di risorse rinnovabili
e fonti di energia pulita, come i sistemi fotovoltaici,
e adotta soluzioni produttive volte a ridurre i consumi
e favorire il riutilizzo di risorse come acqua e oli
di origine vegetale.

Queste scelte includono anche l’adozione di impianti
di lavaggio sostenibili a ciclo chiuso, progettati per
ridurre il consumo idrico e le emissioni, e l’utilizzo
di carta certificata FSC® per il packaging, a supporto
di un approvvigionamento responsabile delle
materie prime.



CHAPTER INDEX

INDICE DEI CAPITOLI

DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSTICA

A

PERIODONTAL / PARODONTOLOGIA

B

RESTORATIVE / CONSERVATIVA

C

SURGERY / CHIRURGIA

D

IMPLANTOLOGY / IMPLANTOLOGIA

E

ORTHODONTICS / ORTODONZIA

F

LABORATORY / LABORATORIO

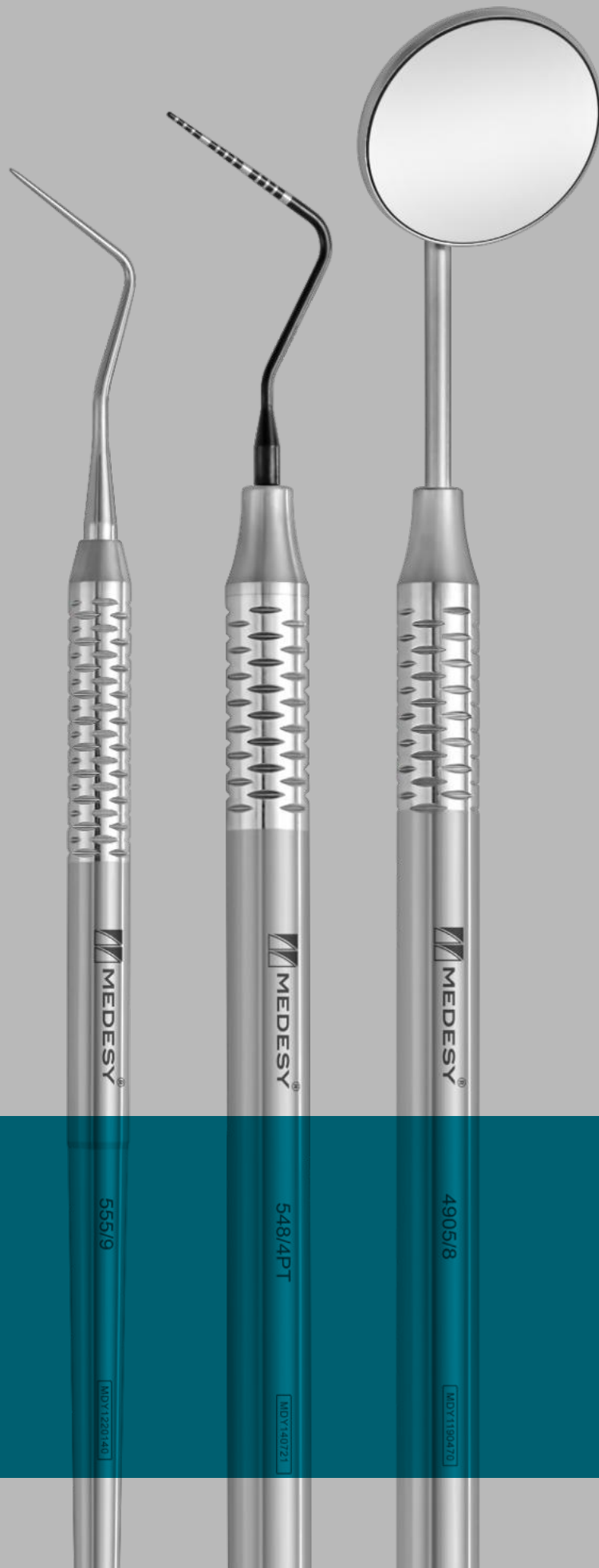
G

ACCESSORIES / ACCESSORI

H

INDEX / INDICE

I



A

**DIAGNOSTIC
DIAGNOSTICA**

MOUTH MIRRORS DROP SHAPE
SPECCHIETTO A GOCCIA



DROP SHAPE MIRROR
The mirror is an indispensable tool for inspecting the oral cavity, soft tissues, anterior and posterior teeth and for all kind of conservative treatment. An improvement to these standard procedures has been achieved with the introduction of our new “drop shape” mirror which facilitates the control of the soft tissues, better protects the tongue wall and above all it offers a larger view of the superior molar portion and of the oral cavity in general. Furthermore the elongated “drop shape” guarantees a wider reflection surface and therefore a major visibility of the oral cavity.
(Protected by international patent)

SPECCHIETTO A GOCCIA
Lo specchietto odontoiatrico rappresenta lo strumento necessario per l’ispezione del cavo orale, dei tessuti molli, denti anteriori e posteriori e come protezione nelle manovre conservative. Una miglioria per tutte queste attività è ottenuta con l’introduzione del nuovo specchietto “a goccia” il quale agevola il controllo dei tessuti molli, protegge la lingua e offre una più ampia retrospettiva del versante vestibolare. In aggiunta, il nuovo specchietto “a goccia” garantisce una maggior luce riflessa aumentando così la luminosità del cavo orale.
(Protetto da brevetto internazionale)

4903/10RO
Rhodium – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Scatola 6 pezzi

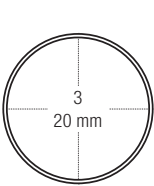


4903/10RO.NE
Rhodium – Nerissimo – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Nerissimo – Scatola 6 pezzi

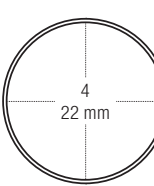
NEWS

MOUTH MIRRORS
SPECCHIETTI

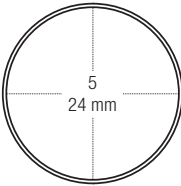
MOUTH MIRRORS IN BOX OF 12 PCS
SPECCHIETTI IN CONFEZIONI DA 12 PZ



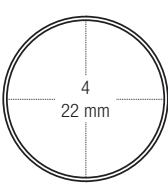
4903/3
Plane N. 3
Piano N. 3



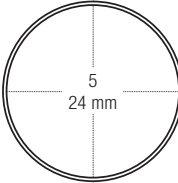
4903/4
Plane N. 4
Piano N. 4



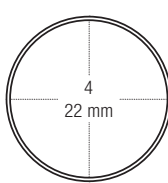
4903/5
Plane N. 5
Piano N. 5



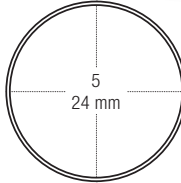
4903/4RO
Rhodium N. 4
Al Rodio N. 4



4903/5RO
Rhodium N. 5
Al Rodio N. 5



4903/4MA
Magnifying N. 4
Concavo ingrandente N. 4



4903/5MA
Magnifying N. 5
Concavo ingrandente N. 5

DOUBLE SIDE MIRRORS IN BOX OF 6 PCS
SPECCHIETTI DOPPI IN CONFEZIONI DA 6 PZ



4912/4RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4
Doppio – Rodio N. 4



4912/5RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5
Doppio – Rodio N. 5



4912/4RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4
Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 4
Nerissimo



4912/5RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5
Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 5
Nerissimo

NEWS

MOUTH MIRRORS HANDLES
MANICI PER SPECCHIETTI



4905/6
ø mm 6
mm 120



4905/8MV
Anatomic
Anatomico
ø mm 8
mm 125



4905/8 (mm 120)
4905/8.NE (mm 120)
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
ø mm 8



4905/10
Hollow handle
Anatomico
ø mm 10
mm 120



4900
Octagonal handle
Manico ottagonale
mm 120



4902
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 125



4904
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 130



4906/GR
Aluminium green
Alluminio verde
mm 120



4906/SI
Aluminium silver
Alluminio argento
mm 120



4906/RE
Aluminium red
Alluminio rosso
mm 120



4906/YE
Aluminium yellow
Alluminio giallo
mm 120



4906/BL
Aluminium blue
Alluminio blu
mm 120

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT
ATTENTION: handles made in anodized aluminium: for a correct maintenance do not use products that are too alkaline or acid as they may discolor the surface. More info on www.medesy.it
ATTENZIONE: manici in alluminio anodizzati, non utilizzare prodotti troppo alcalini o acidi in quanto possono decolorare la superficie. Maggiori informazioni su www.medesy.it ”



AVAILABLE CONE-SOCKET
4900/CS 4902/CS

COTTON AND DRESSING TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER MEDICAZIONI



1022
Perry
mm 130



1023
Flagg
mm 150



1024
Meriam
mm 160



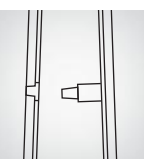
1026
College
mm 150



1124/D
Meriam
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 160



Prevents side-slipping of tips
Evita l'accavallarsi delle punte



1122
Perry
mm 130



1123
Flagg
mm 150



1124
Meriam
mm 160



1126
College
mm 150



1126/L
College
Smooth
Liscia
mm 150



1120
College
Light pattern
Modello leggero
mm 150



1118
College
With lock
Con fermo
mm 150



555/2.SL
Explorer N. 2
Specillo N. 2



555/23.SL
Explorer N. 23
Specillo N. 23



555/6.SL
Explorer N. 6
Specillo N. 6



555/8A.SL
Explorer N. 8A
Specillo N. 8A



555/9.SL
Explorer N. 9
Specillo N. 9



560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17



560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A



560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6



4907/AR
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto



4907/RO
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto



4907/VE
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

EXPLORERS
SPECILLI

555/2
555/2.HL8
555/2.SL

555/23
555/23.HL8
555/23.SL
555/23.NE

555/54
555/54.HL8

555/16
555/16.HL8

555/11
555/11.HL8

555/6
555/6.HL8
555/6.SL
555/6.NE

555/8
555/8.HL8

555/8A
555/8A.HL8
555/8A.SL
555/8A.NE

555/10
555/10.HL8

555/12
555/12.HL8

555/9
555/9.HL8
555/9.SL
555/9.NE

555/3
555/3.HL8

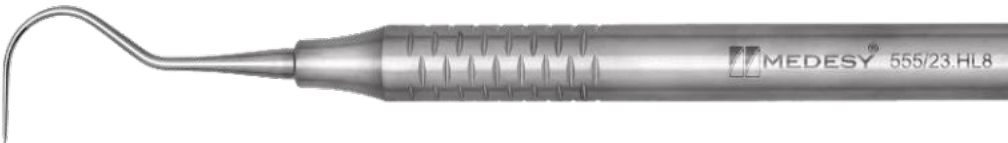
555/3A
555/3A.HL8

555/5
555/5.HL8

555/17
555/17.HL8

555/17A
555/17A.HL8

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

Explorers now available also with the brand new Dalila 8 mm handle, try and feel the best comfort also in the diagnostic phase!

Specilli ora disponibili anche nel nuovo manico Dalila 8 mm, prova un comfort maggiore anche in fase diagnostica!

”

EXPLORERS EXTRA THIN
SPECILLI EXTRA FINI



556/2
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/23
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/9
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/6
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/8A
Extra thin
Extra fino

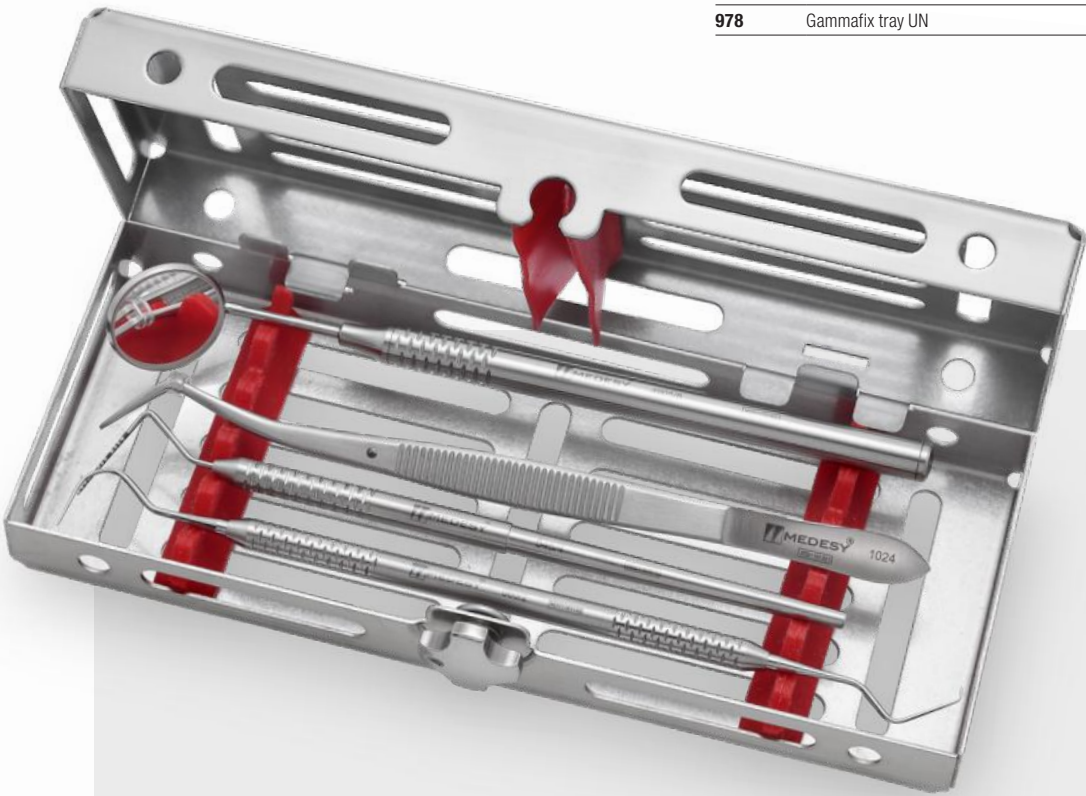
Brand new micro-explorers, thinner and more flexible than standard explorers for an extremely delicate touch and precise control of the instrument.

Nuovi micro-specilli, più sottili e flessibili rispetto lo specchio tradizionale per elevare il grado di sensibilità in fase di esplorazione.

1670/1

Diagnostic kit
Kit diagnostico

Content / Contenuto:	
1024	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror # 5
548/4	Probe CP15
560/2	Explorer double 23/17
978	Gammatrix tray UN



EXPLORERS DOUBLE-ENDED
SPECILLI DOPPI

560/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

560/1
560/1.HL8
560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2
560/2.HL8
560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

560/3
560/3.HL8
560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6

560/4
560/4.HL8
Explorer N. 6-3
Specillo N. 6-3

560/5-6
560/5-6.HL8
Explorer N. 5-6
Specillo N. 5-6

560/17-3A
560/17-3A.HL8
Explorer N. 17-3A
Specillo N. 17-3A

560/1
560/1.HL8
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2
560/2.HL8
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

560/3
560/3.HL8
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6

560/4
560/4.HL8
Explorer N. 6-3
Specillo N. 6-3

560/5-6
560/5-6.HL8
Explorer N. 5-6
Specillo N. 5-6

560/17-3A
560/17-3A.HL8
Explorer N. 17-3A
Specillo N. 17-3A

CNC Dept., for the manufacturing of Medesy's handle and tips.
Reparto torni automatici CNC, per la produzione dei manici Medesy e relative punte.



PERIODONTAL PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED
SONDE PARODONTALI DOPPIE

FURCATION PROBES
SONDE PER FORCAZIONI

3-6-9-12

3-6-9-12

563/1
Who
CP15
3-5-5,5-8,5-11,5

563/2
Who
CP12
3-5-5,5-8,5-11,5

563/3
Who
Williams
3-5-5,5-8,5-11,5

568/1
Williams
Goldman-Fox
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

569/2
Nabers 2N
12-9-6-3

569/2 COL
Nabers 2N
Color coded
12-9-6-3

570/1
CP11
Explorer N. 23
3-6-8-11

570/2
CP12
Explorer N. 23
3-6-9-12

570/3
CP15
Explorer N. 23
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15

567/3
Williams
Explorer N. 3
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

567/16
Williams
Explorer N. 16
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

567/17
Williams
Explorer N. 17
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

567/23
Williams
Explorer N. 23
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

567/3
Williams
Explorer N. 3
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

567/16
Williams
Explorer N. 16
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

567/17
Williams
Explorer N. 17
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

567/23
Williams
Explorer N. 23
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

556/11-12
Extra thin N. 11-12
Extra fino N. 11-12

556/11-12
Extra thin N. 11-12
Extra fino N. 11-12

556/11-12
Extra thin N. 11-12
Extra fino N. 11-12

556/11-12
Extra thin N. 11-12
Extra fino N. 11-12

New double-ended micro-explorer angled as Gracey 11-12, ideal for periodontal assessment and detection of subgingival calculus in deep pockets.
Nuovo micro-specillo doppio con pieghe stile Gracey 11-12, ideale per diagnosi parodontale in calcoli subgengivali e tasche profonde.

PERIODONTAL PROBES
SONDE PARODONTALI

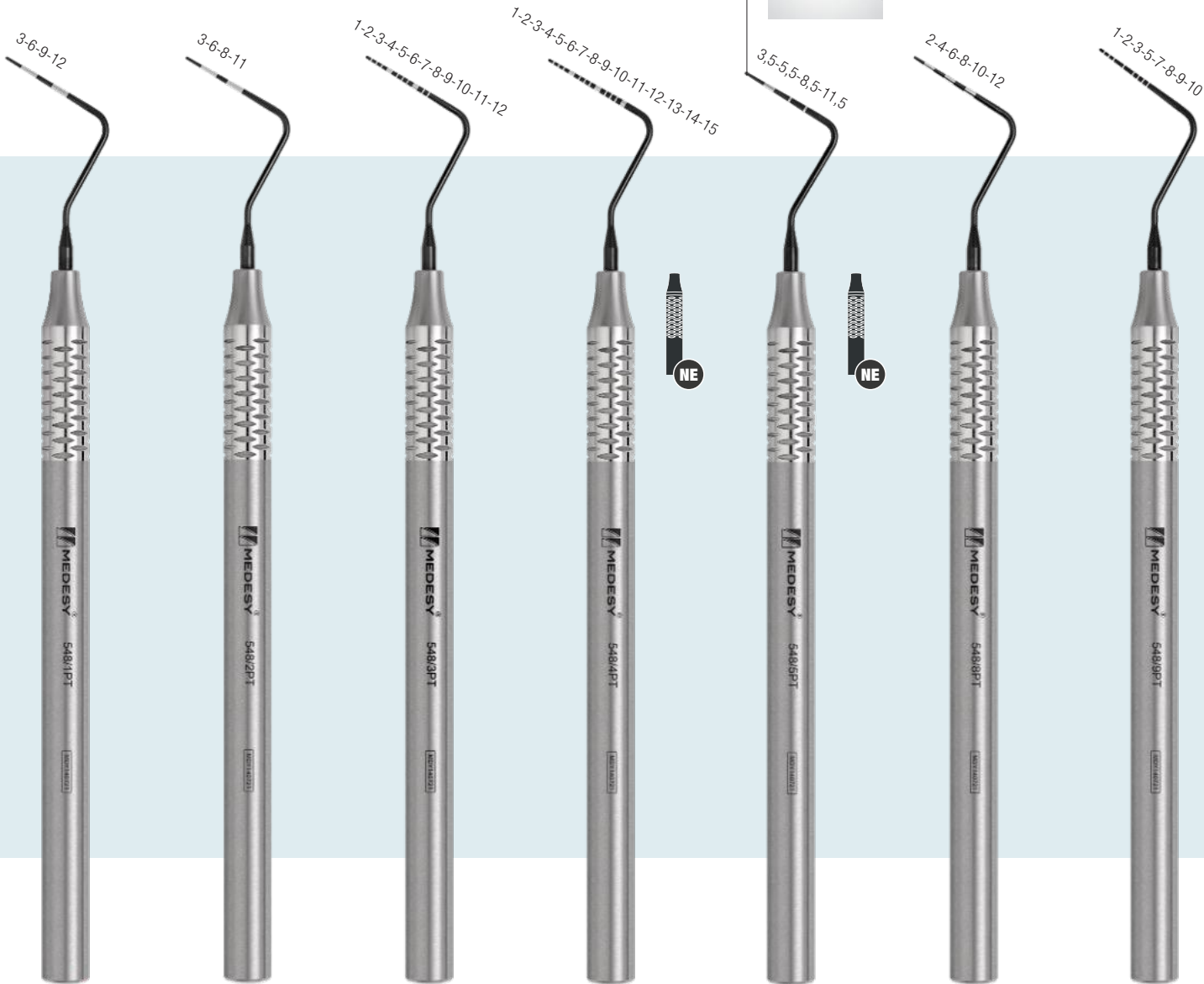
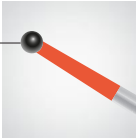


Periodontal probes with technical coating DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- ▷ Black background to highlight the contrast ratio for better reading
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issue
- ▷ Accurate millimeter scale markings realized by laser
- ▷ Atraumatic scale non-grooved for a smooth transition
- ▷ Non fading scale

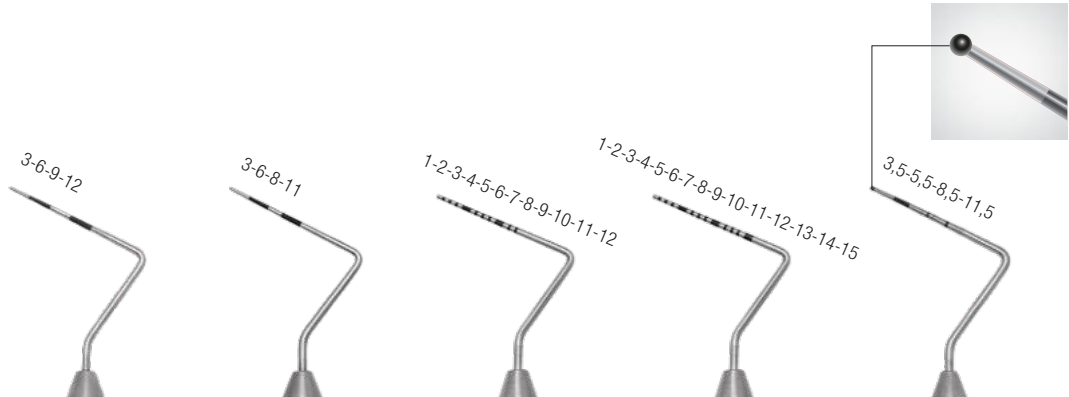
Sonde parodontali con rivestimento tecnico DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- ▷ Base nera per elevare il contrasto di lettura
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica precisa realizzata a laser
- ▷ Scala metrica non traumatica per assenza scanalature
- ▷ Non scolora



548/1PT CP12	548/2PT CP11	548/3PT CP12 UNC University of North Carolina	548/4PT 548/4PT.NE CP15 UNC University of North Carolina	548/5PT 548/5PT.NE Who	548/8PT CP22	548/9PT Williams
------------------------	------------------------	--	---	--	------------------------	----------------------------

NEWS



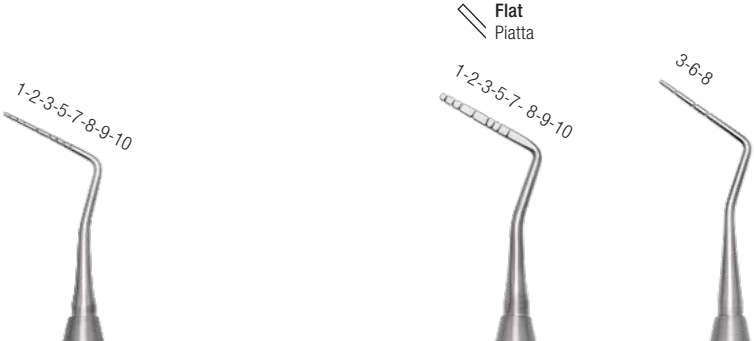
548/1 CP12	548/2 CP11	548/3 CP12 UNC University of North Carolina	548/4 CP15 UNC University of North Carolina	548/5 Who
----------------------	----------------------	--	--	---------------------



Periodontal standard probes with scale black markings obtained through laser process.
Sonde parodontali tradizionali con scala metrica marcata laser di colore nero.



546/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



546/1 Williams	546/4 Goldman Fox	546/5 Michigan "0"
--------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Periodontal standard probes with scale non colored low relief markings obtained through CNC process.
Sonde parodontali con scala metrica tornita a CNC in basso rilievo priva di colorazione.





Plastic periodontal probes realized with high quality polymers, approved for medical use.

- ▷ Best indicated for use in implantology to avoid damages on implants
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issues
- ▷ Black scale markings on white background for better contrast reading

Sonde parodontali plastiche realizzate con polimeri di alta qualità approvati per uso medico.

- ▷ Indicate in implantologia per non danneggiare l'impianto
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica nera su una base bianca migliora la lettura

The periodontal tips can be assembled on all mirrors handles having metric thread. The tips are reusable until the scale markings are readable and / or the tips start to deform.

Le punte parodontali possono essere utilizzate su tutti i manici per specchietti aventi filettatura metrica. Le punte sono riutilizzabili fintanto che la scala rimane leggibile e/o la punta non si deforma.



NEWS



3-6-9-12



549/1

CP12
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

3-6-8-11



549/2

CP11
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15



549/4

CP15 UNC
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

3,5-5,5-8,5-11,5



549/5

WHO
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz



B

**PERIODONTAL
PARODONTOLOGIA**

PININFARINA is a design house of international repute, a symbol of Italian style in the world. With over 80 years of experience, its activities focus on all-around design, product engineering and research. **FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY** are among its prestigious customers.

BATTISTA “PININ” FARINA: «*You ask me what Italian style means. It means sense of proportion, simplicity and harmony of lines, such that after a considerable time, there is still something which is more alive than just a memory of beauty*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*The beauty of the shape is the result of a deep engagement aimed to reach the highest quality and the design is itself the meeting point between shape and technology, taste and functionality. Nothing seems to be more adapt to the so-called Italian genius than this permanent tension to harmonize beauty and functionality*».

PROJECT

LEVANTE was created and sculpted in the same way the artist shapes its work of art, finely removing the superfluous elements in search for the essence of pure form.

The handle perfectly reflects **PININFARINA** passion as well as strong expertise in combining elegance of forms with technology, where «innovation is indeed humanized by the design originality».

LEVANTE denotes a double approach:

- ▷ A distinct focus on **ergonomics** through the valorisation of the materials.
- ▷ A strong resolution to design an **iconic** product.

Pure balance between ergonomic efficiency of the grip and delicate design which emphasizes smooth lines, perfectly fitting the hand palm while holding.

PININFARINA è una design house di fama internazionale, emblema dello stile italiano nel mondo. Con oltre 80 anni di esperienza, le sue attività si concentrano sul design, sui servizi di ingegneria, progettazione e ricerca. **FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY** sono tra i suoi prestigiosi clienti.

BATTISTA “PININ” FARINA: «*Voi mi chiedete che cosa significhi stile italiano. Significa accordo di linee e senso della proporzione, semplicità e armonia di linee, sicché quando è trascorso un tempo considerevole si può ancora notare qualcosa che risulta più vivo del ricordo della bellezza*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*La bellezza della forma è il risultato di un profondo impegno volto a raggiungere la massima qualità, ed il design stesso diventa punto d'incontro tra forma e tecnologia, gusto e funzionalità. Nulla sembra adattarsi al cosiddetto genio italiano più di questa permanente tensione per armonizzare bellezza e funzionalità*».

PROGETTO

LEVANTE è stato creato con lo stesso principio delle forme scultoree: si è partiti dal pieno togliendo gradualmente il superfluo, così da concentrarsi sull'essenza della forma.

Il manico esprime il punto d'incontro di forma e tecnologia, di gusto e funzionalità, in totale accordo con la filosofia di **PININFARINA**, per cui il «design è lo strumento per umanizzare l'innovazione».

L'approccio per creare **LEVANTE** è stato duplice:

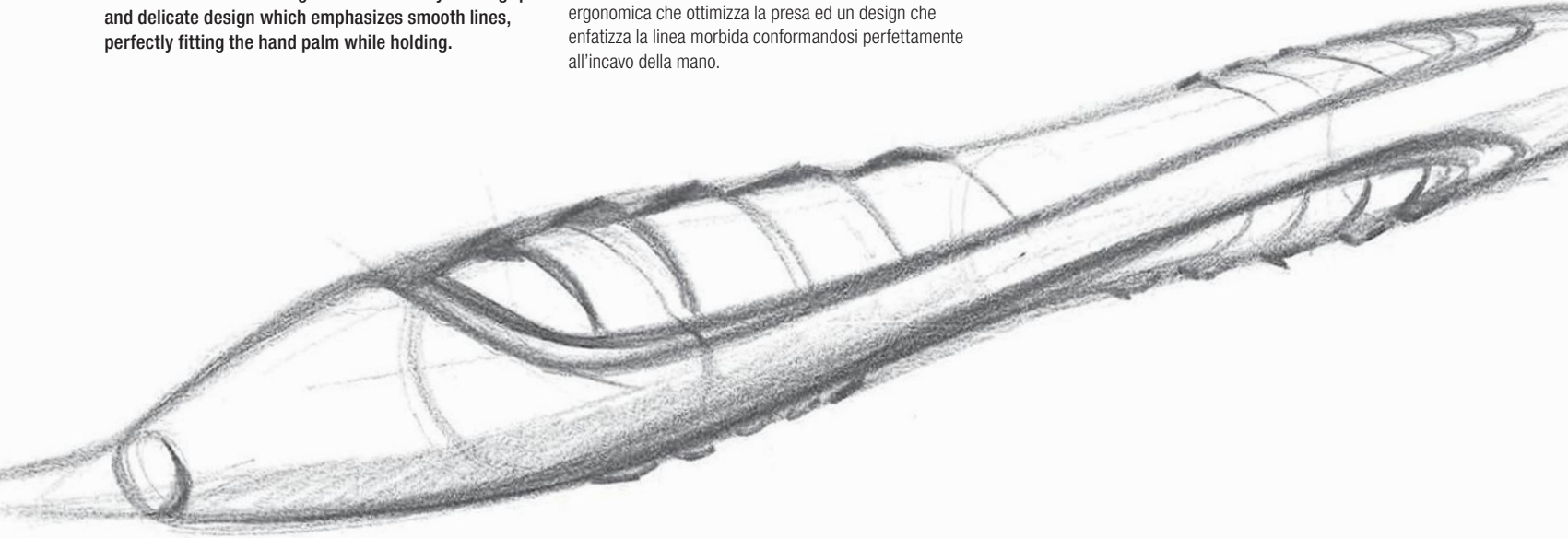
- ▷ Valorizzare il materiale per focalizzarsi sull'**ergonomia**.
- ▷ Disegnare un prodotto che fosse **iconico**.

Il manico **LEVANTE** è il perfetto equilibrio tra efficienza ergonomica che ottimizza la presa ed un design che enfatizza la linea morbida conformandosi perfettamente all'incavo della mano.



www.pininfarina.com

LEVANTE™
by pininfarina



ERGONOMICS

The project scope was to create a new design for the handle that could ensure the preservation of a high standard functionality as well as improving the ergonomics to fulfill the needs for major comfort of the end-user.

A detailed analysis of available materials on the market, on their surface texture and on their specific features was carried out until a superior type of Silicone was selected. A safe material, certified and approved by FDA, fitting also utilization on alimentary sector. On the ergonomics side an accurate study was performed to define the different forces which are required while the dentist hand is holding and using the instrument. Exact data analysis related to the pulling and pushing force and on the rotation capacity, was essential to the creation of a design where the silicone texture increases the grip and maximises the hold of the object even while wearing gloves.

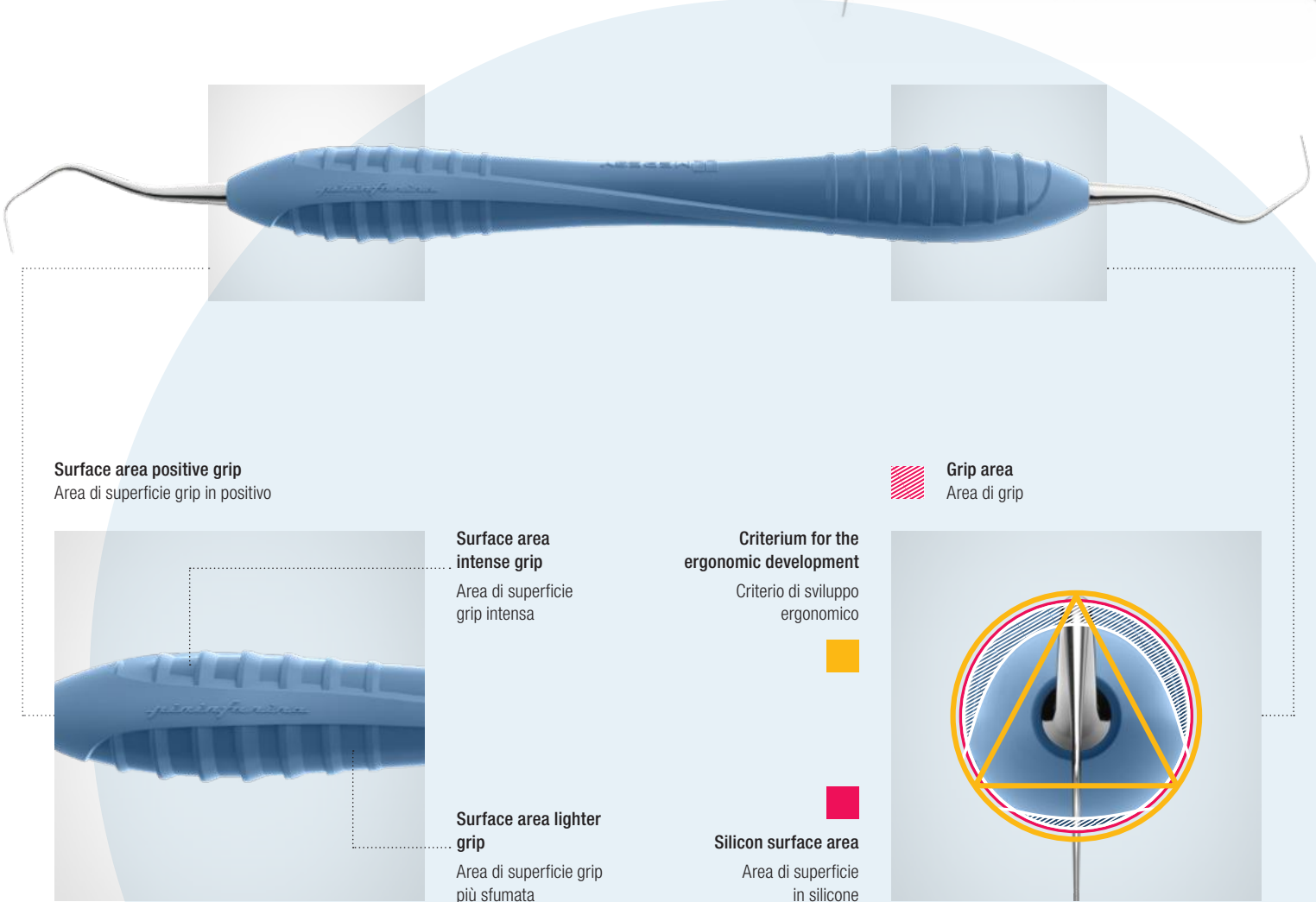
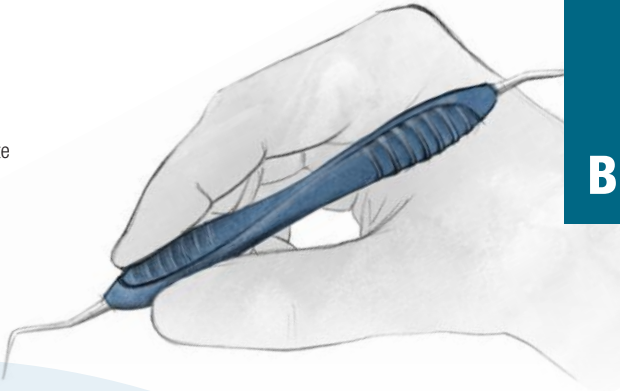
ERGONOMIA

L'obiettivo o project scope: creare un nuovo design che potesse mantenere la precisa funzionalità del manico ed inoltre migliorarne il comfort e l'ergonomia dell'impugnatura, caratteristiche essenziali per l'utilizzatore finale.

Varie le fasi per la realizzazione di LEVANTE, a partire da un'analisi dettagliata sulle caratteristiche dei prodotti similari presenti sul mercato, forma, ergonomia e texture di superficie. Una valutazione ancor più precisa sull'efficienza ergonomica attraverso un attento studio della superficie al fine di ottimizzare la presa delle dita con un design che suggerisca tale scopo. Infine l'attenta misurazione di forze di trazione, di spinta e di rotazione necessarie durante la fase di utilizzo dell'oggetto stesso, tutto questo hanno permesso la creazione di un manico originale, in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare, approvato FDA, dalle elevate proprietà antiscivolo grazie alla speciale texture per una maggiore grip anche con i guanti.

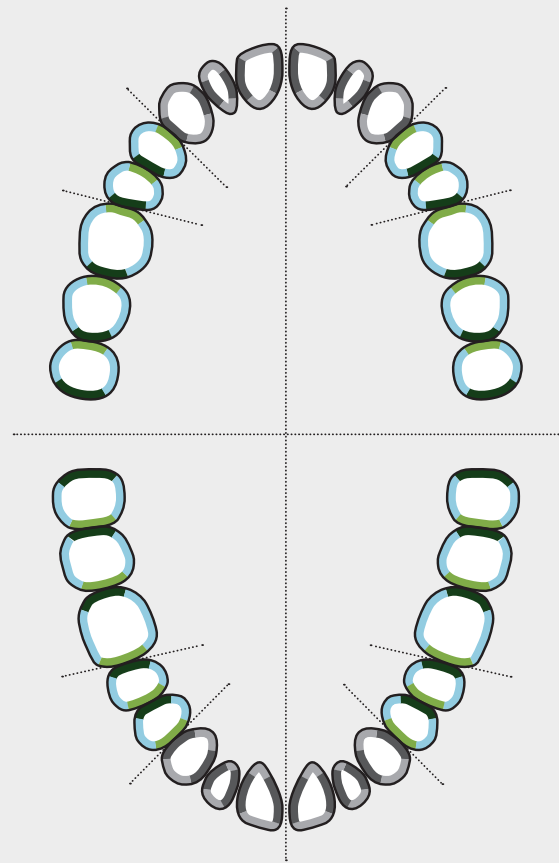
Triangular profile: high pulling force. Ensuring a stronger grip on the anterior portion of the handle.
Profilo triangolare: forte trazione. Permette una presa più salda nella porzione anteriore del manico.

Circular profile: delicate push/rotation. Ensuring wider holding options to the dentist.
Profilo circolare: delicata spinta/rotazione. Permette al dentista di scegliere con maggiore libertà come impugnare il manico.



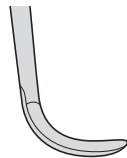
GRACEY CURETTES
CURETTES GRACEY

UPPER JAW
ARCATA SUPERIORE

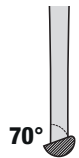


LOWER JAW
ARCATA INFERIORE

1-2 3-4	Grey Grigio	Anteriors incisors and canines Incisivi anteriori e canini
5-6	Yellow Giallo	Anteriors and premolars Anteriori e premolari
7-8 9-10	Green Verde	Premolars and molars, buccal/lingual Premolari e molari, buccale/linguale
11-12 15-16	Orange Arancio	Premolars and molars, mesial Premolari e molari, mesiale
13-14	Blue Blu	Premolars and molars, distal Premolari e molari, distale



Single cutting edge
Affilatura singola



70°
70° from shank
70° rispetto allo stelo



625/1-2.SL
Gracey 1-2



625/3-4.SL
Gracey 3-4



625/5-6.SL
Gracey 5-6



625/7-8.SL
Gracey 7-8



625/9-10.SL
Gracey 9-10



625/11-12.SL
Gracey 11-12

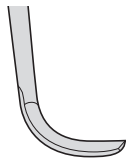


625/13-14.SL
Gracey 13-14

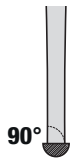


625/15-16.SL
Gracey 15-16

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90°
90° from shank
90° rispetto allo stelo



626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Mandibular posterior



626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Maxillary posterior



626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Mandibular and
maxillary anterior



627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior



627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior



627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Universal



629/14.SL
McCall 13/14
Posterior



629/15.SL
McCall 13S/14S
Pointed



629/17.SL
McCall 17/18
Narrow for molars



633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8

SCALERS
SCALERS

ANTERIOR
ANTERIORI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior
and premolar



651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30



651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33



651/30-33.SL
Jaquette



POSTERIOR
POSTERIORI



651/31-32.SL
Jaquette



639/23.SL
Swiss Type Universal



640/24.SL
204



640/1.SL
204 S



640/5.SL
204 SD



640/2.SL
CK6

NEW LINE OF GRACEY CURETTES
NUOVA LINEA DI CURETTE GRACEY



2 COLOUR CODED
All the standard curettes are available plus two additional lines with different handle and colour-coded for easy identification.

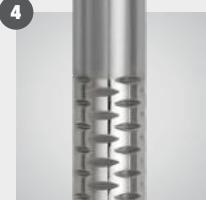
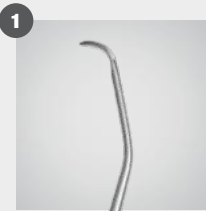
CODICE COLORE
La gamma di curette standard è completata da due nuove linee con manico diverso e codice colore per una facile identificazione.

3 A SUPERIOR CURETTE
Using a special new steel alloy MEDESYS has managed to create a superior curette with even sharper edges; greater hardness and excellent wear resistance of the blade guarantee for a more efficient and durable scaling even in case of intensive use.

UNA CURETTE SUPERIORE
Utilizzando una nuova speciale lega d'acciaio MEDESYS è riuscita a creare una curette di altissima qualità con affilatura di grado superiore; la maggior durezza e quindi resistenza all'usura della lama garantisce un curettage più efficace e duraturo nel tempo anche in caso di utilizzo molto intenso.

5 ARROW-SHAPE INDICATOR
An arrow-shape indicator on the handle shows the sharp side.

INDICATORE PARTE AFFILATA
Una piccola freccia sul manico indica il lato affilato della punta.



1 NEW SPECIAL STEEL
Thanks to the special steel alloy the blades remain sharper longer, even after prolonged use thus reducing considerably the need and time spent on re-sharpening.

NUOVA LEGA D'ACCIAIO
Grazie alla speciale lega d'acciaio le lame restano affilate molto più a lungo, anche in caso di un utilizzo prolungato, riducendo notevolmente la necessità di interventi di riaffilatura.



4 DALILA: NEW MEDESYS HANDLE
The new curettes are enriched by Dalila exclusive handle, its ergonomic design ensures a very stable grip and greater comfort during use. Conceived and realized to facilitate any cleaning operation, it enables a more practical and secure sterilization.

DALILA: NUOVO MANICO MEDESYS
Le nuove curette sono impreziosite dal manico Dalila, un nuovo design ergonomico in grado di agevolare la presa e garantire un maggior comfort durante l'uso. Progettato per rendere più pratica, semplice e sicura la pulizia e la sterilizzazione.



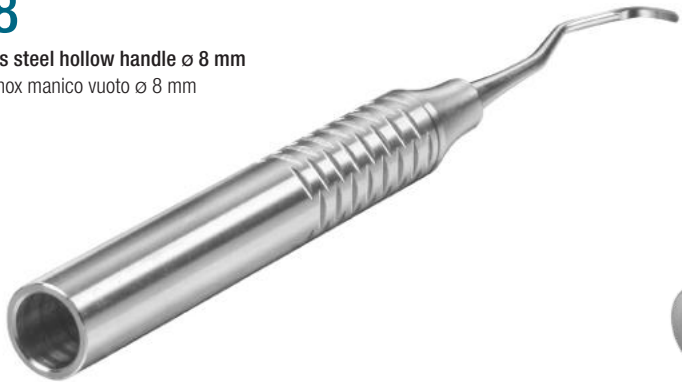
6 ACCURATE AND REFINED FEATURES
High quality standards both on the size accuracy and on the elegance of the forms; our skilled craftsman hand finish the curettes to reach a superior degree of sharpness on each blade, a very delicate and valuable treatment.

FINITURE ACCURATE
Elevati standard di qualità per precisione di misure ed accuratezza delle forme; inoltre i nostri abili artigiani garantiscono un'affilatura superiore in ogni singola lama, processo molto delicato ed importante.

HANDLE OPTIONS
VARIETÀ MANICI

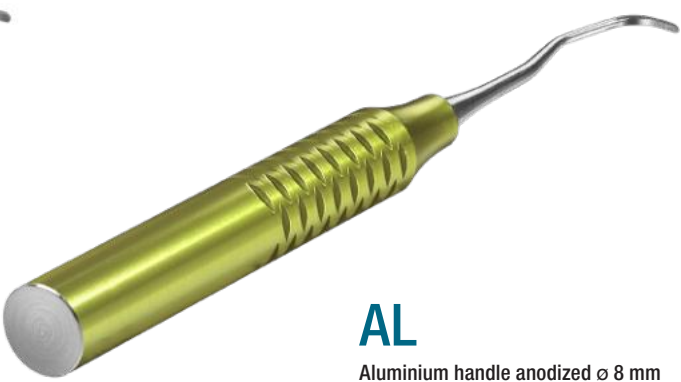
HL8

Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm



AL

Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm



C8

Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato



Find selection and characteristics at page **C2-C3**
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C2-C3**

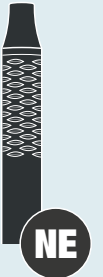


LEVANTETM
by pininfarina

NEWS

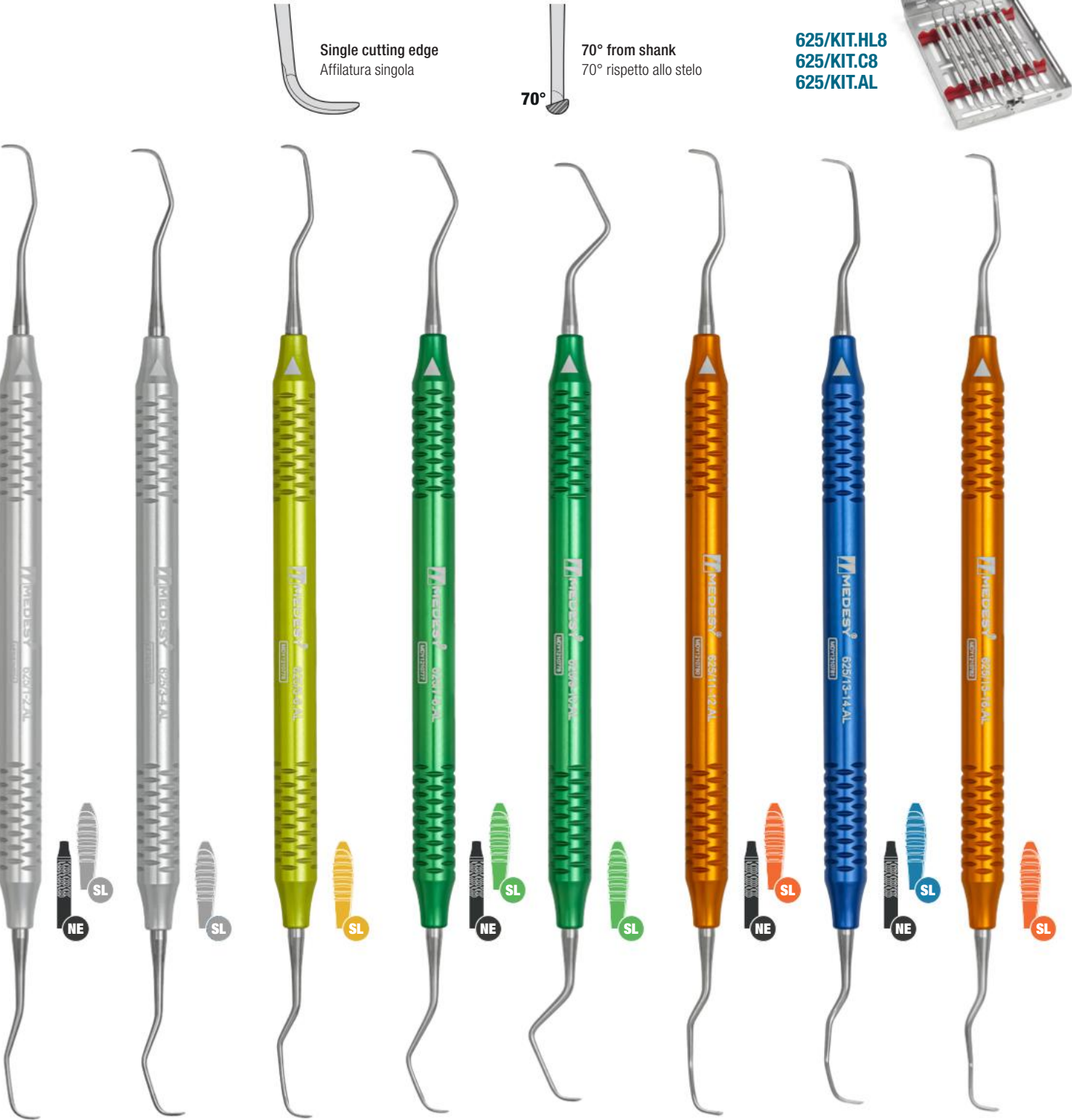


Find selection and characteristics at page **C16-C17**
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C16-C17**



nerissimoTM

GRACEY STANDARD
GRACEY STANDARD



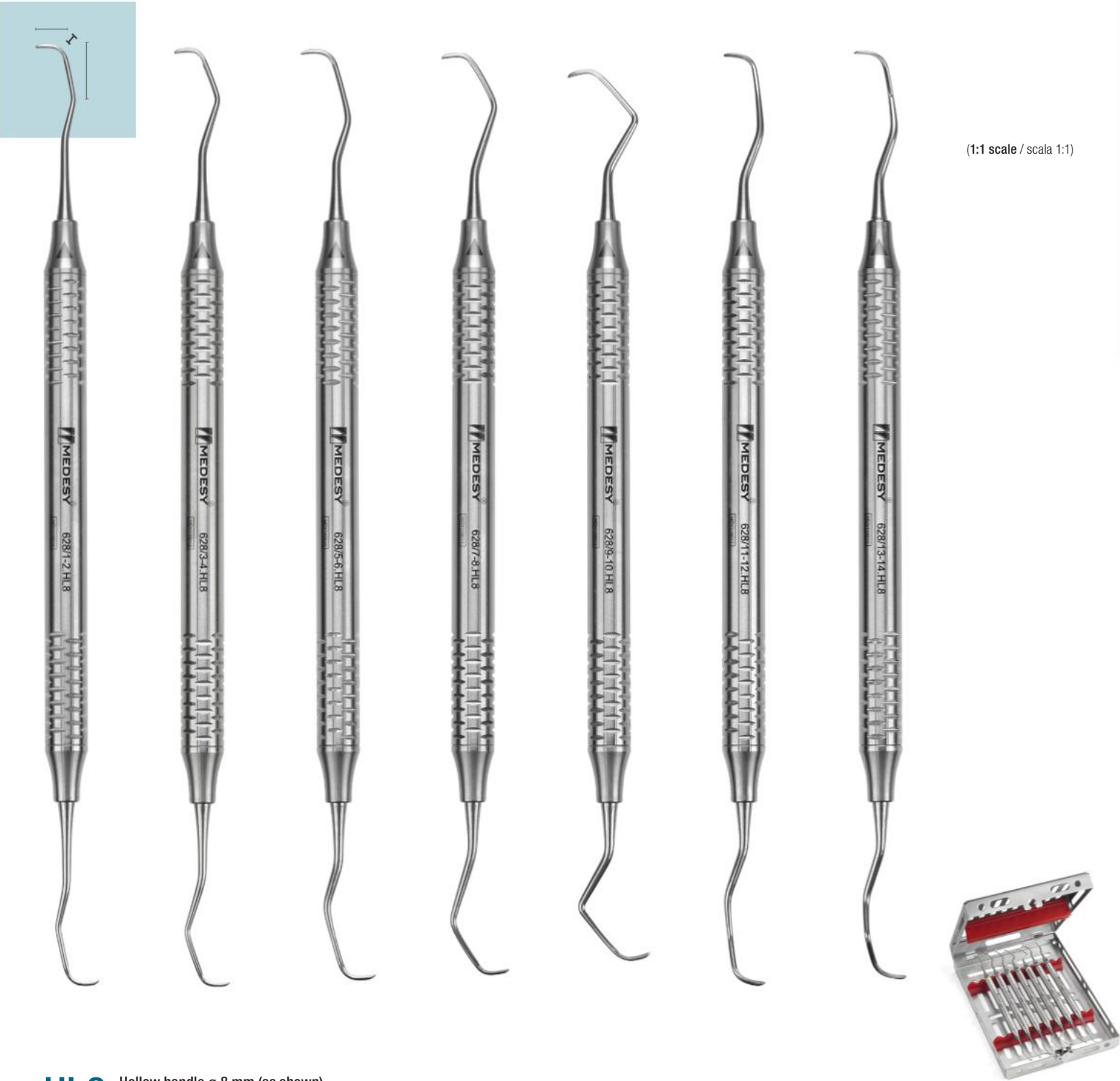
AL Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm (as shown)
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm (come da foto)

625/1-2.AL	625/3-4.AL	625/5-6.AL	625/7-8.AL	625/9-10.AL	625/11-12.AL	625/13-14.AL	625/15-16.AL
625/1-2.C8 625/1-2.HL8 625/1-2.SL 625/1-2NE.HL8	625/3-4.C8 625/3-4.HL8 625/3-4.SL	625/5-6.C8 625/5-6.HL8 625/5-6.SL	625/7-8.C8 625/7-8.HL8 625/7-8.SL 625/7-8NE.HL8	625/9-10.C8 625/9-10.HL8 625/9-10.SL	625/11-12.C8 625/11-12.HL8 625/11-12.SL 625/11-12NE.HL8	625/13-14.C8 625/13-14.HL8 625/13-14.SL 625/13-14NE.HL8	625/15-16.C8 625/15-16.HL8 625/15-16.SL
Gracey 1-2	Gracey 3-4	Gracey 5-6	Gracey 7-8	Gracey 9-10	Gracey 11-12	Gracey 13-14	Gracey 15-16

GRACEY RIGID TYPE
GRACEY TIPO RIGIDO

GRACEY CURETTES “RIGID TYPE”: have a thicker and less flexible shank than standard Gracey. Used for treatments usually performed with a scaler.

GRACEY CURETTES “TIPO RIGIDO”: curette con stelo più grosso e meno flessibile rispetto la Gracey tradizionale. Utili in operazioni che abitualmente richiedono l'utilizzo di scalers.



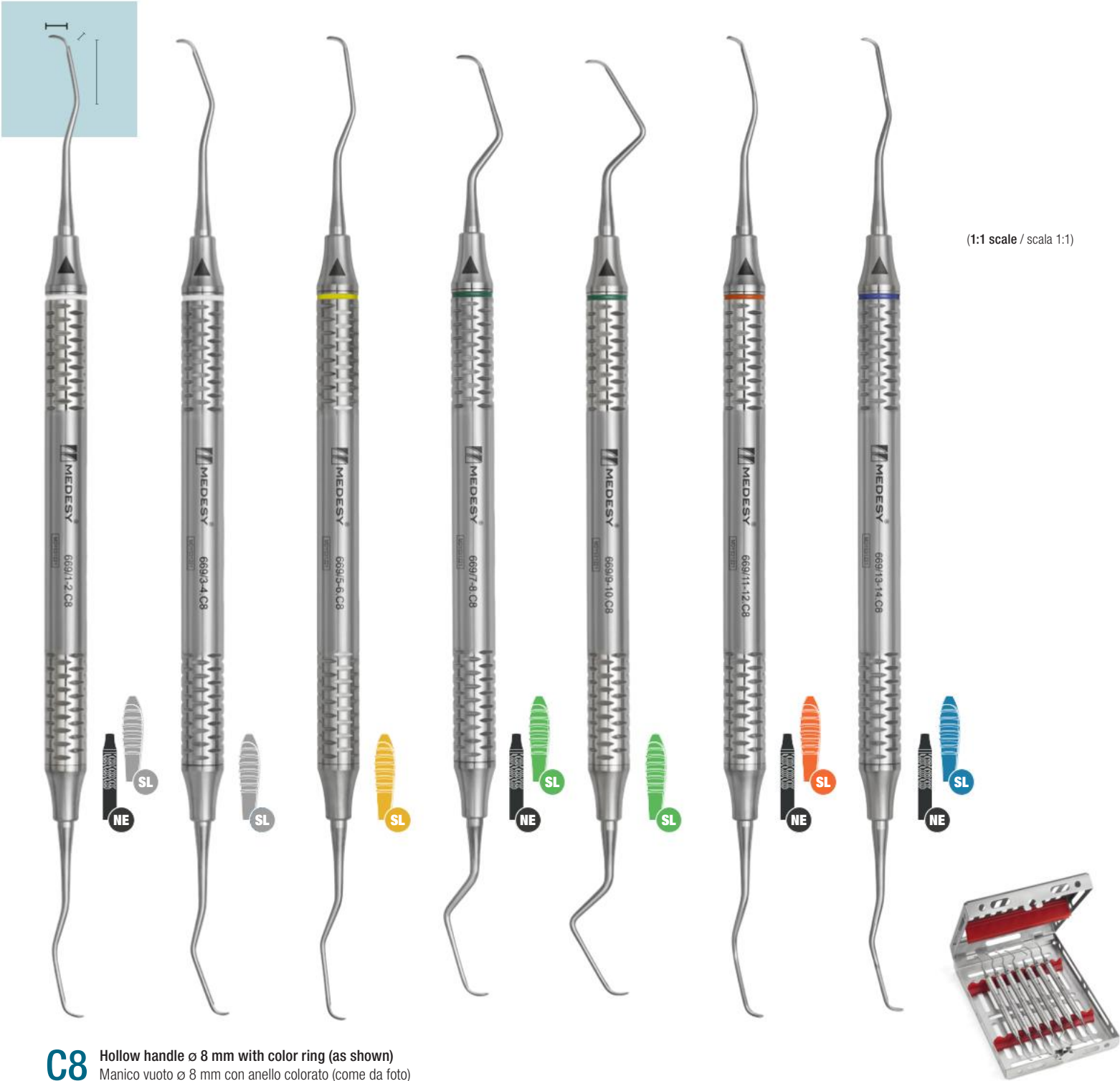
HL8 Hollow handle ø 8 mm (as shown)
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm (come da foto)

628/1-2.HL8	628/3-4.HL8	628/5-6.HL8	628/7-8.HL8	628/9-10.HL8	628/11-12.HL8	628/13-14.HL8	628/KIT.HL8
628/1-2.C8 Gracey rigid 1-2	628/3-4.C8 Gracey rigid 3-4	628/5-6.C8 Gracey rigid 5-6	628/7-8.C8 Gracey rigid 7-8	628/9-10.C8 Gracey rigid 9-10	628/11-12.C8 Gracey rigid 11-12	628/13-14.C8 Gracey rigid 13-14	628/KIT.C8

GRACEY SHORT TYPE
GRACEY TIPO CORTO

GRACEY CURETTES “SHORT TYPE”: having the same characteristics as “long type” except for the cutting end, which is shorter to allow easier sub-gingival insertion even in the deepest and narrow periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES “TIPO CORTO”: curette con la stessa caratteristica della “tipo lungo” con la differenza di avere la parte terminale più corta, al fine di poter intervenire nelle tasche parodontali profonde e strette.



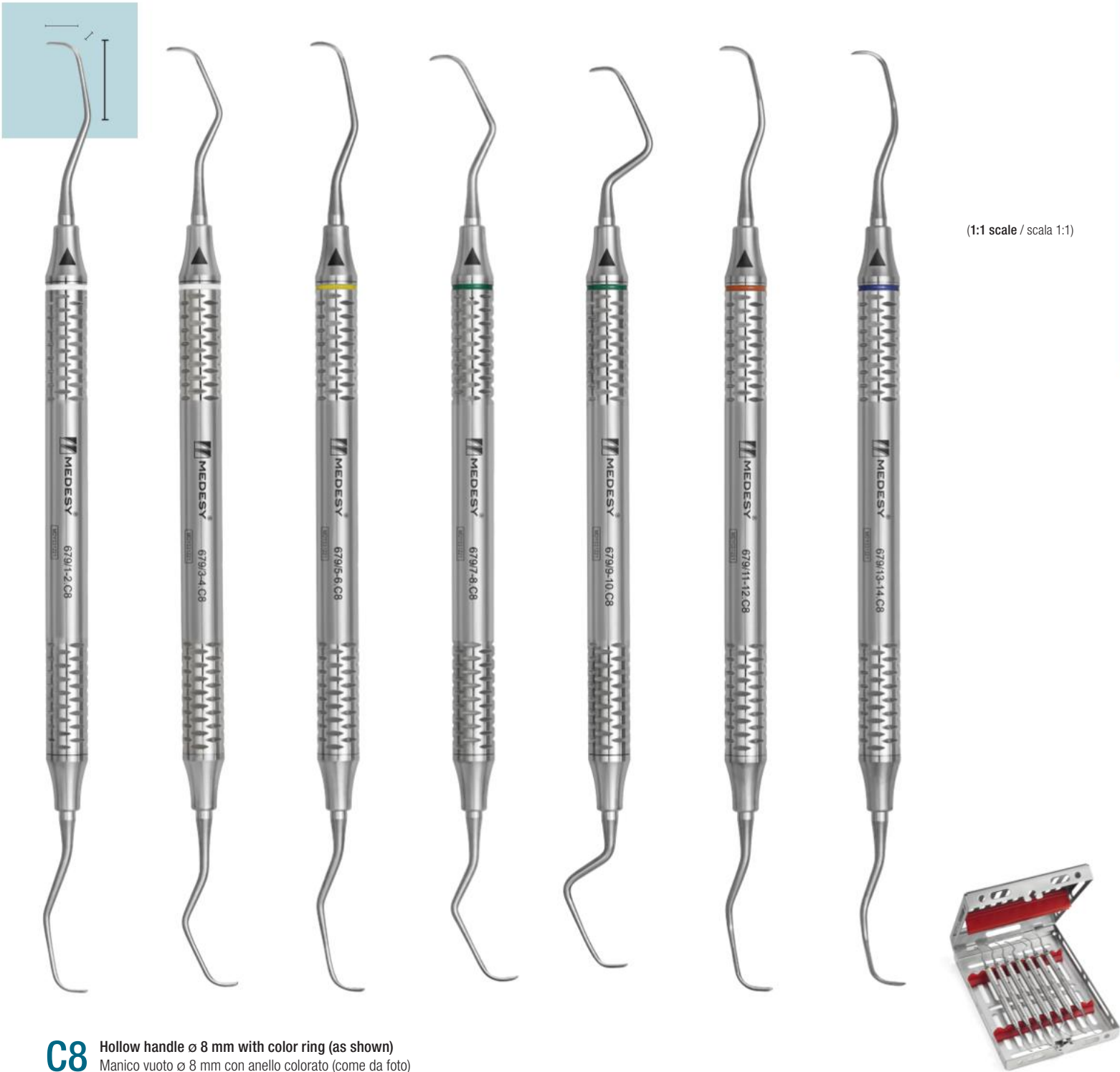
C8 Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

669/1-2.C8	669/3-4.C8	669/5-6.C8	669/7-8.C8	669/9-10.C8	669/11-12.C8	669/13-14.C8	669/KIT.C8
669/1-2.HL8	669/3-4.HL8	669/5-6.HL8	669/7-8.HL8	669/9-10.HL8	669/11-12.HL8	669/13-14.HL8	669/KIT.HL8
669/1-2.SL	669/3-4.SL	669/5-6.SL	669/7-8.SL	669/9-10.SL	669/11-12.SL	669/13-14.SL	
669/1-2NE.HL8			669/7-8NE.HL8		669/11-12NE.HL8	669/13-14NE.HL8	
Gracey short 1-2	Gracey short 3-4	Gracey short 5-6	Gracey short 7-8	Gracey short 9-10	Gracey short 11-12	Gracey short 13-14	

GRACEY LONG TYPE
GRACEY TIPO LUNGO

GRACEY CURETTES “LONG TYPE”: have a longer shank, 3 mm longer than standard Gracey and enable deep reaching into the periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES “TIPO LUNGO”: curette con stelo più lungo di 3 mm rispetto la Gracey tradizionale, con lo scopo di intervenire in profondità nelle tasche parodontali.



C8 Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

679/1-2.C8	679/3-4.C8	679/5-6.C8	679/7-8.C8	679/9-10.C8	679/11-12.C8	679/13-14.C8	679/KIT.C8
679/1-2.HL8	679/3-4.HL8	679/5-6.HL8	679/7-8.HL8	679/9-10.HL8	679/11-12.HL8	679/13-14.HL8	679/KIT.HL8
Gracey long 1-2	Gracey long 3-4	Gracey long 5-6	Gracey long 7-8	Gracey long 9-10	Gracey long 11-12	Gracey long 13-14	

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

NEWS

DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.



625/1-2NE.HL8

Gracey 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

625/7-8NE.HL8

Gracey 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

625/11-12NE.HL8

Gracey 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

625/13-14NE.HL8

Gracey 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

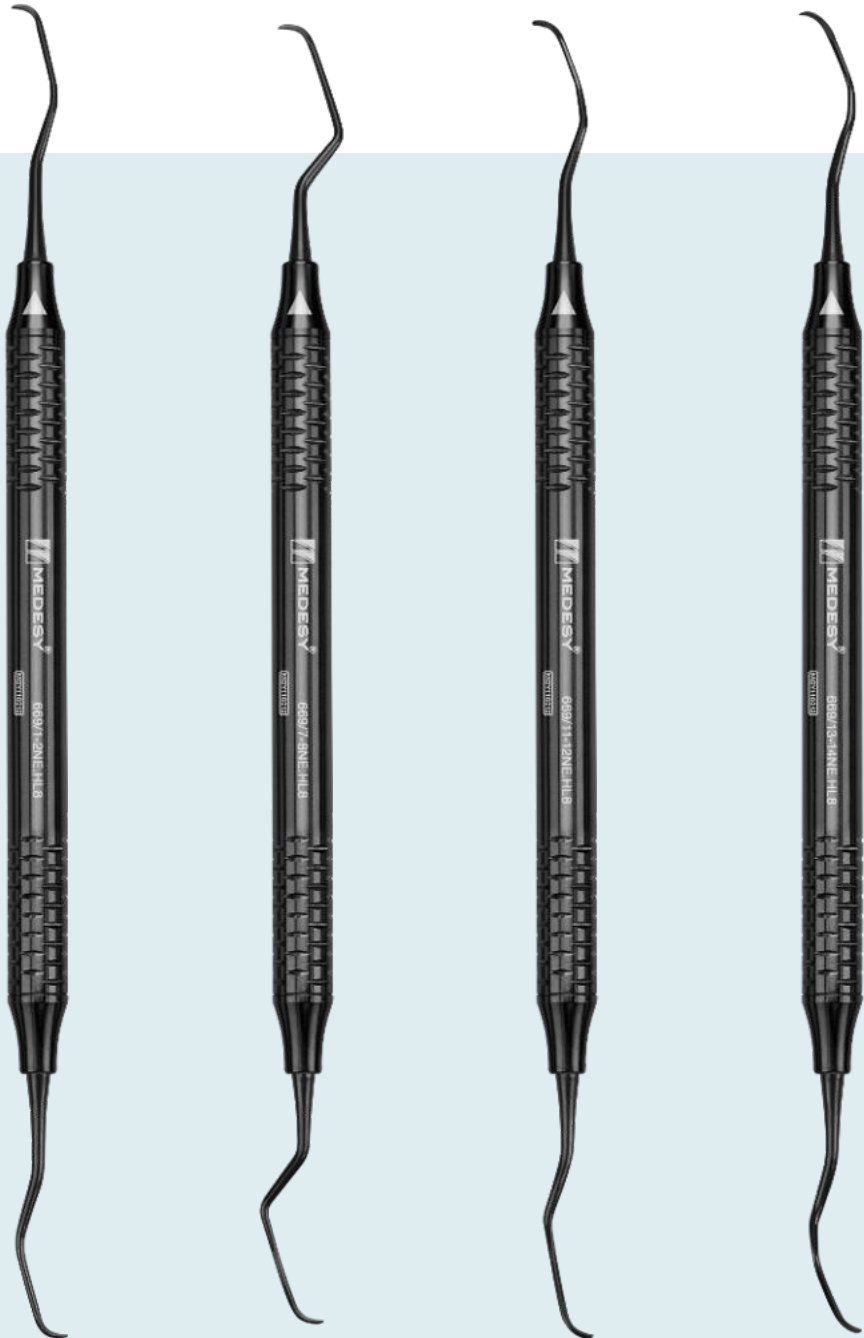
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic proprieties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'antiaderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.



669/1-2NE.HL8

Gracey short 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

669/7-8NE.HL8

Gracey short 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

669/11-12NE.HL8

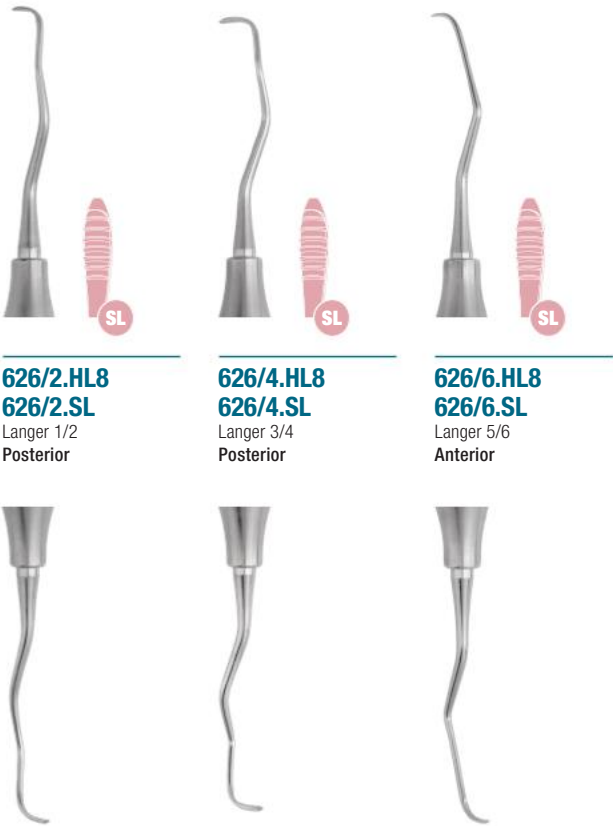
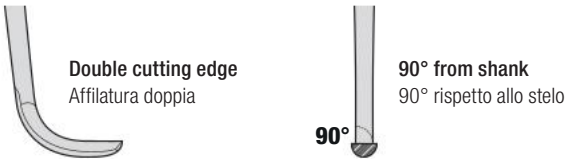
Gracey short 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

669/13-14NE.HL8

Gracey short 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

NEWS

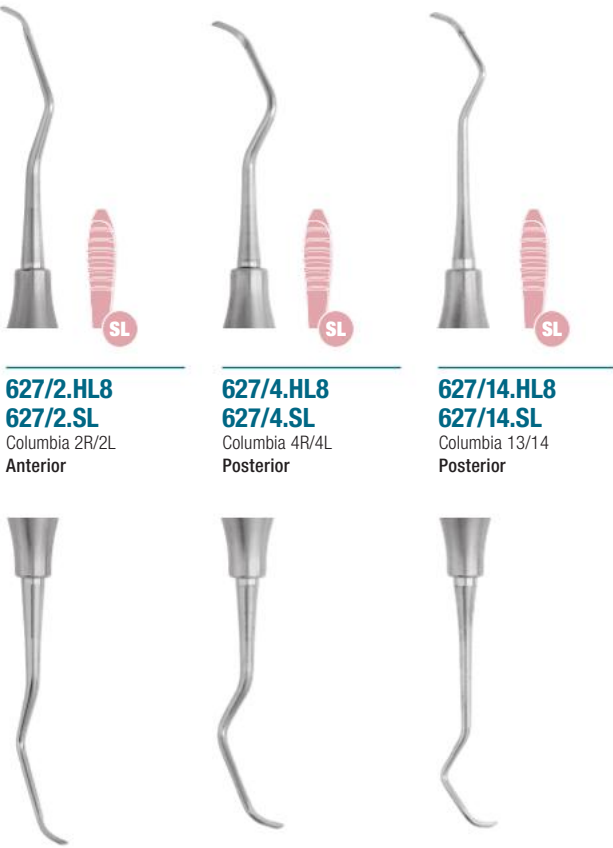
UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



626/2.HL8
626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Posterior

626/4.HL8
626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Posterior

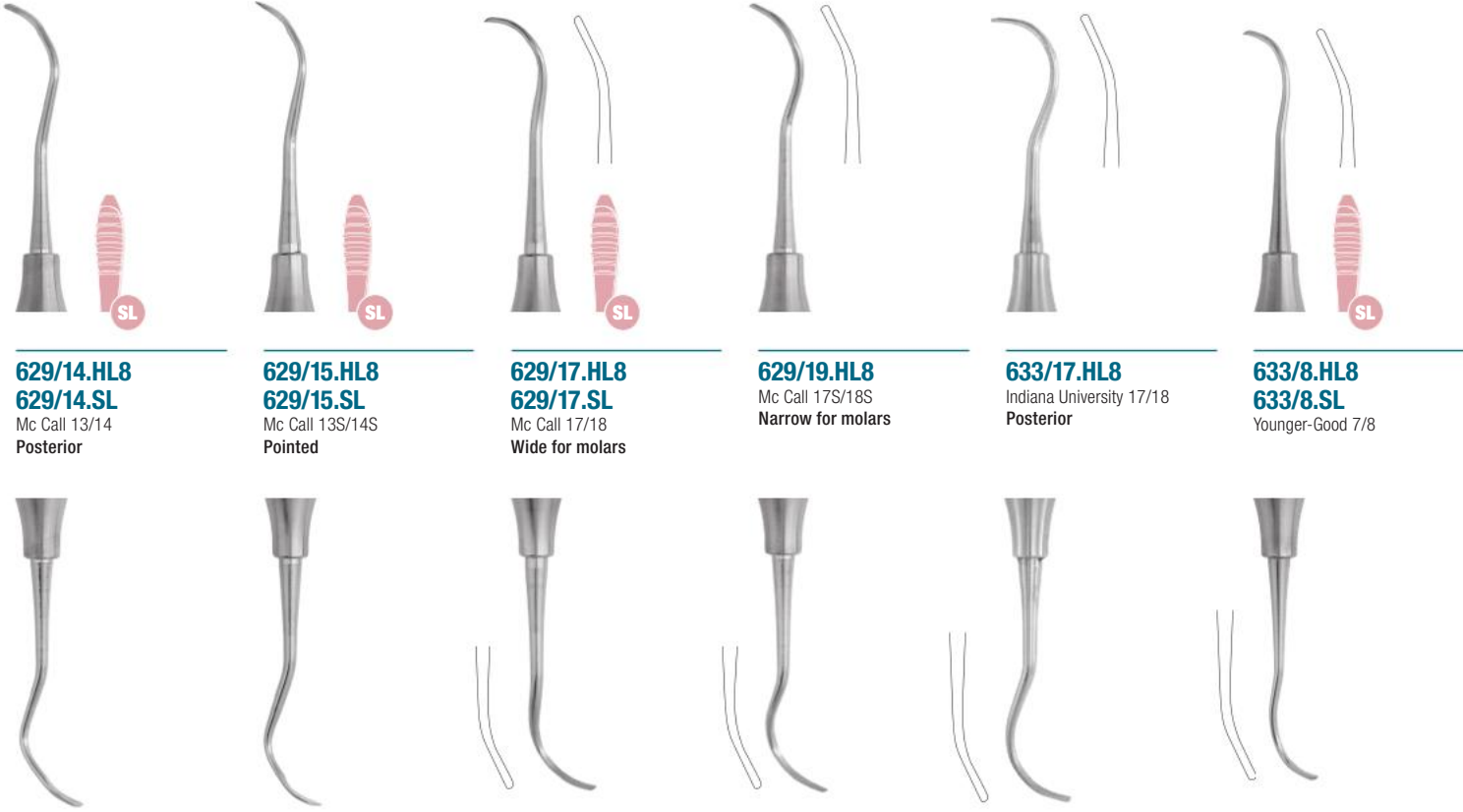
626/6.HL8
626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Anterior



627/2.HL8
627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior

627/4.HL8
627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior

627/14.HL8
627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Posterior



629/14.HL8
629/14.SL
Mc Call 13/14
Posterior

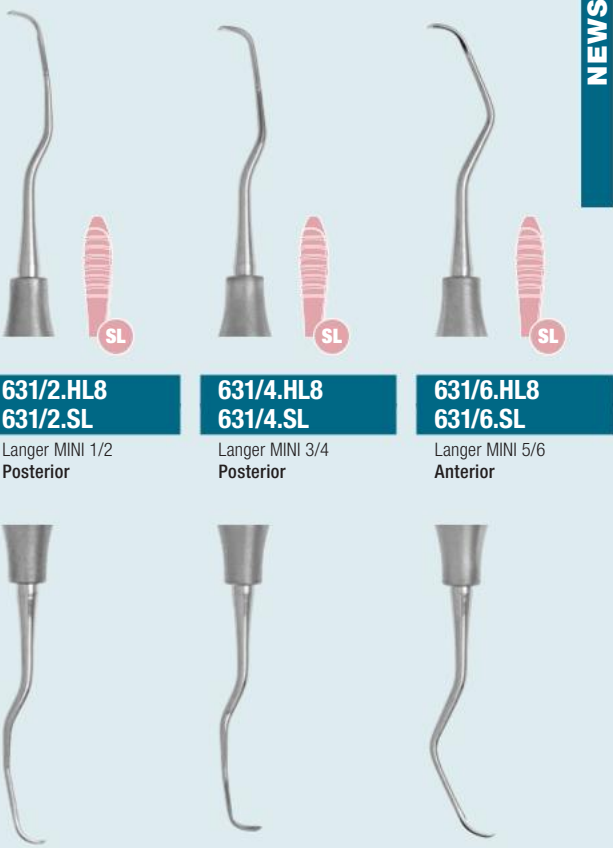
629/15.HL8
629/15.SL
Mc Call 13S/14S
Pointed

629/17.HL8
629/17.SL
Mc Call 17/18
Wide for molars

629/19.HL8
Mc Call 17S/18S
Narrow for molars

633/17.HL8
Indiana University 17/18
Posterior

633/8.HL8
633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8



631/2.HL8
631/2.SL
Langer MINI 1/2
Posterior

631/4.HL8
631/4.SL
Langer MINI 3/4
Posterior

631/6.HL8
631/6.SL
Langer MINI 5/6
Anterior

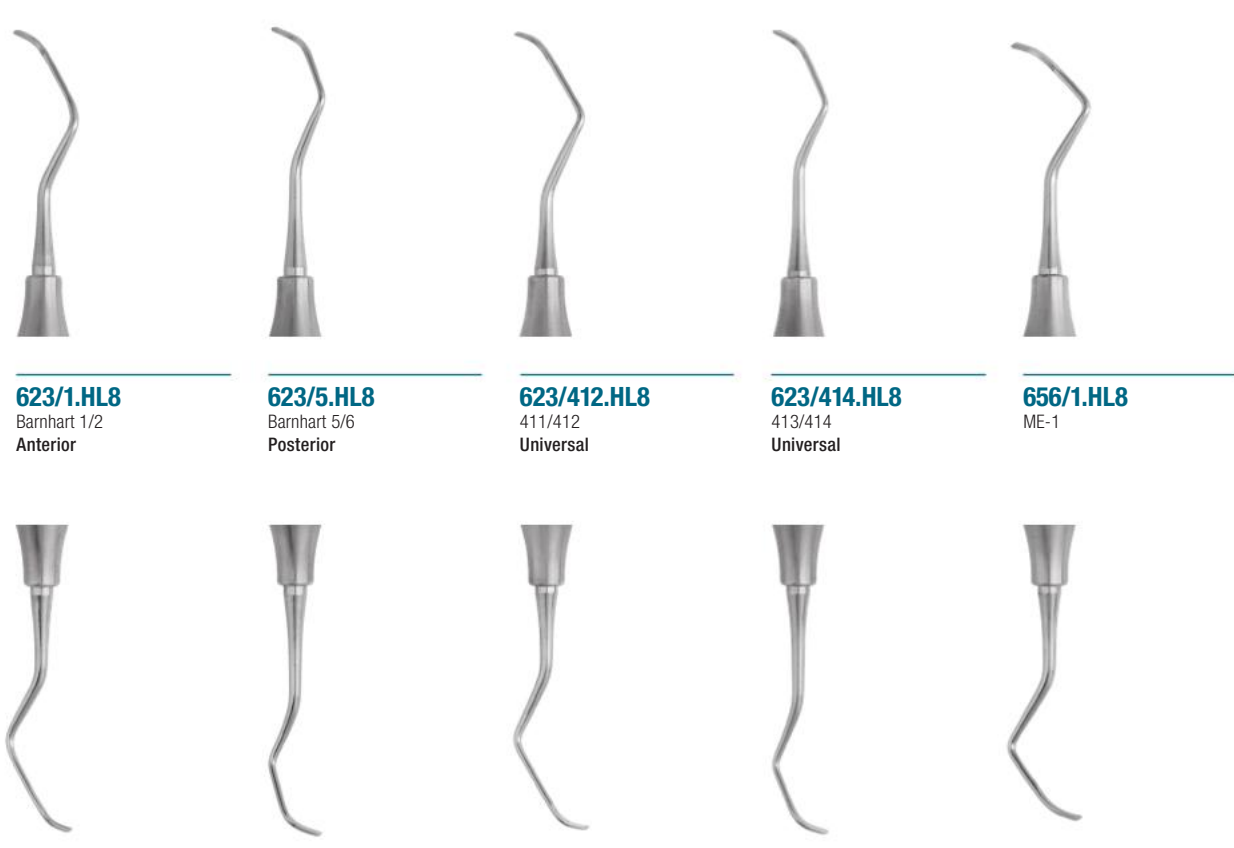
NEWS



624/2.HL8
Goldman-Fox 2
Anterior

624/3.HL8
Goldman-Fox 3
Posterior

624/4.HL8
Goldman-Fox 4
Posterior



623/1.HL8
Barnhart 1/2
Anterior

623/5.HL8
Barnhart 5/6
Posterior

623/412.HL8
411/412
Universal

623/414.HL8
413/414
Universal

656/1.HL8
ME-1

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



622/1-2.HL8
Debridement N. 1-2
Buccal/Lingual

622/3-4.HL8
Debridement N. 3-4
Mesial/Distal

622/5-6.HL8
Debridement N. 5-6
Mesial/Distal

622/7-8.HL8
Debridement N. 7-8
Mesial/Distal

Debridement curettes are used after ultrasonic instrumentation to complete root surface decontamination. They are designed to intercept and remove subgingival calculus, particularly in periodontal patients. The blade shape and dimensions allow efficient access and precise removal of deposits even in the most apical root areas.

Le curette *Debridement* vengono utilizzate dopo la strumentazione ad ultrasuoni per completare la decontaminazione della superficie radicolare. Sono progettate per intercettare e rimuovere il tartaro sottogengivale, in particolare nei pazienti parodontali. La forma e le dimensioni della lama consentono un accesso efficace ed una rimozione precisa dei depositi anche nelle aree radicolari più apicali.



632/1.HL8
De Marco 1
Anterior

632/2.HL8
De Marco 2
Anterior

620/1.HL8
Kramer N. 1

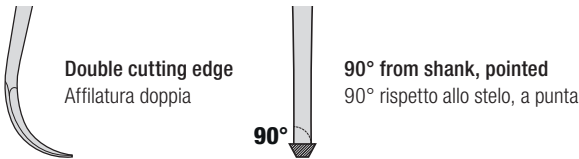
620/2.HL8
Kramer N. 2

620/3.HL8
Kramer N. 3

KRAMER:
Perio-Curettes, more rigid for removal of heavy subgingival deposits. Perio-Curettes, più rigide per rimuovere grossi depositi subgengivali.



SCALERS
SCALERS



640/24.HL8
640/24.SL
204

640/6.HL8
204 N
As 204 but longer
Come 204 ma più lungo

640/1.HL8
640/1.SL
204 S
Posterior

640/7.HL8
204 S Thin
As 204 S but thinner
Come 204 ma più fino

640/5.HL8
640/5.SL
204 SD
Posterior/Distal



640/23.HL8
Ball 2-3

640/107.HL8
Cattoni 107-108
Posterior

640/3.HL8
CI 2/3

640/2.HL8
640/2.SL
Crane-Kaplan CK6

640/13.HL8
Taylor 2/3



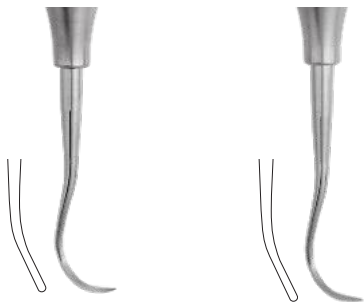
SCALERS
SCALERS



651/8.HL8
Hygienist H5

651/11.HL8
651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior
and premolar

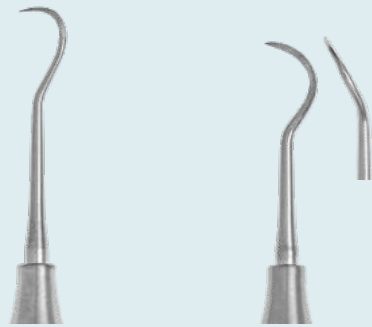
651/12.HL8
Hygienist H6-H7 Thin
As H6-H7 but thinner
Come H6-H7 ma più fino



653/U15.HL8
Towner U15

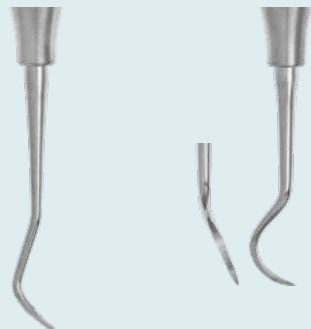
651/U15-30.HL8
651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30
Anterior

651/U15-33.HL8
651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33
Anterior



651/14.HL8
American Pattern 1
Anterior

651/17.HL8
American Pattern 4
Posterior



651/H5-30.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J30
Anterior

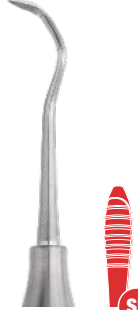
651/H5-33.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J33
Anterior



NEWS



651/30-33.HL8
651/30-33.SL
Jaquette
Anterior



651/31-32.HL8
651/31-32.SL
Jaquette
Posterior



651/34-35.HL8
Jaquette
Posterior



651/9.HL8
Jaquette H3-H4



639/23.HL8
639/23.SL
Swiss type Universal
Posterior



624/00.HL8
Morse 0/00
Anterior



624/21.HL8
Goldman-Fox 21



624/1.HL8
Goldman-Fox 1



621/128.HL8
Nebraska 128
Anterior



629/12.HL8
Mc Call 11/12



629/13.HL8
Mc Call 11A/12A



SCALERS
SCALERS



654.HL8
Mitchell
Osteo Trimmer

655.HL8
Cumine

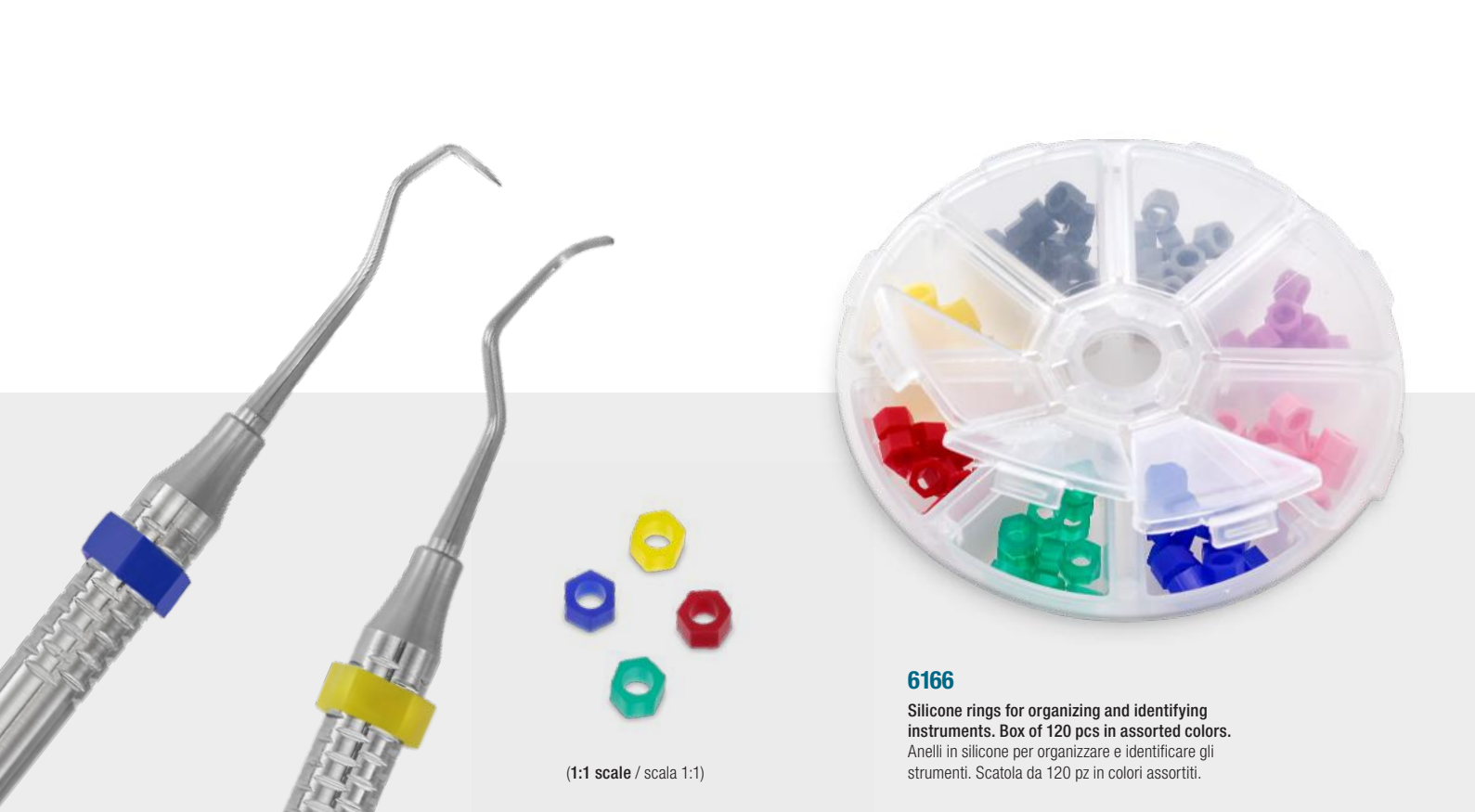
653/1.HL8
Williger



652/50
Darby-Perry 1R-1L

653/11
Darby-Perry 1R
Right
Destro

653/12
Darby-Perry 1L
Left
Sinistro



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

6166
Silicone rings for organizing and identifying instruments. Box of 120 pcs in assorted colors.
Anelli in silicone per organizzare e identificare gli strumenti. Scatola da 120 pz in colori assortiti.

PERIODONTAL HOES
SCALPELLI PARODONTALI



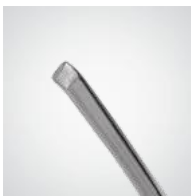
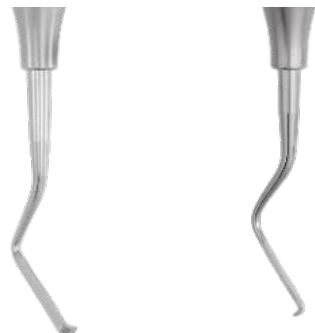
550/6-7.HL8
Urban 6-7
Mesial/Distal

550/8-9.HL8
Urban 8-9
Buccal/Lingual



624/5.HL8
Goldman-Fox 5
Buccal/Lingual

624/6.HL8
Goldman-Fox 6
Mesial/Distal



551/1.HL8
Hoe – Anterior
Labial/Lingual

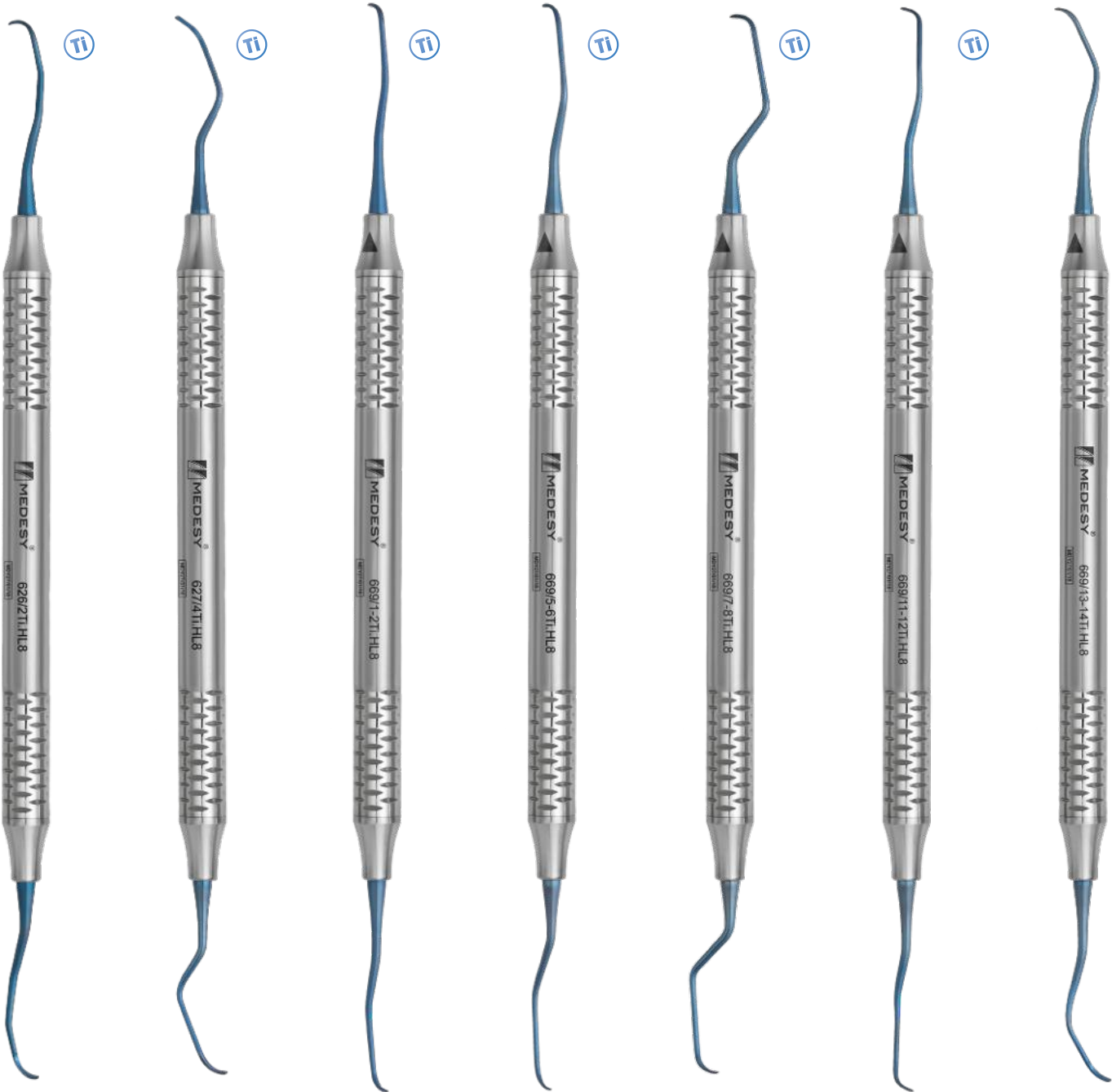
551/3.HL8
Hoe – Lateral
Buccal/Lingual

551/5.HL8
Hoe – Posterior
Mesial/Distal



6169
Sharpening tester, pcs 4
Barretta test affilatura, pz 4

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8
Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8
Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

669/1-2Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio



640/1Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

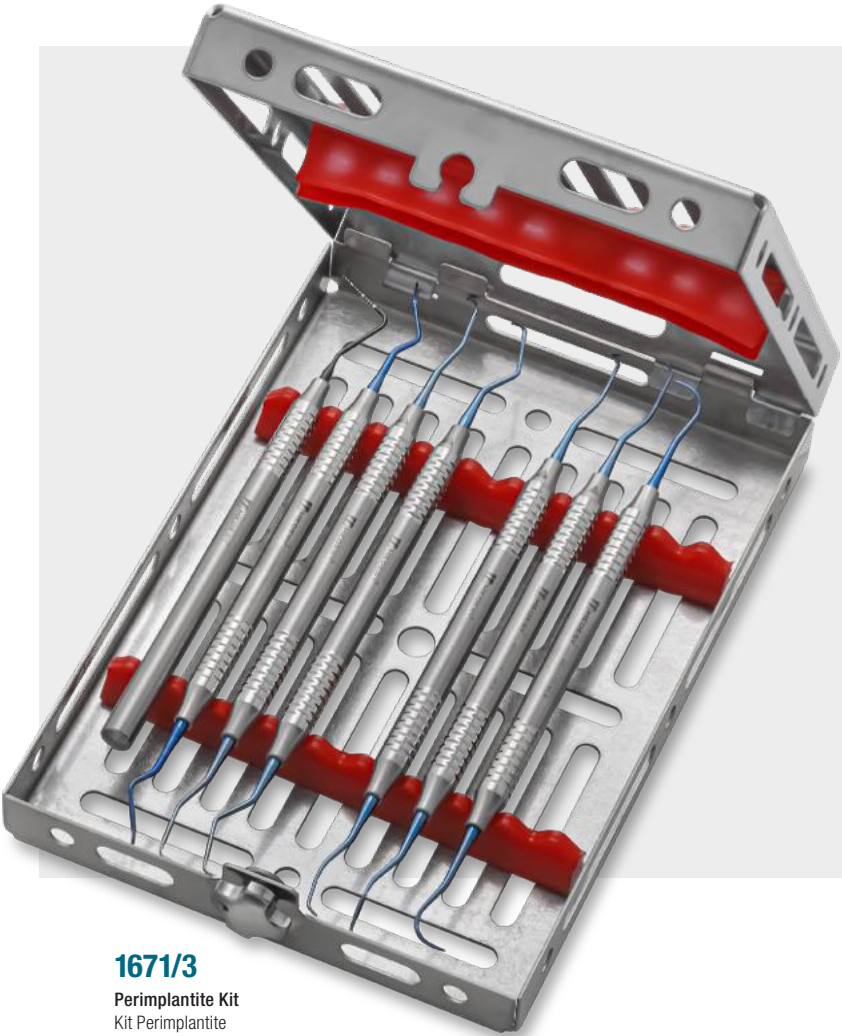
640/5Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8
Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.

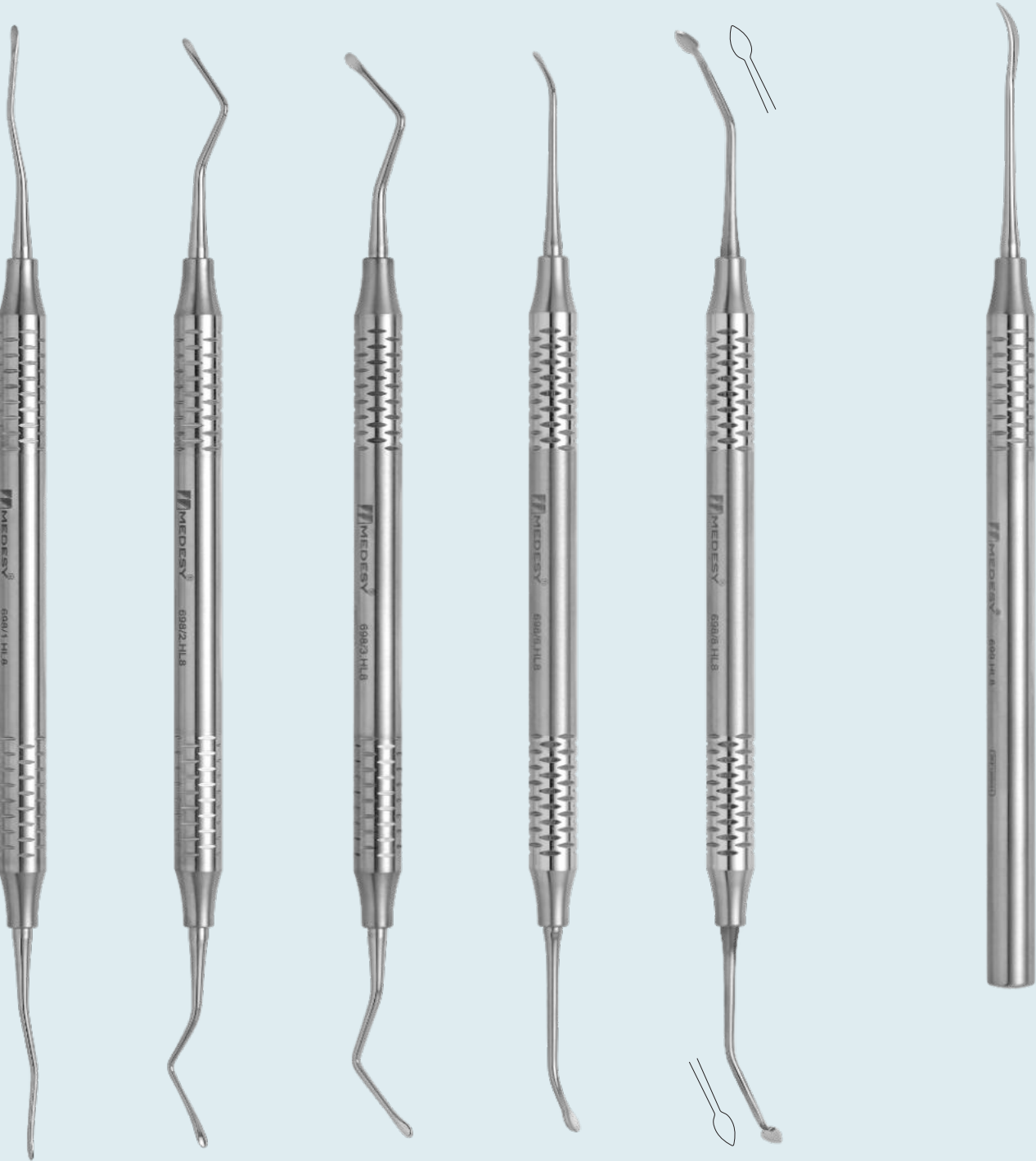


1671/3

Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:	
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



- 698/1.HL8**
Tunneling knife N.1
Strumento per tunneling N.1
- 698/2.HL8**
Tunneling knife N.2
Strumento per tunneling N.2
- 698/3.HL8**
Tunneling knife N.3
Strumento per tunneling N.3
- 698/6.HL8**
Papilla elevator
Strumento per papilla
- 698/8.HL8**
Soft tissue splitter
Strumento per tessuti
- 699.HL8**
Dissector
Dissettore

NEWS

TUNNEL TECHNIQUE, DR. STABLUM

Gingival recession is defined as the apical displacement of the soft tissue margin from its normal position on the crown of the tooth to levels on the root surface beyond the cemento-enamel junction. It has a high incidence among the population and often leads to severe aesthetic problems, tooth sensitivity and /or cervical carious lesions. In the last years several surgical techniques have been developed aiming at performing good root coverage. The unfolding of the “Tunneling technique” represent an interesting improvement for the correction and management of this kind of mucogingival problems. The technique can be performed for single recessions or Miller Class I and Class II multiple recessions, it has been shown to be efficacious combination with subepithelial connective tissue graft (SCTG) or with acellular dermal matrices (ADMS).

TECNICA TUNNELING, DR. STABLUM

Le recessioni gengivali sono definite come uno spostamento in senso apicale del margine gengivale, hanno un’alta incidenza nella popolazione e spesso creano grossi problemi di estetica, sensibilità dentinale e/o carie cervicali. Negli anni sono state sviluppate numerose tecniche finalizzate alla copertura radicolare. Lo sviluppo della “Tecnica a Tunnel” rappresenta un interessante miglioramento nella gestione di queste problematiche; può essere utilizzata sia per recessioni singole sia per quelle multiple di grado I e II di Miller e può essere eseguita in associazione ad innesti di tessuto connettivo e/o matrici dermiche acellulari.



1 Multiple recession Miller class I and II (21/22/23)
Recessioni multiple classe I e II di Miller (21/22/23)



2 Sulcular incision at T bone depth crest cutting the connective tissue fibers with blade 3638/69
Incisione sulcolare fino alla cresta ossea sezionando le fibre connettivali con lama 3638/69



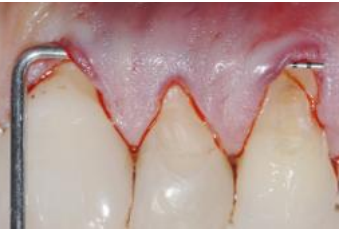
3 Papilla elevation performed according to the tunneling technique (698/1.HL8)
Elevazione della papilla secondo tecnica a tunnel (698/1.HL8)



4 Tunnel elevation at full thickness in the coronal part for preserving integral tissue volume (698/2.HL8)
Scollamento del tunnel a spessore totale nella parte più coronale del lembo per mantenere inalterato lo spessore (698/2.HL8)



5 Moving beyond the mucogingival line at split thickness in order to increase the flap mobility in the coronal direction (698/2.HL8)
Si oltrepassa la linea mucogengivale mantenendo il lembo a spessore parziale per aumentare la mobilità in senso coronale (698/2.HL8)



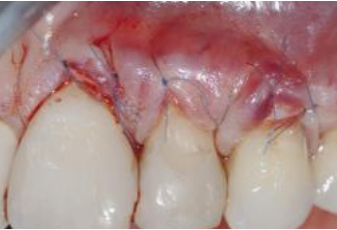
6 Checking the mobility with periodontal probe
Si verifica la mobilità del tunnel con sonda parodontale



7 Root scaling of the coronal part of recession in order to remove the contaminated cement
Rimozione del cemento contaminato con curette nella parte coronale delle recessioni



8 Insertion of the connective tissue graft in the tunnel
Inserimento dell’innesto connettivale all’interno del tunnel



9 Graft suturing in order to stabilize it with the overlying coronal gingival flap
Innesto ancorato al tunnel e posizionato coronalmente tramite suture



Inspection (3 months)
Controllo (3 mesi)



Inspection (3 years)
Controllo (3 anni)

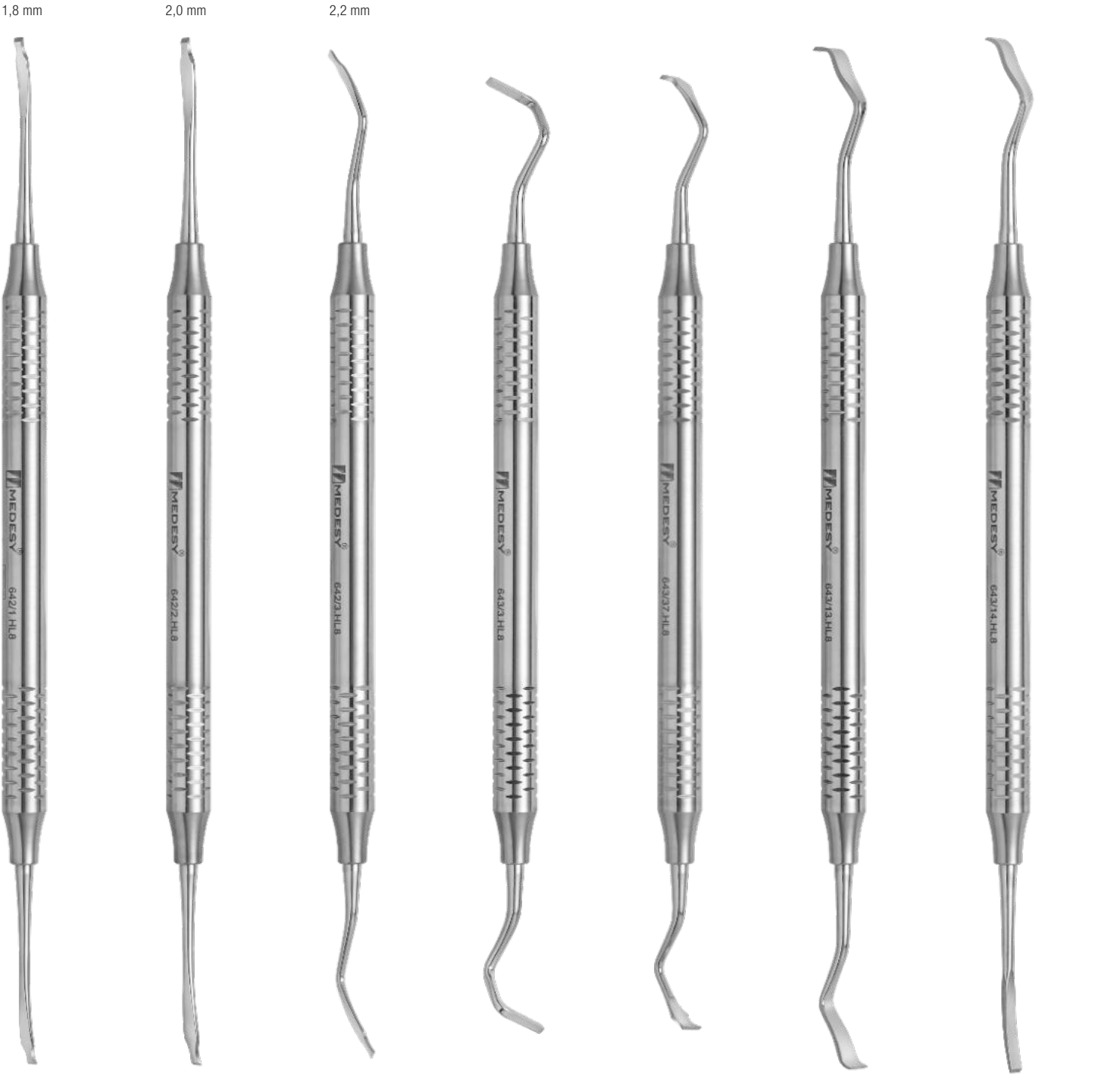
WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



Graduated in 1993, University of Verona, Faculty of Dentistry and Prosthodontics. Active member of SIO/IAO (Italian Society for Osteointegration/ Italian Academy of Osteointegration), active member of Florence Perio Group, active member of AIIP (Italian Academy of Implant Prosthesis), active member of GIR (group Implant Research), member of SIDP. From 1999 to 2001, he cooperated with Dr. Giano Ricci in Florence and active as tutor at biennial courses. In 2013 he co-authored the SIO book: IMPLANT SUCCESS: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT PLANNING AND OPERATIVE PROTOCOLS. Dr. Stablum currently writes for National and International Dental magazines and is engaged as regular speaker at congresses, in Italy and abroad. He manages his own dental practice in Borgo Valsugana (TN) as specialist in periodontics and implantology. Laurea in Odontoiatria e Protesi Dentaria nel 1993 conseguita presso l’Università di Verona. Socio attivo SIO/IAO (Società Italiana Osteointegrazione/Italian Academy of Osteointegration), Socio attivo del FLORENCE PERIO GROUP socio attivo AIIP (Accademia Italiana Impianto Protesi), socio attivo GIR (Group Implant Research), socio SIDP. Dal 1999 al 2001 collabora presso lo studio del Dott. Giano Ricci a Firenze dove svolge anche attività di tutor ai corsi biennali. Nel 2013 Coautore nel libro della Società Italiana di Osteointegrazione: “IL SUCCESSO IN IMPLANTOLOGIA: DIAGNOSI PIANO DI TRATTAMENTO E PROTOCOLLI OPERATIVI. Pubblica su riviste nazionali ed internazionali, relatore a congressi in Italia e all’estero e svolge la libera professione a Borgo Valsugana (TN) occupandosi prevalentemente di parodontologia e implantologia.

PERIODONTAL CHISELS
SCALPELLI CHIRURGICI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



642/1.HL8
Fedi N.1

642/2.HL8
Fedi N.2

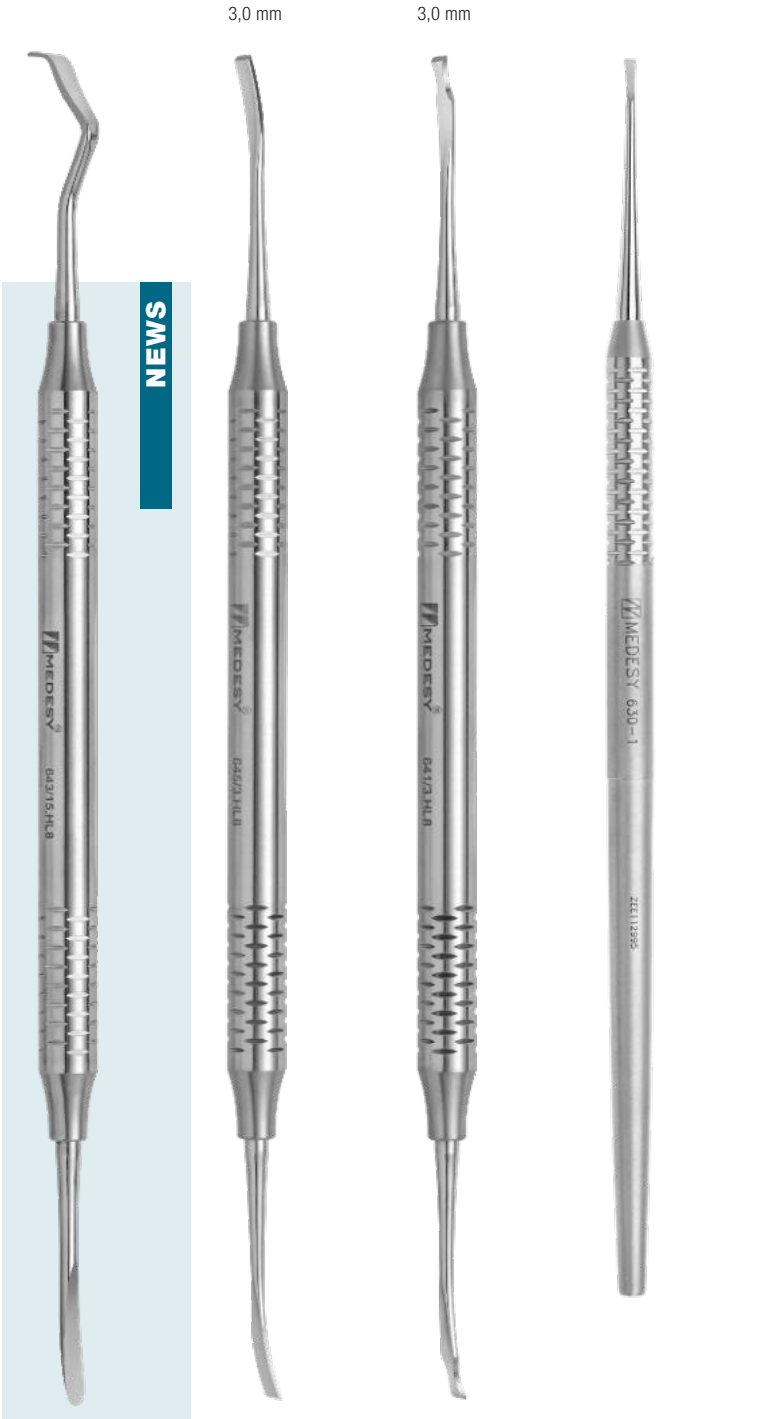
642/3.HL8
Ochsenbein N.4

643/3.HL8
Ochsenbein N.3

643/37.HL8
Rhodes
Back-Action 36/37

643/13.HL8
Kirkland 13K

643/14.HL8
Kirkland 13K-TG



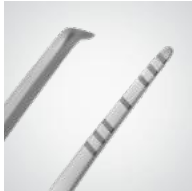
643/15.HL8
Kirkland 13K
P24G

645/3.HL8
TG

641/3.HL8
TG-0

630/1
Zerfling

Pocket marking tweezers
Pinzette segnatasche



1021/1
Left
Sinistra



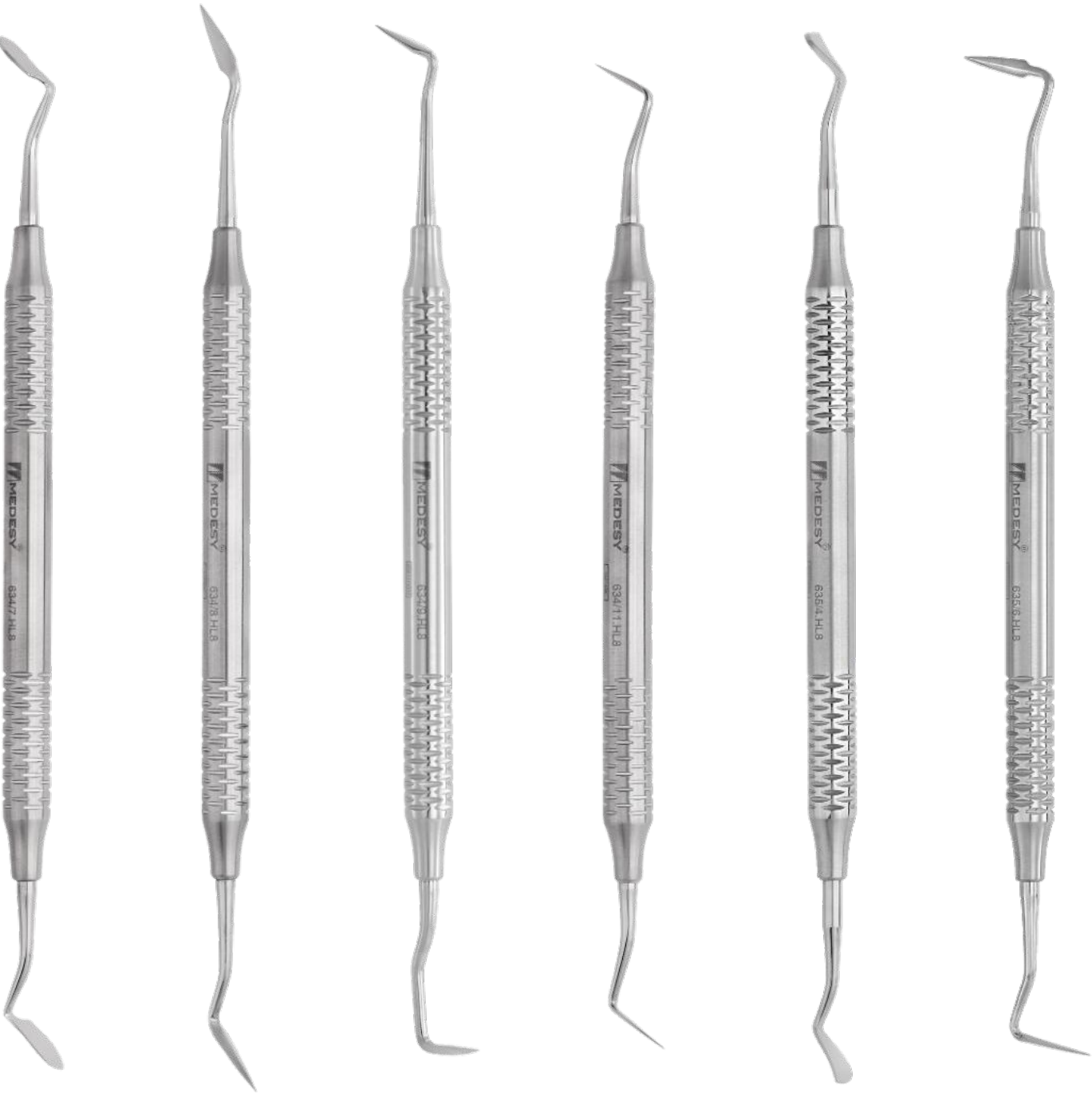
1021/2
Right
Destra



1021/1
Crane-Kalplan
Left
Sinistra

1021/2
Crane-Kalplan
Right
Destra

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



634/7.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.7

634/8.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.8

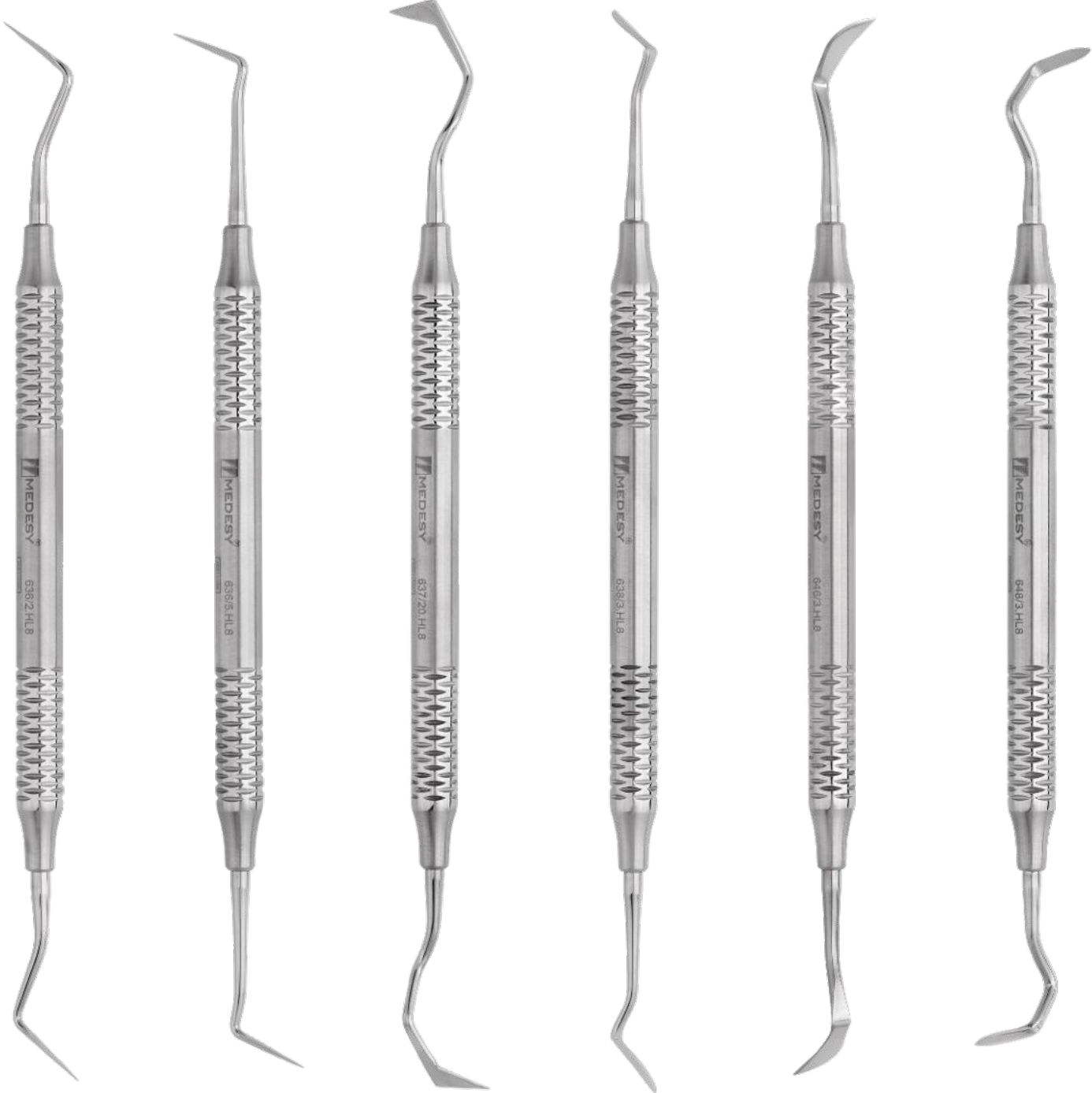
634/9.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.9

634/11.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.11

635/4.HL8
Buck 3-4

635/6.HL8
Buck 5-6

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



636/2.HL8
Sanders 1/2

636/5.HL8
Sanders 4/5

637/20.HL8
USC Towner 19/20

638/3.HL8
Crane-Caplan CK3

646/3.HL8
Kirkland 15-16

648/3.HL8
Orban 1/2

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



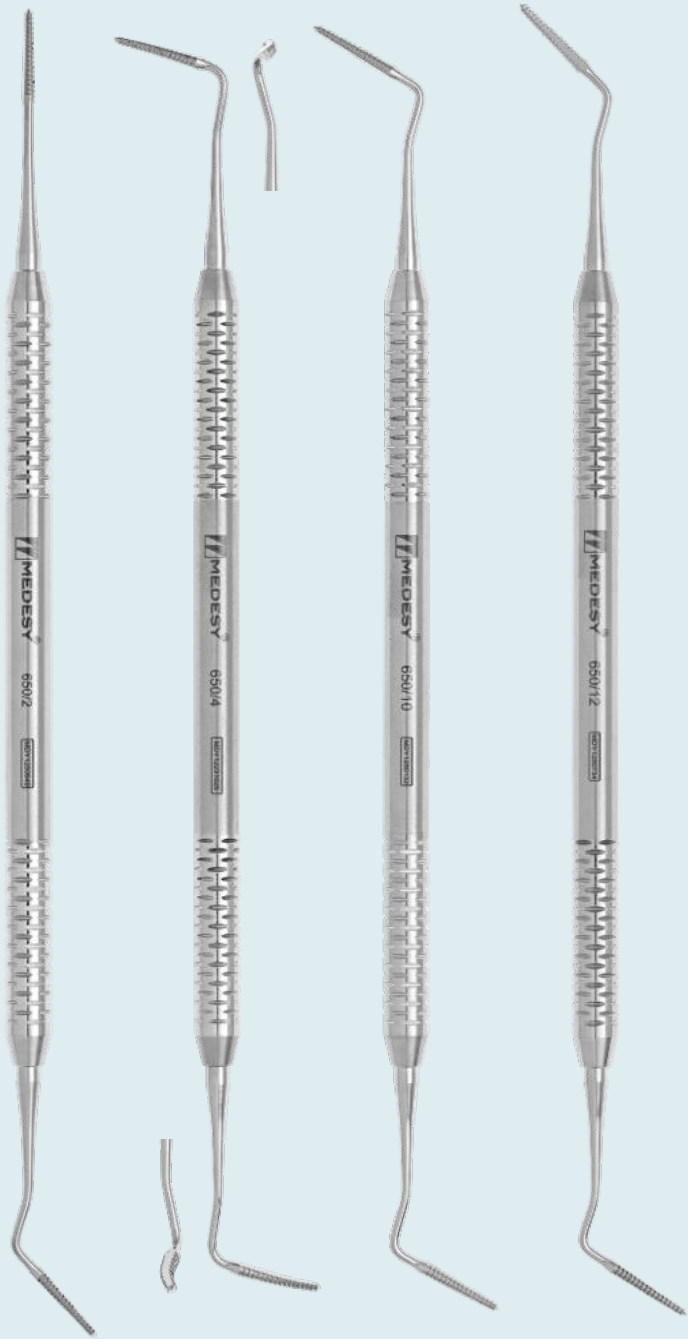
649/3-7
649/3-7.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 3

649/5-11
649/5-11.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 5

649/9-10
649/9-10.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 9

NEWS

Thinner, sharper and stronger points.
Punte più fini, affilate e robuste.



650/2
650/2.HL8
Buck 11/12

650/4
650/4.HL8
Schluger 9/10
Curved

650/10
650/10.HL8
Sugarman 3S/4S
Buccal – Lingual

650/12
650/12.HL8
Sugarman 1S/2S
Mesial – Distal

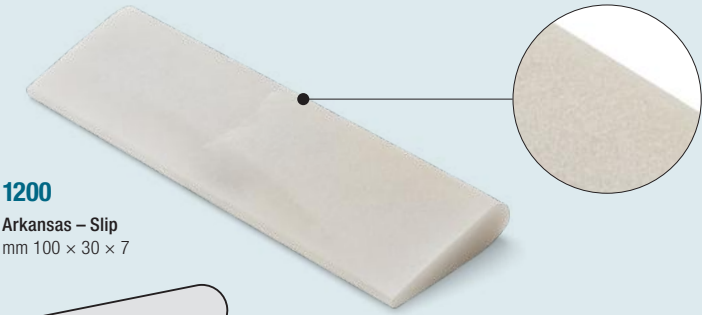
NEWS

Translucent Arkansas stones are among the rarest and most valuable natural sharpening stones. Exceptionally hard and dense, they sharpen while simultaneously polishing, producing an extremely fine razor edge. Being a natural product, they may contain subtle color variations, including shades of pink, yellow, or grey.

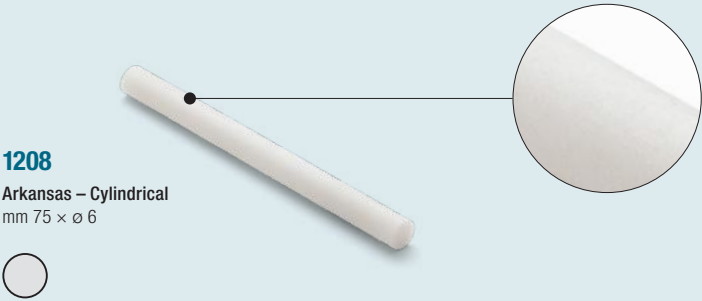
India stones are synthetic stones manufactured from aluminum oxide. They are purposely designed to be softer and more porous than traditional stones. The friable abrasive grains reduce metal removal during the sharpening process, thereby prolonging the lifespan of the blade.

SHAPES

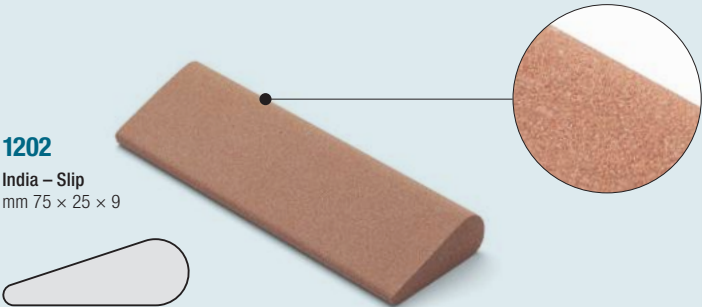
- ▷ **Round-edge slip stones:** ideal for precise sharpening and honing of curved blades or concave surfaces, facial surfaces on cures;
- ▷ **Bench stones:** dimensionally cut to guarantee flatness, ensuring accurate sharpening across blades with multiple geometries.



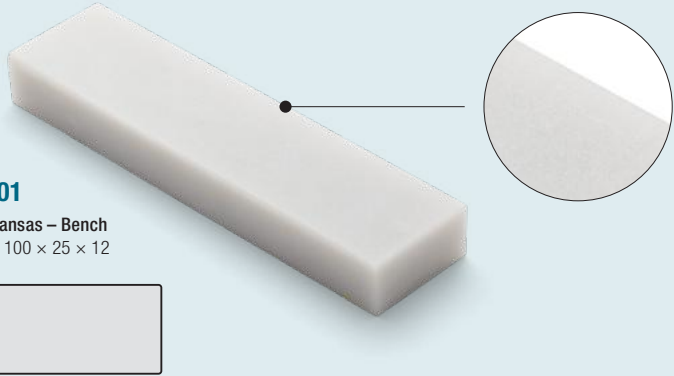
1200
Arkansas – Slip
mm 100 × 30 × 7



1208
Arkansas – Cylindrical
mm 75 × ø 6



1202
India – Slip
mm 75 × 25 × 9



1201
Arkansas – Bench
mm 100 × 25 × 12

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

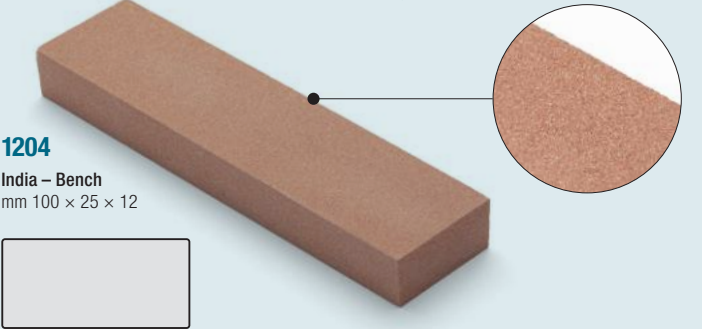
We recommend applying a thin layer of oil as a lubricant to improve sharpening performance and to prevent the surface from loading or glazing (India stones only).

Si consiglia di applicare un sottile strato di olio come lubrificante per migliorare le prestazioni di affilatura e prevenire la saturazione o la stratificazione della superficie (solo per pietre India).

”



4155
12 ml



1204
India – Bench
mm 100 × 25 × 12

KIT PERIODONTAL CLASSIC
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE CLASSICO

1671/1

Kit periodontal classic
Kit strumentario parodontale classico

Content / Contenuto:	
1124	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Handle with mirror N. 5
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
651/11.HL8	Scaler H6-H7
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



KIT PROPHYLAXIS CLASSIC
KIT IGIENE CLASSICO

1671/6

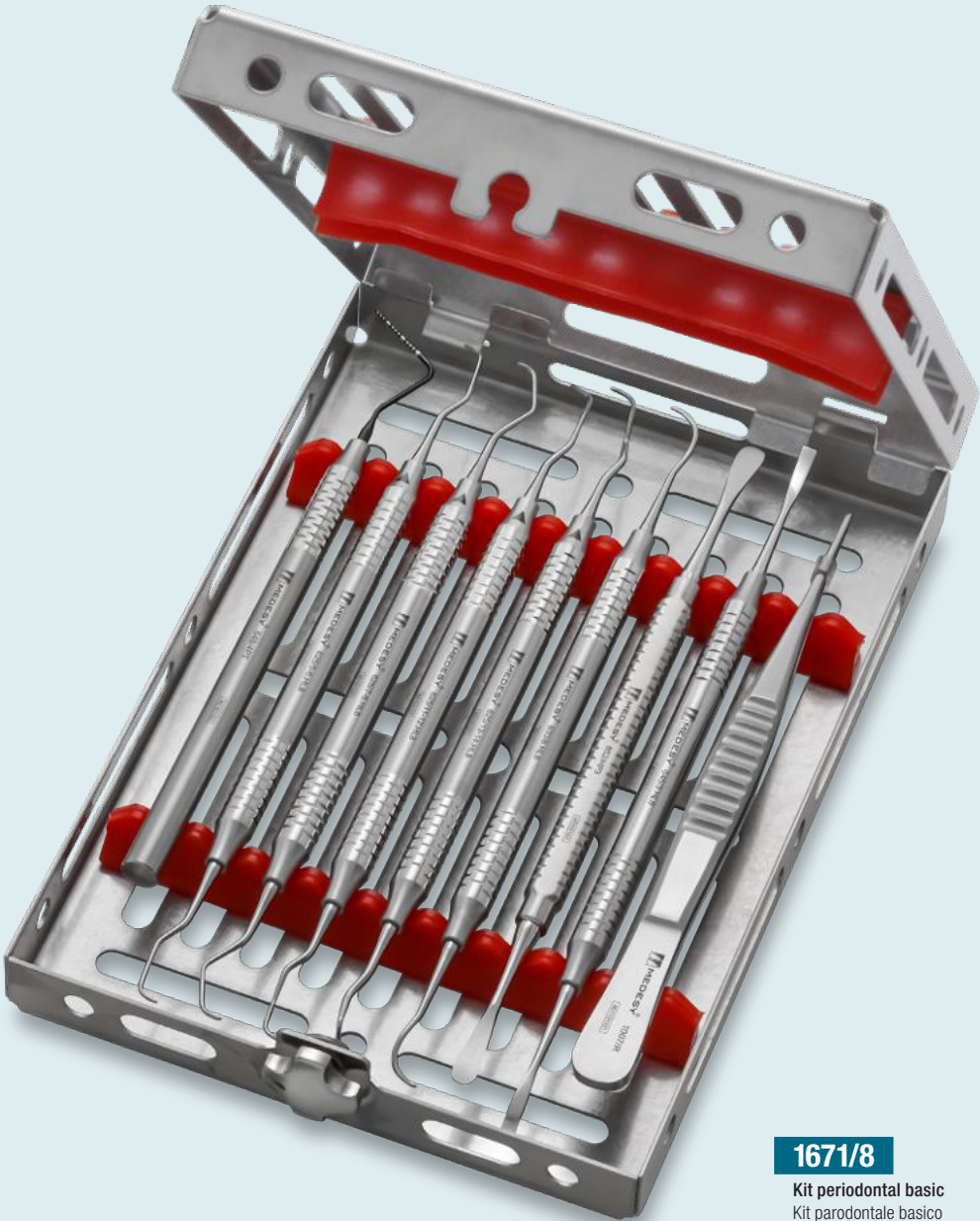
Kit prophylaxis classic
Kit igiene classico

Content / Contenuto:	
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204S
978	Gammatrix tray Un



KIT PERIODONTAL BASIC
KIT PARODONTALE BASICO

NEWS



1671/8

Kit periodontal basic
Kit parodontale basico

Content / Contenuto:	
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
645/3.HL8	Periodontal chisel
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
1007/R	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi

KIT PERIODONTAL ADVANCED
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE ADVANCED



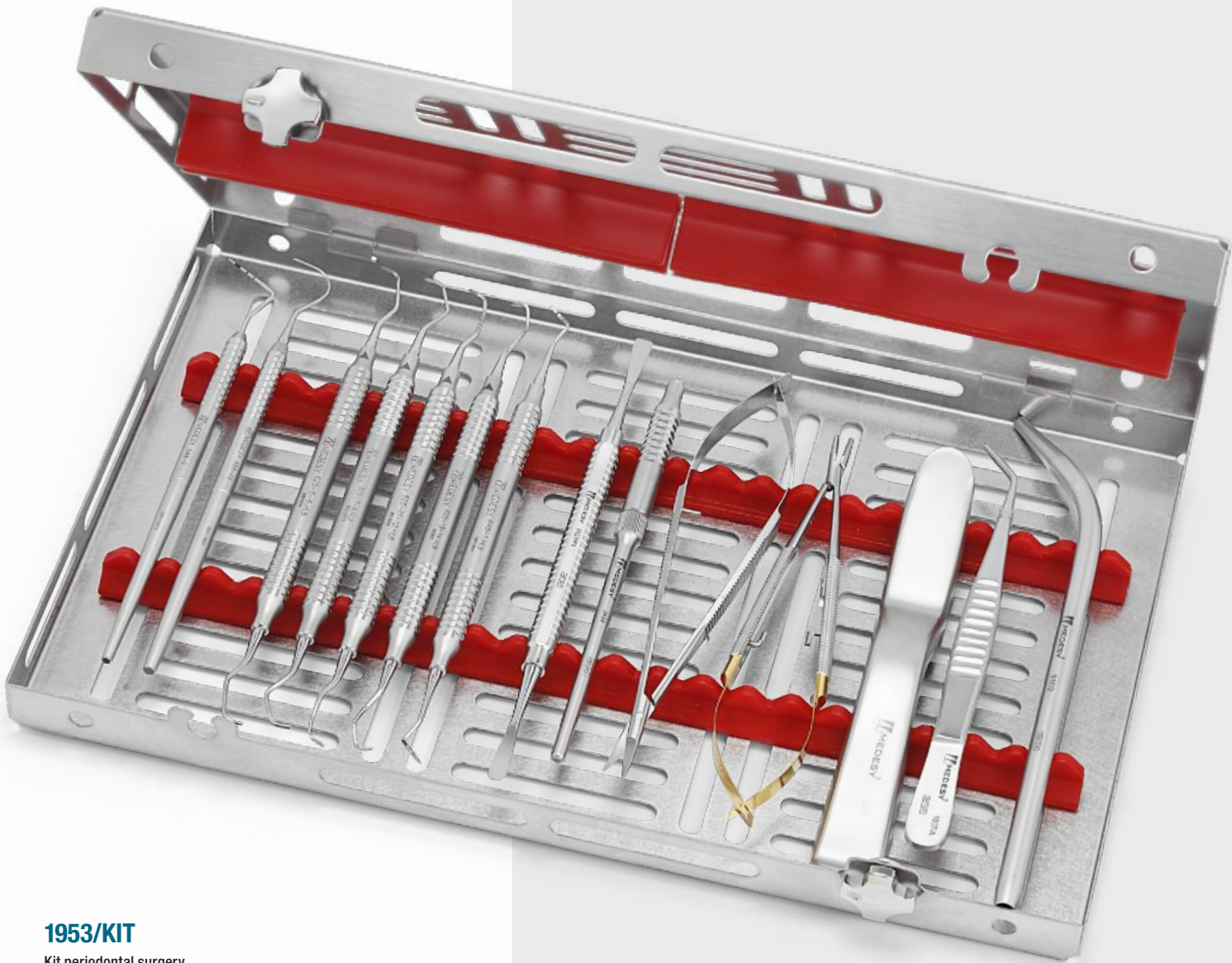
1671/2

Kit periodontal Advanced
Kit parodontale Advanced

Content / Contenuto:

1021/1	Pocket marking tweezer
1021/2	Pocket marking tweezer
3512	Scissor Iris Curved
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
634/7.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 7
634/9.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 9
634/11.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 11
651/U15-33.HL8	Scaler Towner-Jaquette
669/1-2.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette short type
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

KIT PERIODONTAL SURGERY
KIT PER CHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



1953/KIT

Kit periodontal surgery
Kit per chirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	De Bakay atraumatic tweezer
1922/A-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo 140 mm
3628	Micro surgical scissor spring action
3638	Handle for micro blades
548/5	Probe WHO
555/23	Explorer N. 23
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204 S
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
907	Retractor Minnesota University
910/3	Suction tube
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

MICRO PERIODONTAL SURGERY KIT

KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



3638/69
Micro blade N. 69
Micro lama N. 69

3638/Ti
Handle for micro blades
Titanium
Manico per microchirurgia
Titanio
mm 135

851/HP3
Periosteal HP3

871/2-4
Periosteal Molt

1141
Micro tweezer
Titanium
Micro pinzetta
Titanio
mm 175

1971
Micro scissors
Titanium
Micro forbici
Titanio
mm 180

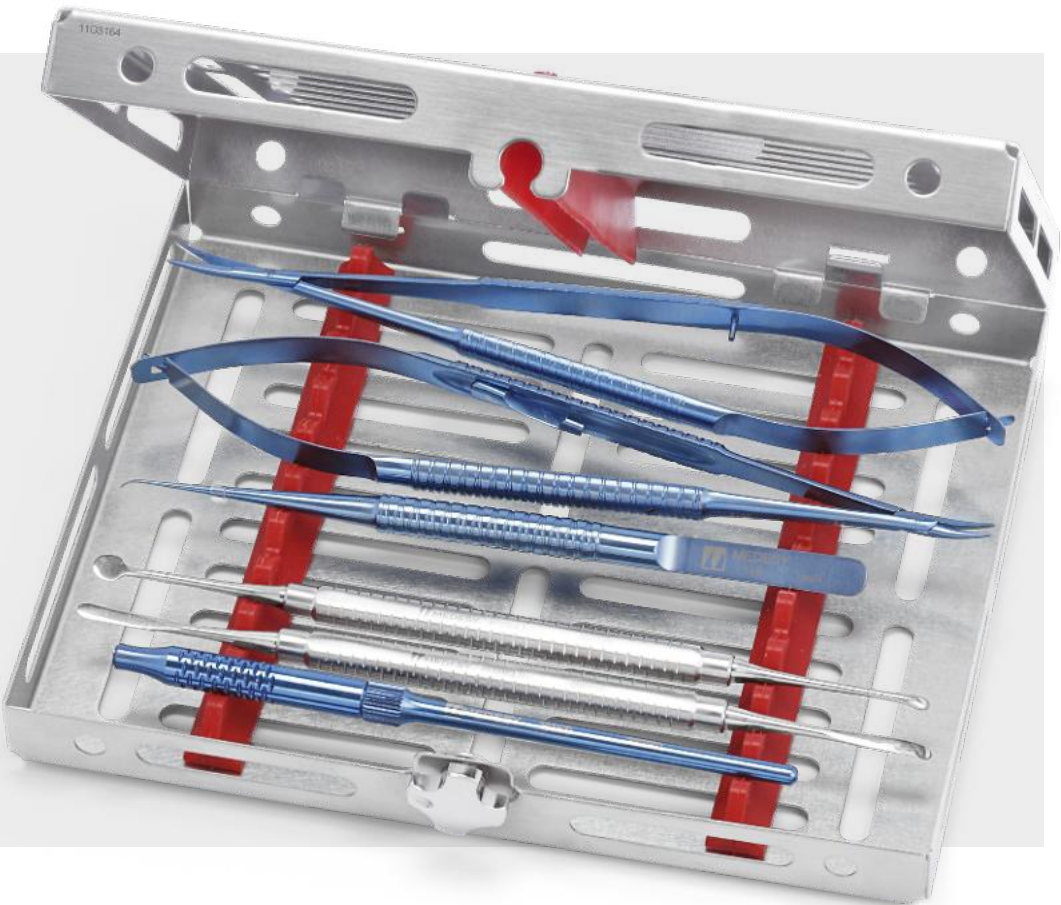
2012
Micro needle holder
Titanium
Micro porta aghi
Titanio
mm 180

1671/7

Micro periodontal surgery kit
Kit per microchirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1141	Micro tweezer Titanium curved
1971	Micro scissor Titanium curved
2012	Micro needle holder Titanium curved
3638/Ti	Handle for micro blades Titanium
3638/69	Micro blades N. 69, package 25 pcs (not shown)
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre





C

**RESTORATIVE
CONSERVATIVA**

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO



492/1
Goldstein N.1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/2
Goldstein N.2
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/3
Goldstein N.3
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)

492/4
Goldstein N.4
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)



492/11
Goldstein N.11
Mini spatula / Plugger
Mini spatola / Otturatore

492/14
Goldstein N.14
Mini spatula / Spatula
Mini spatola / Spatola



NEWS

nerissimo™

Find selection and characteristics at page **C6-C7**

Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C6-C7**

509/12
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



507/179
SS179

507/11
SS111

507/6
SS6

509/10
509/10NE.HL8
509/10.SL
SS10

509/11
509/11NE.HL8
509/11.SL
SS11

509/12
509/12NE.HL8
509/12.SL
SS12

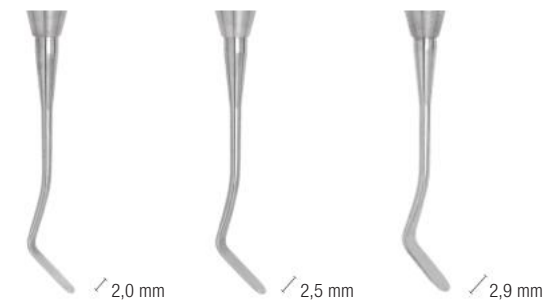
509/13
SS13



518/1
518/1NE.HL8
518/1.SL
SS1

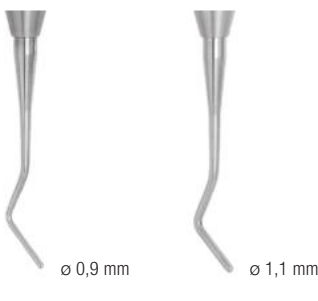
518/2
518/2NE.HL8
518/2.SL
SS2

518/3
518/3NE.HL8
518/3.SL
SS3



490/1
490/1NE.HL8
490/1.SL
PF1A

491/1
491/1.SL
PF1





579/1
579/1NE.HL8
579/1.SL
Heidemann N. 1

579/2
579/2NE.HL8
579/2.SL
Heidemann N. 2

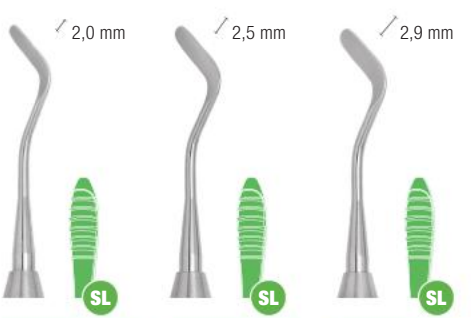
579/3
579/3NE.HL8
579/3.SL
Heidemann N. 3



578/1
Heidemann N. 1
Flexible
Flessibile

578/2
Heidemann N. 2
Flexible
Flessibile

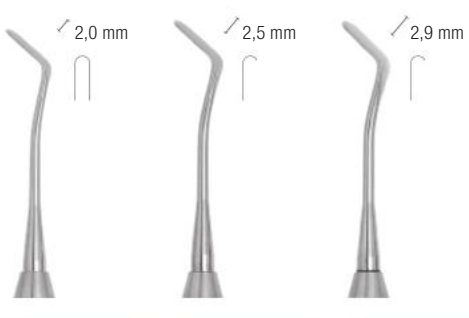
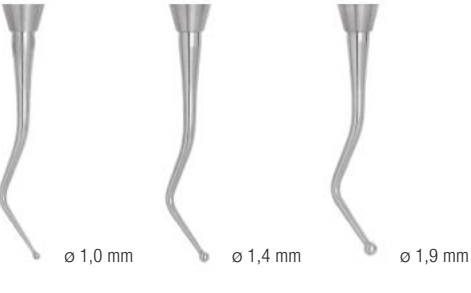
578/3
Heidemann N. 3
Flexible
Flessibile



494/1
494/1.SL
BS1

494/2
494/2.SL
BS2

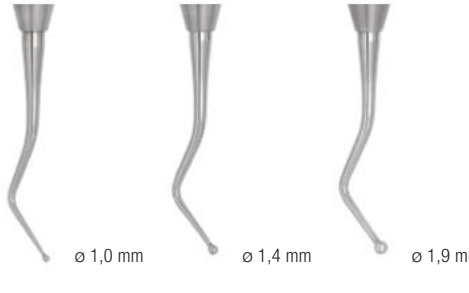
494/3
494/3.SL
BS3



497/1
BS4

497/2
BS5

497/3
BS6



580/1
Heidemann N. 1
Sharped
Affilata

580/2
Heidemann N. 2
Sharped
Affilata

580/3
Heidemann N. 3
Sharped
Affilata



579/1
Standard
Tradizionale

578/1
Flexible
Flessibile

580/1
Sharped
Affilata



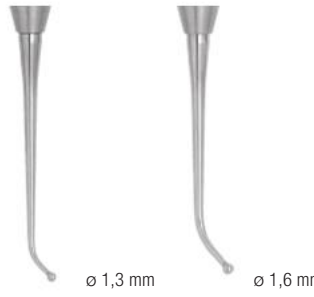
485/1
BP3

485/2
BP4



484/1
BP1

484/2
BP2



473/1
Woodson N. 1

473/2
Woodson N. 2

473/3
Woodson N. 3



DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

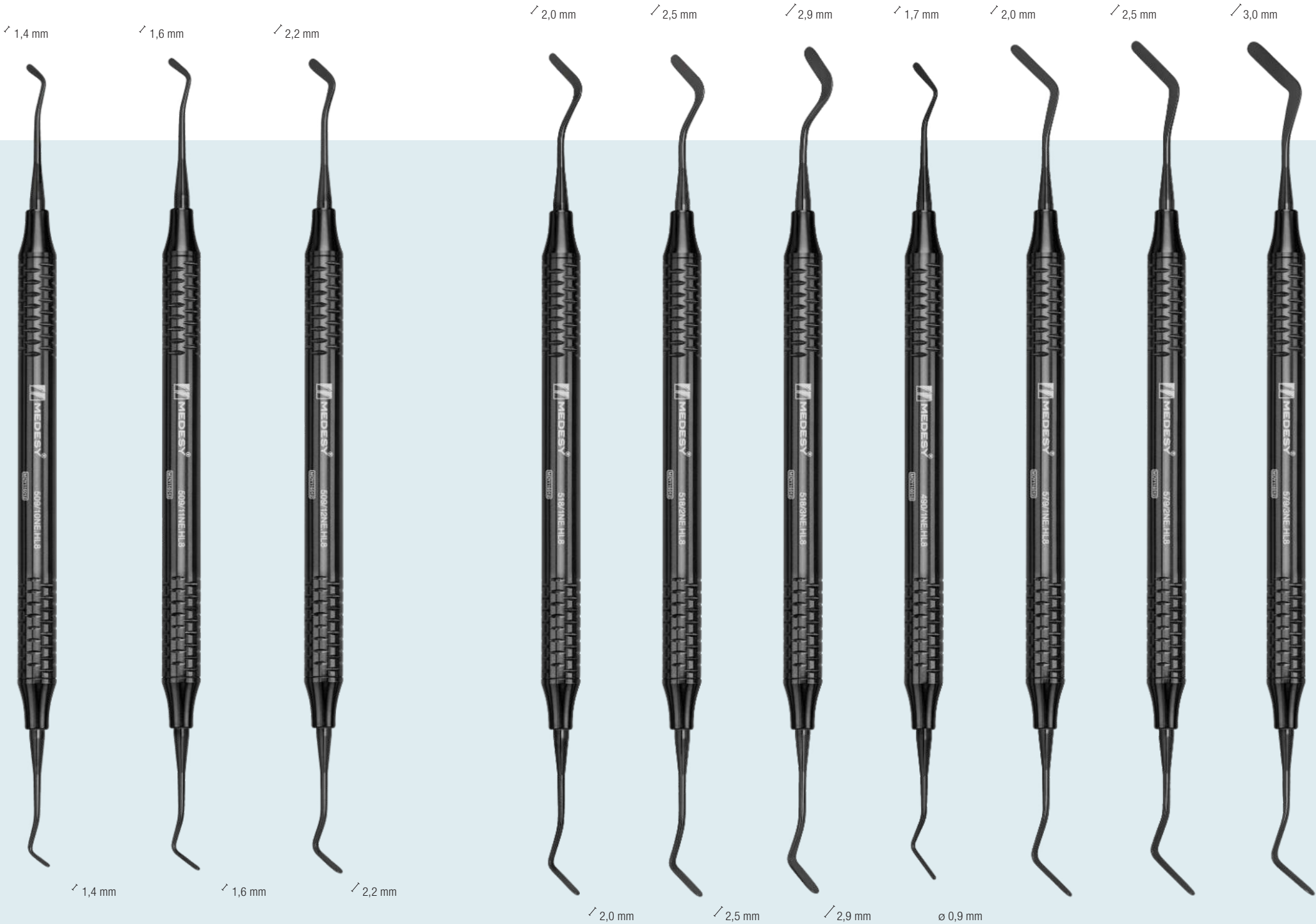
- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic proprieties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'antiaderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.

nerissimo™

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



509/10NE.HL8
SS10

509/11NE.HL8
SS11

509/12NE.HL8
SS12

518/1NE.HL8
SS1

518/2NE.HL8
SS2

518/3NE.HL8
SS3

490/1NE.HL8
PF1A

579/1NE.HL8
Heidemann N. 1

579/2NE.HL8
Heidemann N. 2

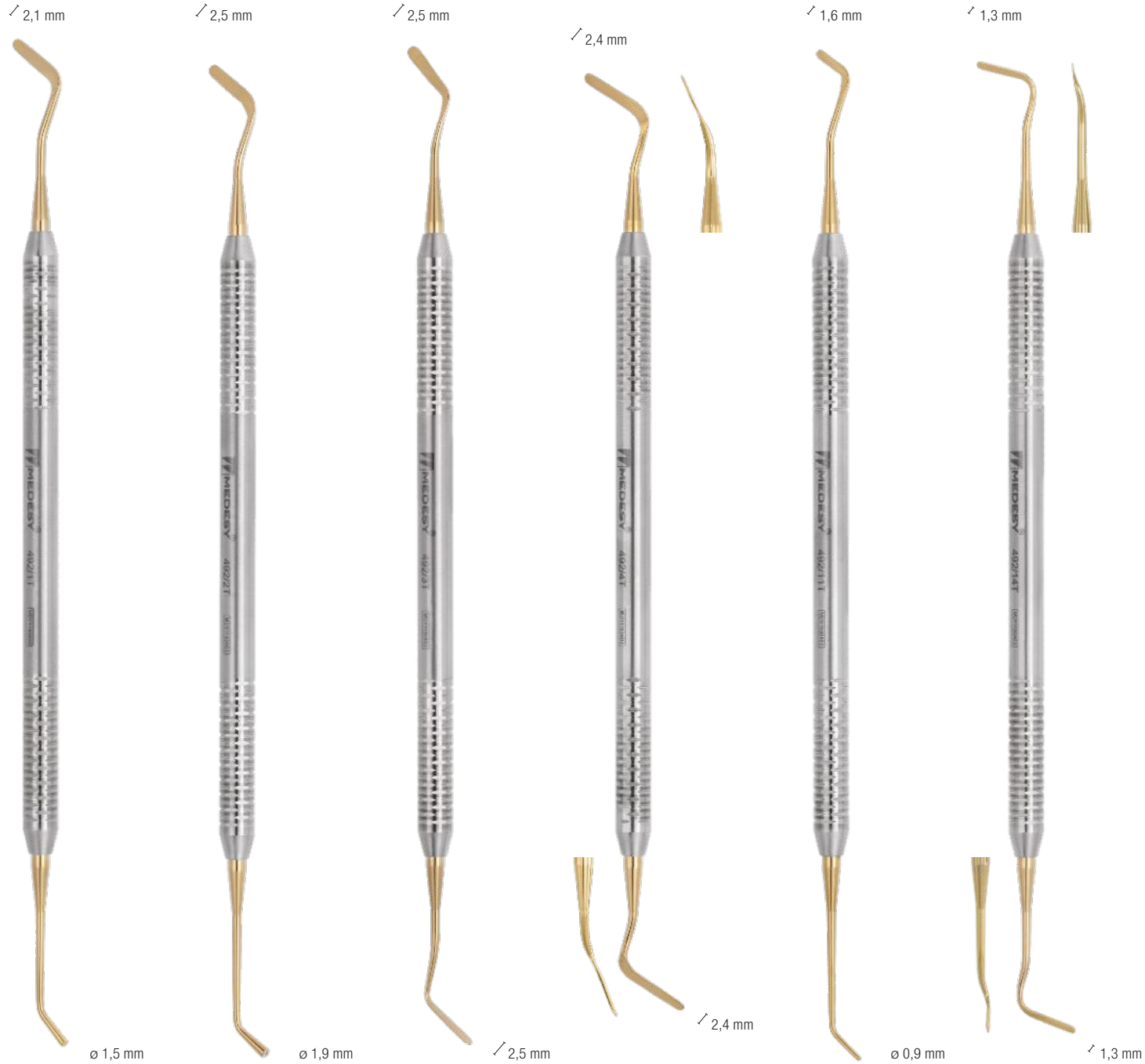
579/3NE.HL8
Heidemann N. 3

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TiN COATED
STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO RICOPERTI TiN

New line of Composite Instruments TiN coated (Titanium Nitride): the special coating reduces composite or resin stickiness, thus facilitating placement modelling, sculpting and contouring steps.

Nuova linea di strumenti per composito rivestiti con TiN (Nitruro di Titanio): tale rivestimento riduce l'attaccamento del materiale composito allo strumento stesso, rendendone più facile la modellazione.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



492/1T
Goldstein N. 1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

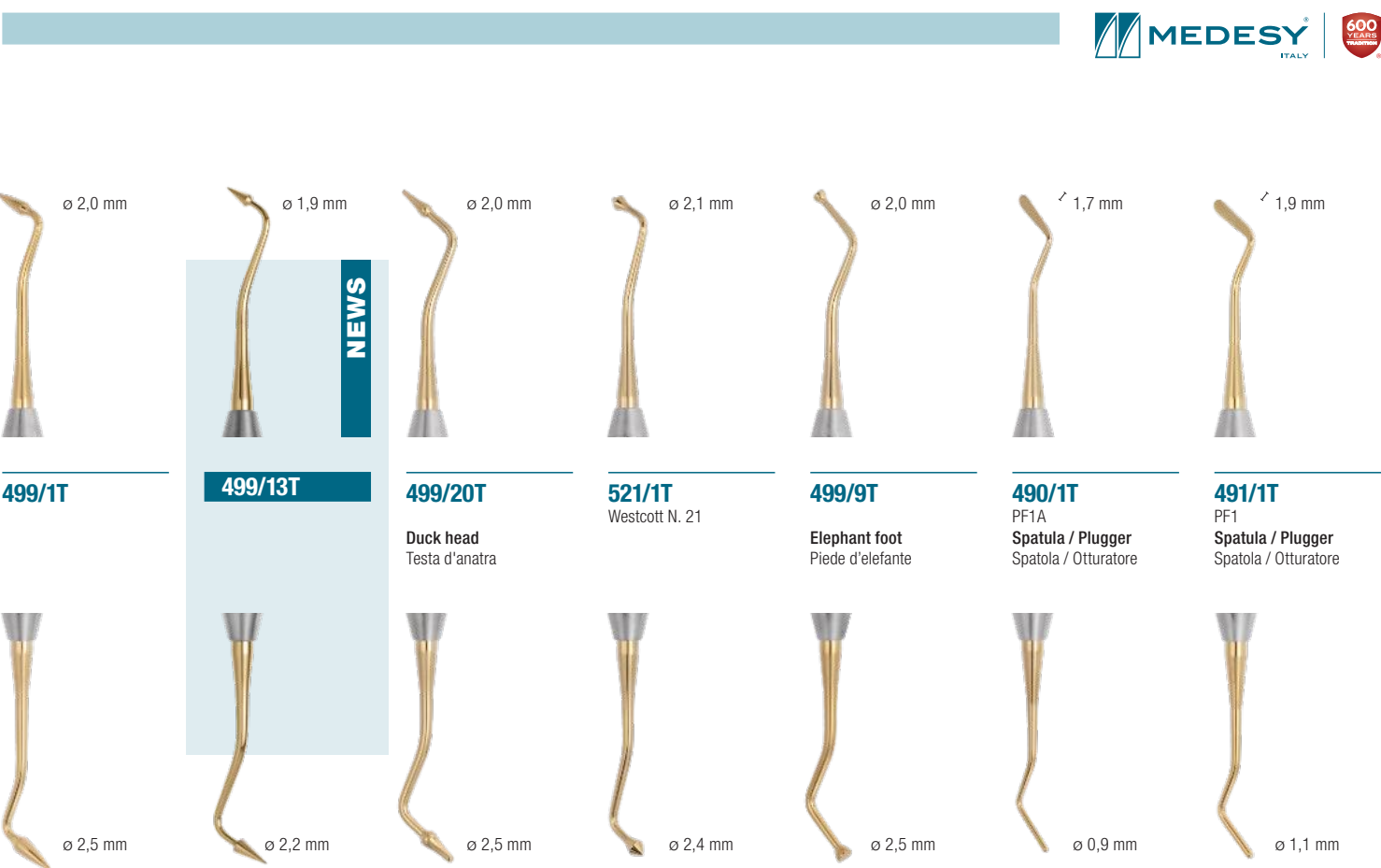
492/2T
Goldstein N. 2
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/3T
Goldstein N. 3
Spatula / Spatula
Spatola / Spatola

492/4T
Goldstein N. 4
Spatula / Spatula
Spatola / Spatola

492/11T
Goldstein N. 11
Mini spatula / Plugger
Mini spatola / Otturatore

492/14T
Goldstein N. 14
Mini spatula / Spatula
Mini spatola / Spatola



499/1T

499/13T

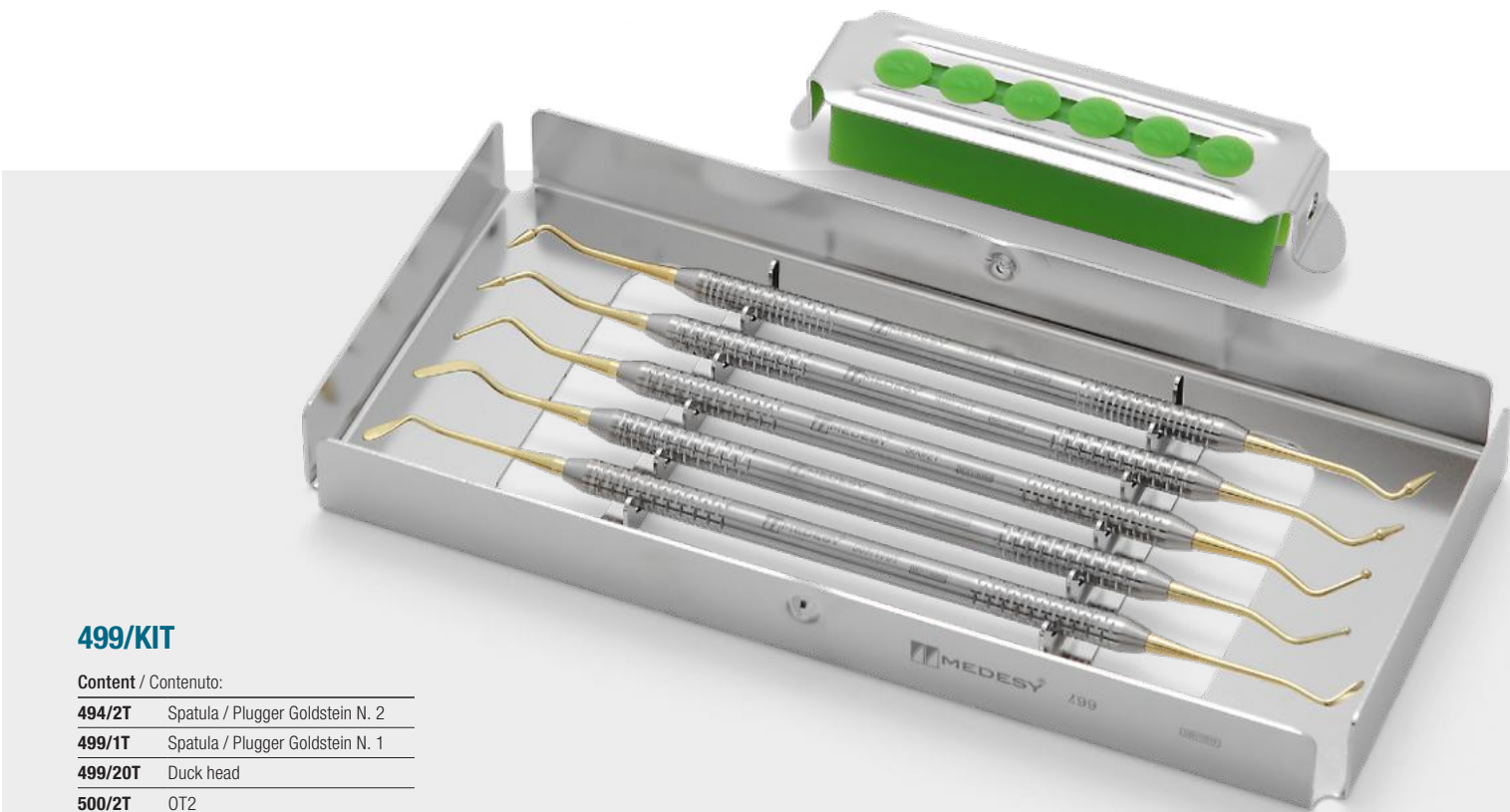
499/20T
Duck head
Testa d'anatra

521/1T
Westcott N. 21

499/9T
Elephant foot
Piede d'elefante

490/1T
PF1A
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

491/1T
PF1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore



499/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

494/2T	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 2
499/1T	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 1
499/20T	Duck head
500/2T	OT2
507/179T	SS179



507/179T
SS179

507/11T
SS111

507/6T
SS6



509/10T
SS10

509/11T
SS11

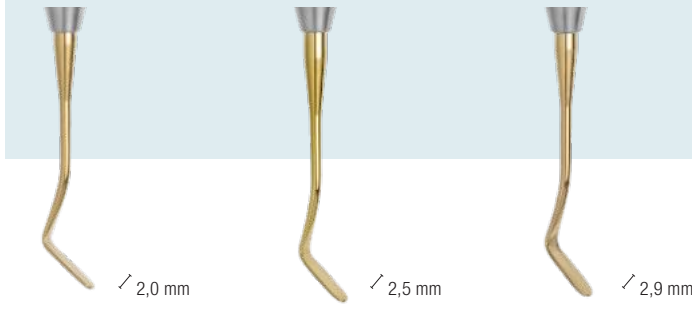
509/12T
SS12



518/1T
SS1

518/2T
SS2

518/3T
SS3



494/1T
BS1

494/2T
BS2

494/3T
BS3



497/1T
BS4

497/2T
BS5

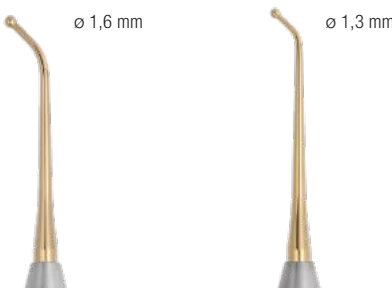
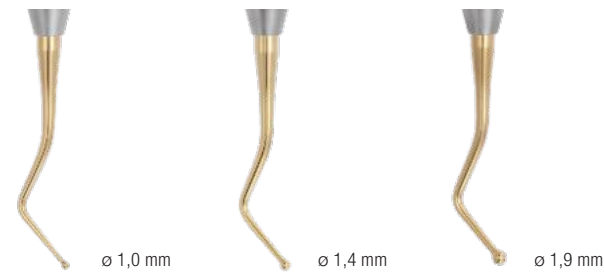
497/3T
BS6



500/1T
OT1

500/2T
OT2

500/3T
OT3



475/18T
Ball N.18

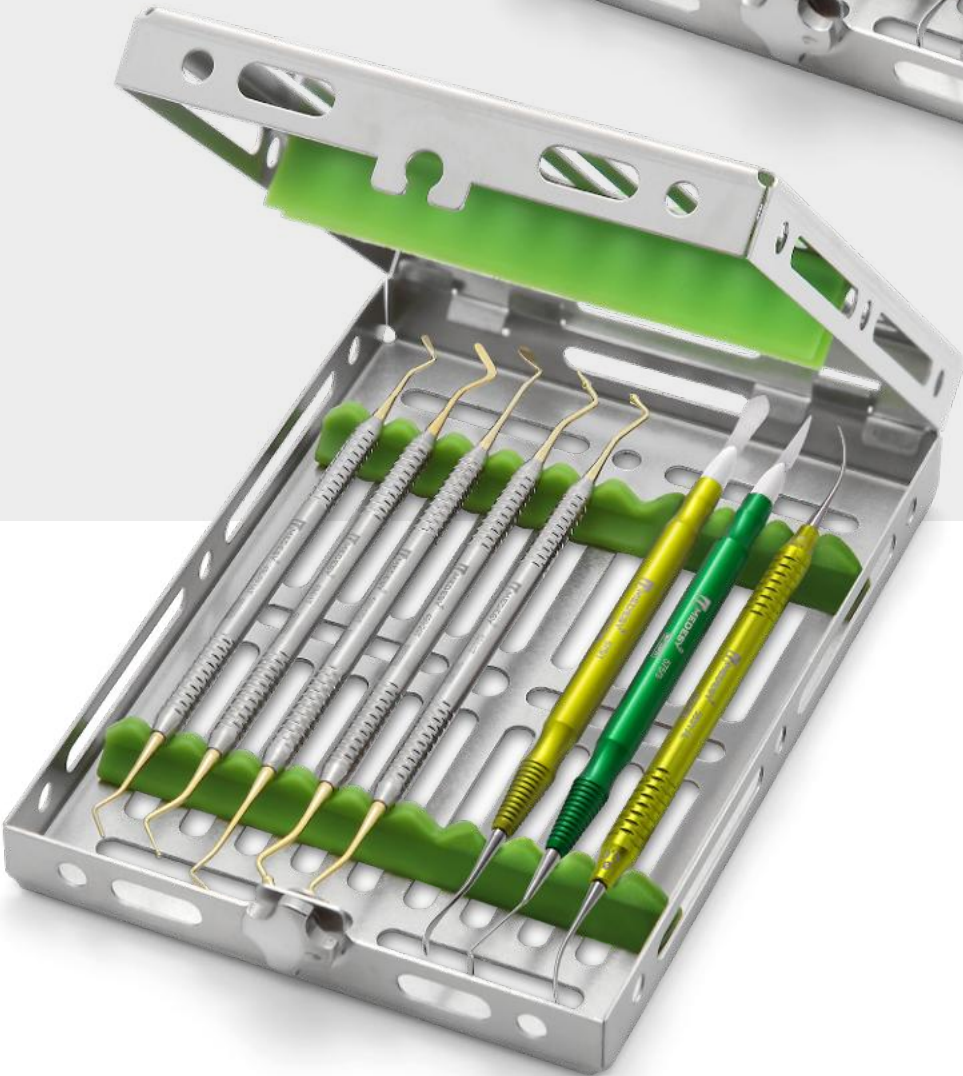
475/28T
Ball N.26/27S



1675/3

Composite posterior kit
Kit per composito posteriore

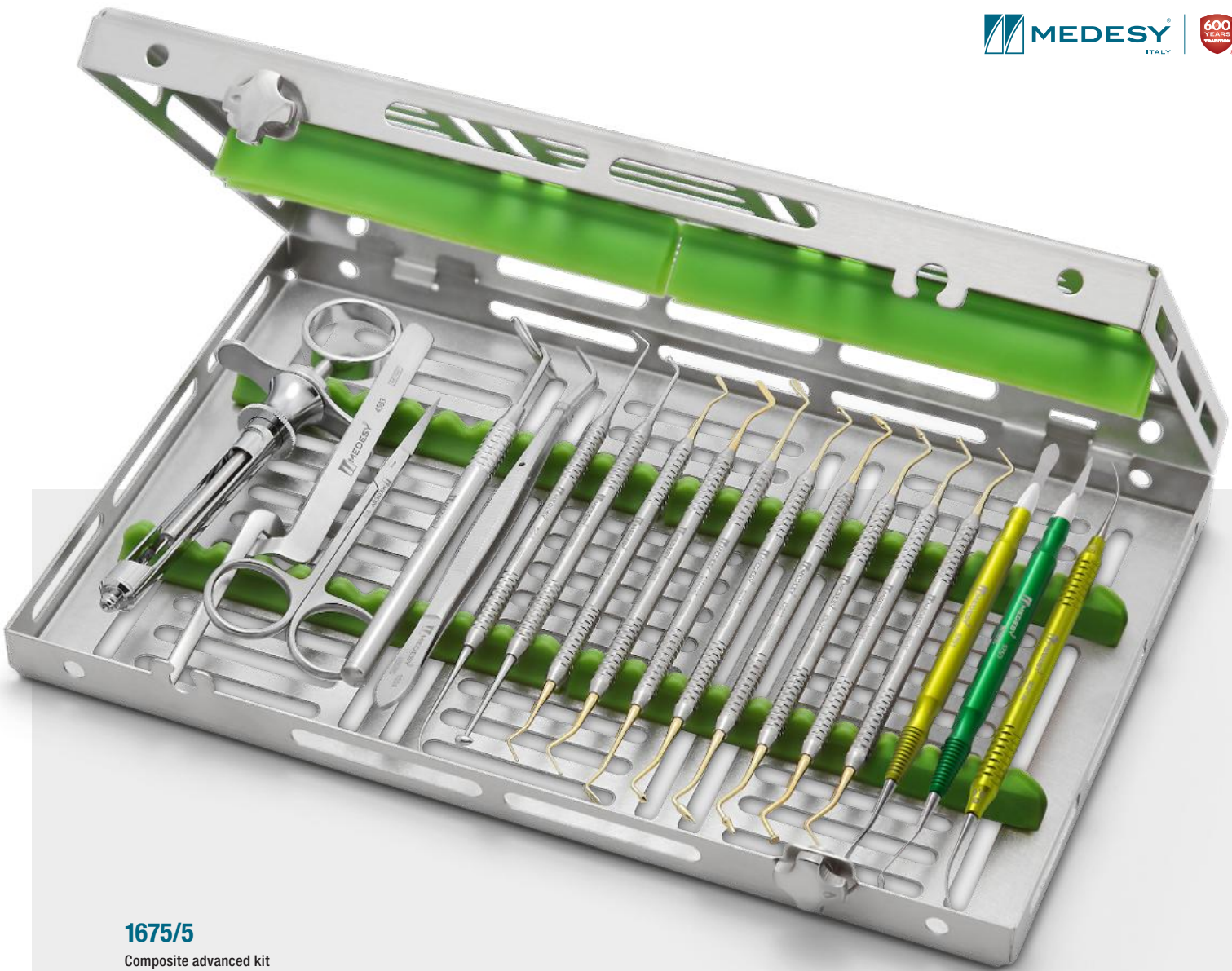
Content / Contenuto:	
479/29	Burnisher White
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



1675/4

Composite anterior kit
Kit per composito anteriore

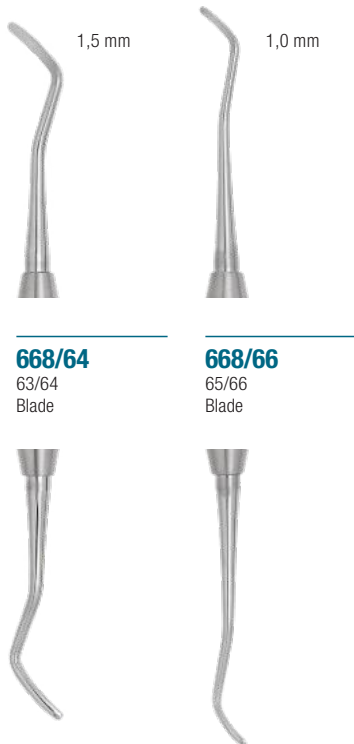
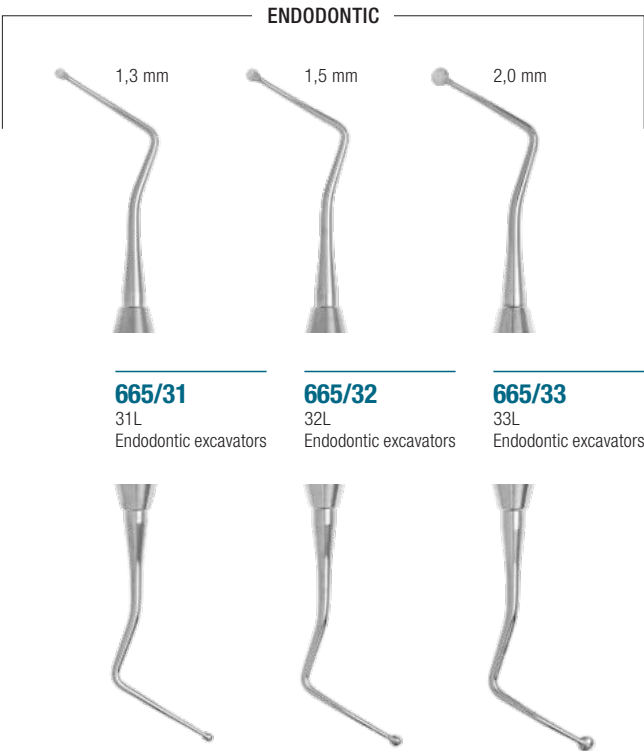
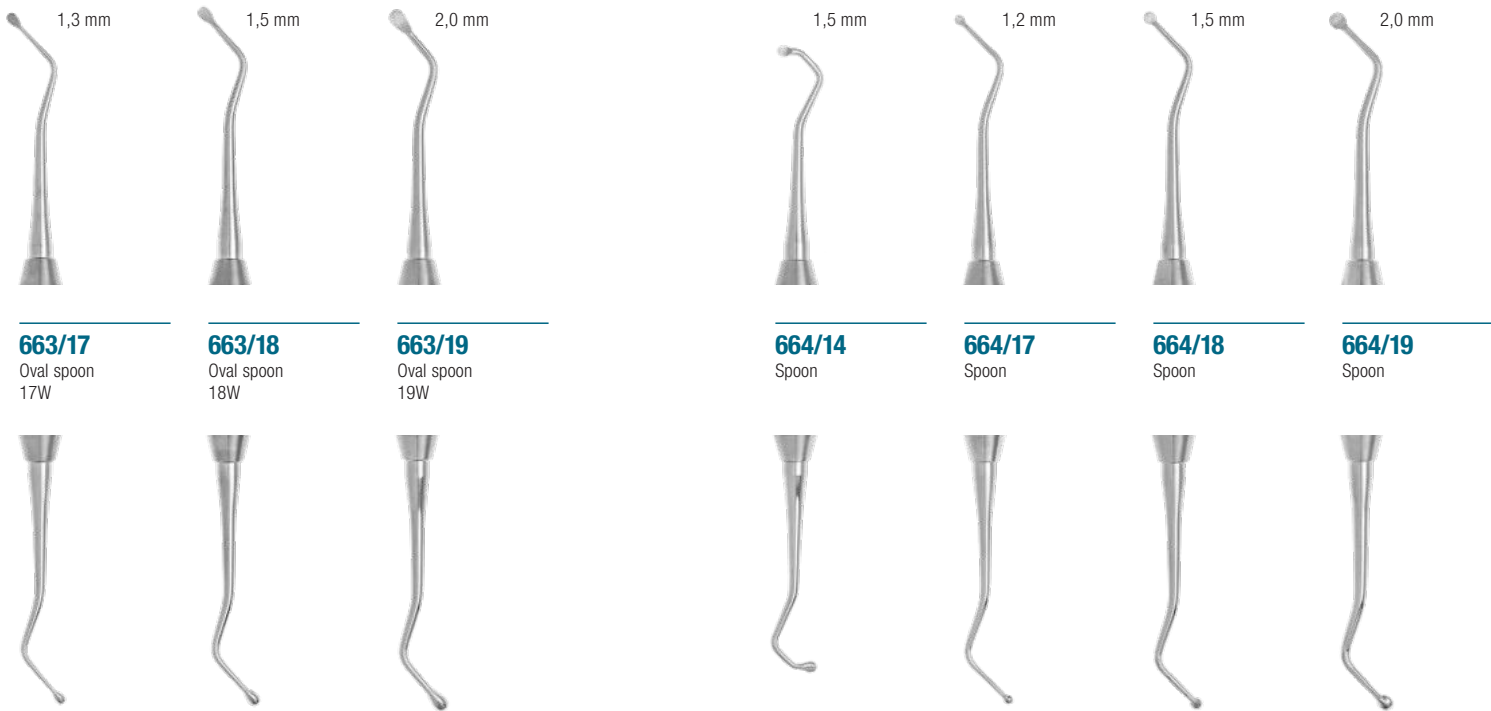
Content / Contenuto:	
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



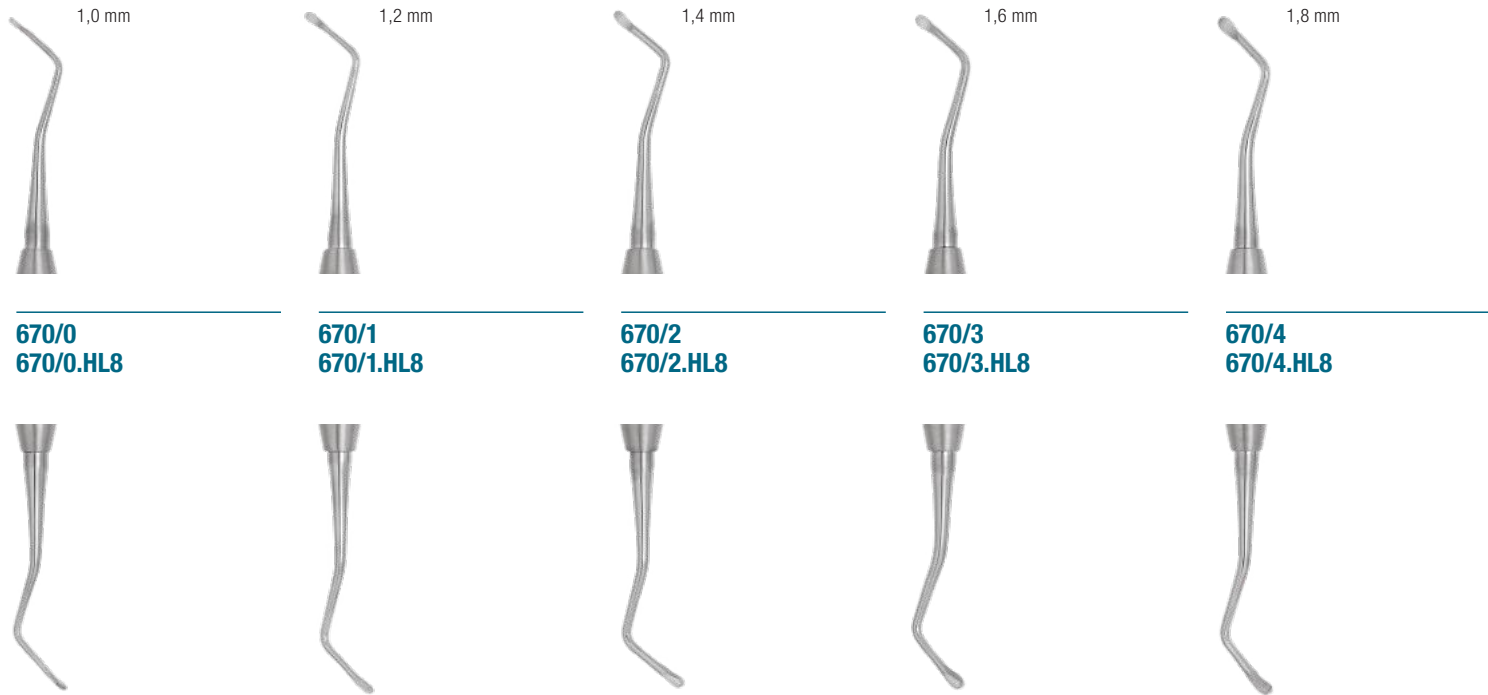
1675/5

Composite advanced kit
Kit per composito avanzato

Content / Contenuto:	
1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
475/29	Filling instr. N.29
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
560/4	Explorer double N.6-3
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc



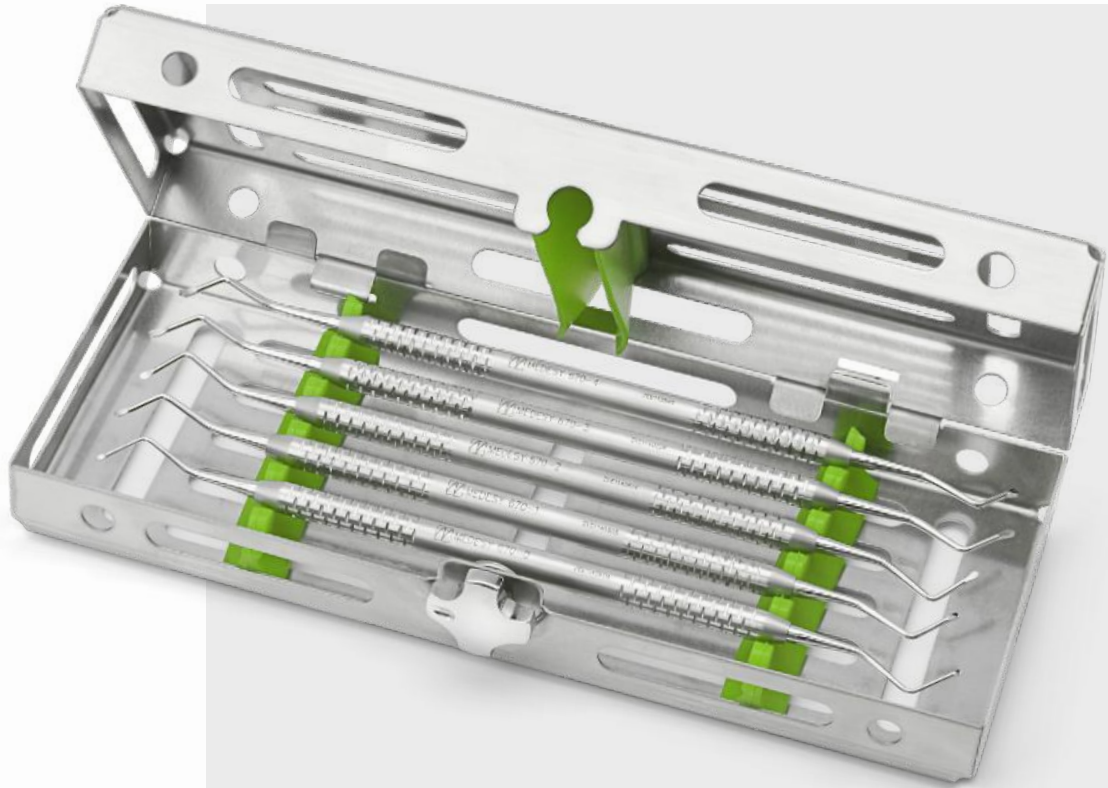
670/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



670/KIT

Excavators kit
Kit escavatori

Content / Contenuto:	
670/0	Excavator
670/1	Excavator
670/2	Excavator
670/3	Excavator
670/4	Excavator





2,5 mm



2,0 mm



1,8 mm



1,4 mm



1,0 mm



1,0 mm



1,5 mm

671/125-126
English shape
Forma inglese

671/127-128
English shape
Forma inglese

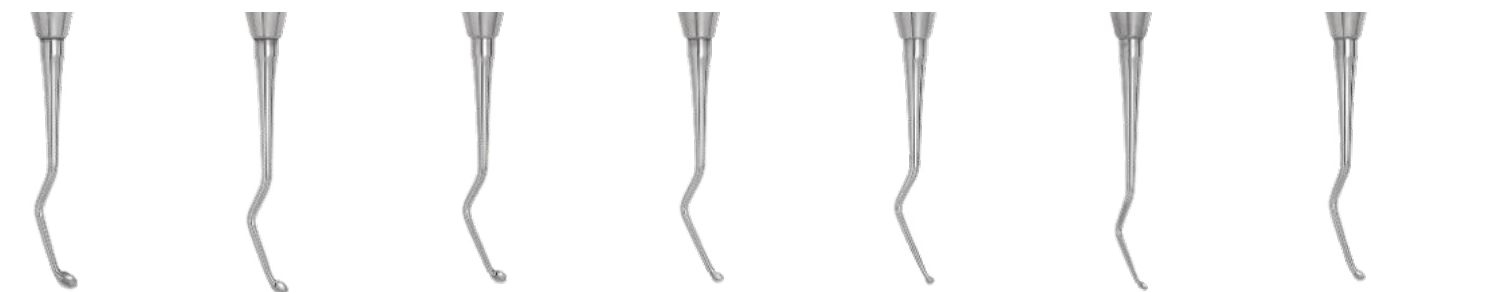
671/129-130
English shape
Forma inglese

671/131-132
English shape
Forma inglese

671/133-134
English shape
Forma inglese

671/153-154
English shape
Forma inglese

671/155-156
English shape
Forma inglese





1,2 mm



1,5 mm



2,5 mm



1,0 mm



1,4 mm



2,0 mm

672/3
NYU E1

672/4
NYU E2

672/5
NYU E3

611/243
243

611/244
244

611/245
245



MARGIN TRIMMERS



1,3 mm



1,3 mm



1,1 mm



1,1 mm



1,5 mm



1,5 mm

612/26
Black 26
Distal
Distale

612/27
Black 27
Mesial
Mesiale

612/28
Black 28
Distal
Distale

612/29
Black 29
Mesial
Mesiale

613/78
Black 77/78
Distal
Distale

613/80
Black 79/80
Mesial
Mesiale



“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**
MARGIN TRIMMERS:
*The blade is curved,
to refine enamel margins*
*La lama è curva,
per rifinire il colletto.*
CHISELS AND HATCHES:
*To refine the
cavity preparation.*
Per rifinire le cavità. ”

CHISELS



1,3 mm



1,6 mm



2,1 mm

616/2
Wedelstaedt 1/2

616/4
Wedelstaedt 3/4

616/6
Wedelstaedt 5/6



HATCHES



1,0 mm



1,5 mm



1,5 mm



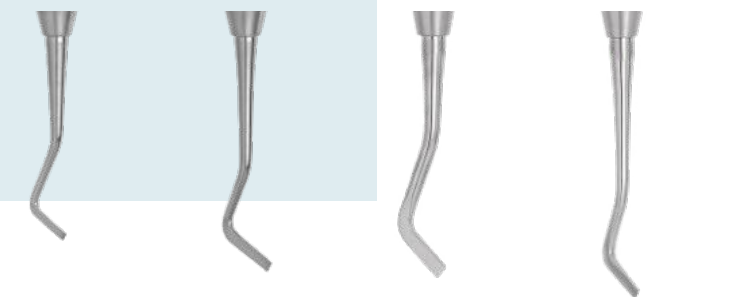
1,1 mm

614/8
8/9

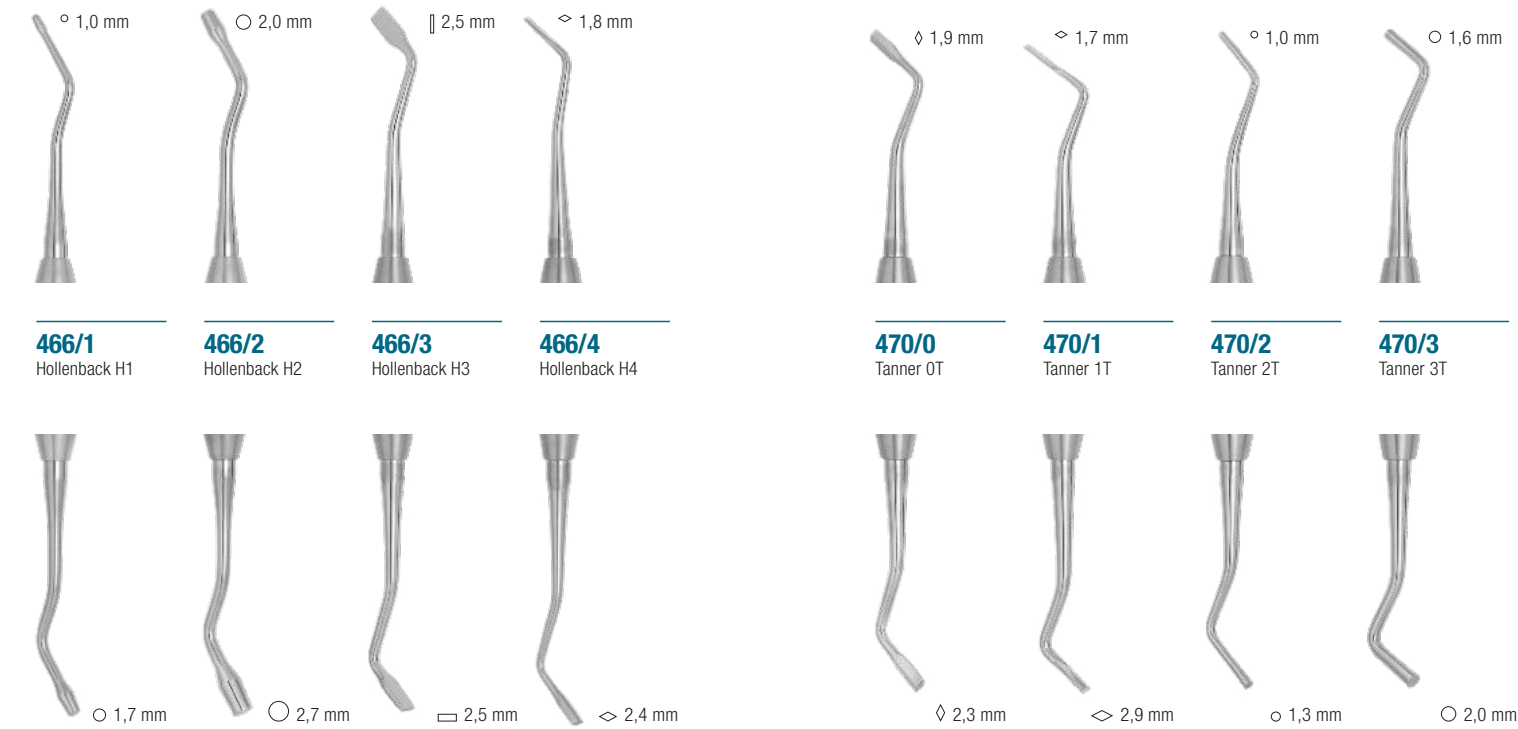
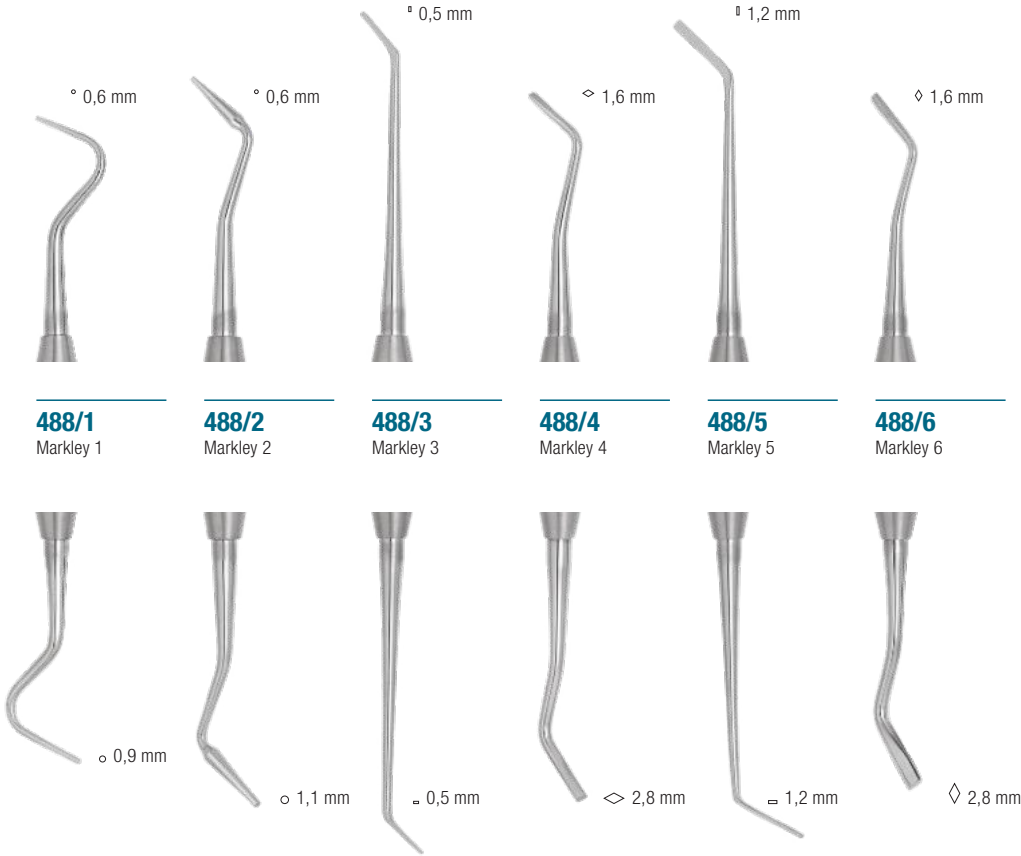
614/15
15/16

614/52
51/52

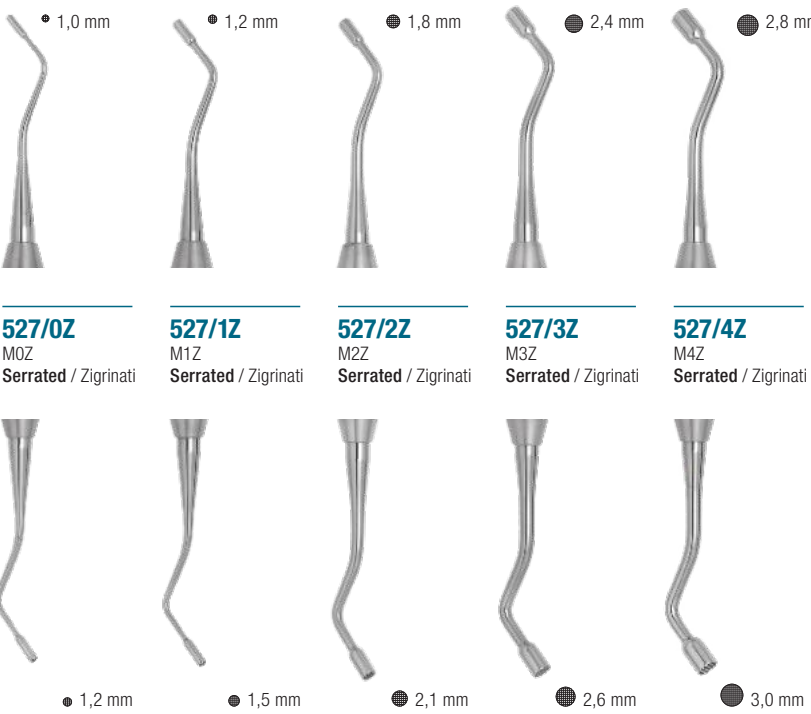
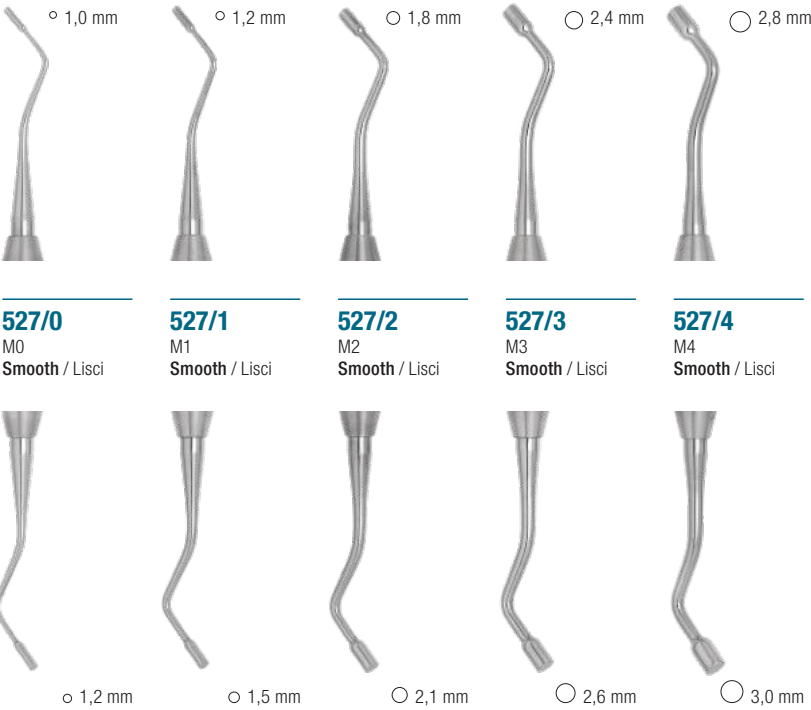
614/54
53/54



PLASTIC-FILLING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE – OTTURATORI



527/2
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**

Perfect knurling entirely obtained using complex and advanced CNC machines.

Zigrinatura perfetta eseguita interamente con macchine CNC.

”

◊ 1,0 mm

○ 1,8 mm

○ 2,2 mm

523/1

MT1

Smooth / Lisci

523/2

MT2

Smooth / Lisci

523/3

MT3

Smooth / Lisci

○ 1,4 mm

○ 2,0 mm

○ 2,4 mm

● 1,0 mm

● 1,8 mm

● 2,2 mm

523/1Z

MT1Z

Serrated / Zigrinati

523/2Z

MT2Z

Serrated / Zigrinati

523/3Z

MT3Z

Serrated / Zigrinati

● 1,4 mm

● 2,0 mm

● 2,4 mm

◊ 1,0 mm

○ 1,8 mm

○ 2,2 mm

530/1

MT1R

Round / Arrotondata

530/2

MT2R

Round / Arrotondata

530/3

MT3R

Round / Arrotondata

○ 1,4 mm

○ 2,0 mm

○ 2,4 mm

◊ 1,3 mm

◊ 1,3 mm

474/2

Ladmore N. 2

474/3

Ladmore N. 3

◊ 1,9 mm

◊ 1,9 mm

530

Round

Arrotondata

523

Smooth

Liscia

523/Z

Serrated

Zigrinata

500/2
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



◊ 0,7 mm

◊ 1,0 mm

◊ 1,4 mm

◊ 1,9 mm

◊ 1,8 mm

◊ 2,5 mm

500/0

OT0

500/1

OT1

500/2

OT2

500/3

OT3

500/4

OT4

500/5

OT5

◊ 0,9 mm

◊ 1,2 mm

◊ 1,8 mm

◊ 2,2 mm

◊ 3,0 mm

◊ 3,0 mm

◊ 1,0 mm

◊ 2,0 mm

502/1

Three angle

502/2

Three angle

◊ 1,6 mm

◊ 3,0 mm

PLACEMENT INSTRUMENTS

STRUMENTI DI RIPOERTO

◊ 0,8 mm

◊ 1,0 mm

◊ 1,0 mm

582

584

587

AMALGAM CARVERS
RIFINITORI PER AMALGAMA



ø 0,8 mm



ø 1,0 mm



ø 1,6 mm



ø 1,3 mm



ø 1,8 mm



ø 3,2 mm



ø 3,2 mm



ø 3,2 mm

475/15
Ball 15

475/16
Ball 16

475/18
Ball 18

475/28
Ball 26/27S

475/29
Ball 27/29

475/30
Ball 28/29

472/2
Ball 29 / Spatula

479/29
Ball 29



Ward 1



Ward 1S



Ward 2

600/1
Ward 1

600/2
Ward 1S

600/3
Ward 2



Hollenback 1/2



Hollenback 3



Hollenback 3S

601/2
Hollenback 1/2

601/3
Hollenback 3

601/4
Hollenback 3S



ø 1,0 mm



ø 1,3 mm



ø 2,4 mm



ø 2,0 mm



ø 3,2 mm



ø 3,8 mm



2,6 mm

586/1
NYU/B2

521/1
Westcott N. 21

521/2
Westcott N. 21B

521/3
Romerowski

478
Bennet

477/32
White

477/33
White



Interproximal 1
IPC1



Interproximal
Off-Angle

604/1
Interproximal 1
IPC1

604/2
Interproximal
Off-Angle



Nystrom 1



Nystrom 2



Nystrom 3

610/1
Nystrom 1

610/2
Nystrom 2

610/3
Nystrom 3



3,0 mm



2,2 mm



2,7 mm



2,7 mm



ø 2,5 mm
2,5 mm



ø 2,6 mm
2,5 mm



ø 1,9 mm
1,7 mm

586/1
NYU/B2

521/1
Westcott N. 21

521/2
Westcott N. 21B

521/3
Romerowski

478
Bennet

477/32
White

477/33
White



2,6 mm



2,5 mm



3,0 mm



2,5 mm

586/1
NYU/B2

521/1
Westcott N. 21

521/2
Westcott N. 21B

521/3
Romerowski



Interproximal 1
IPC1



Interproximal
Off-Angle

604/1
Interproximal 1
IPC1

604/2
Interproximal
Off-Angle



Nystrom 1



Nystrom 2



Nystrom 3

610/1
Nystrom 1

610/2
Nystrom 2

610/3
Nystrom 3



2,3 mm



2,3 mm

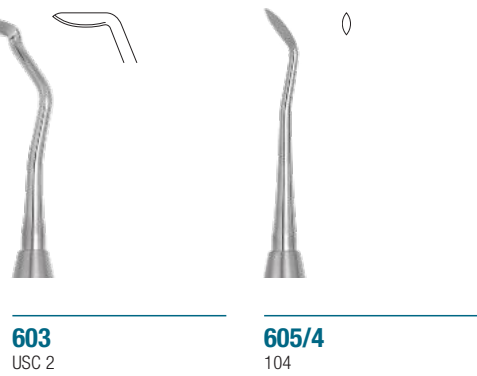
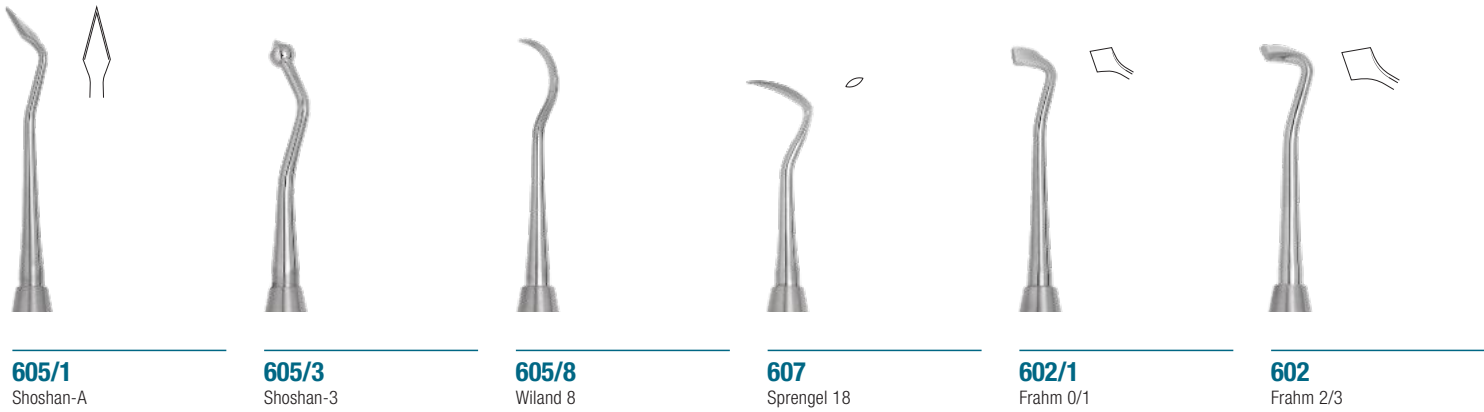


2,3 mm

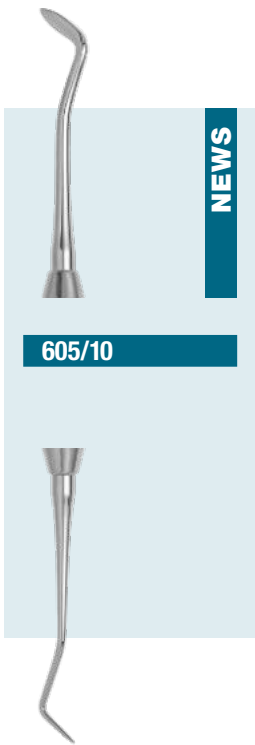
610/1
Nystrom 1

610/2
Nystrom 2

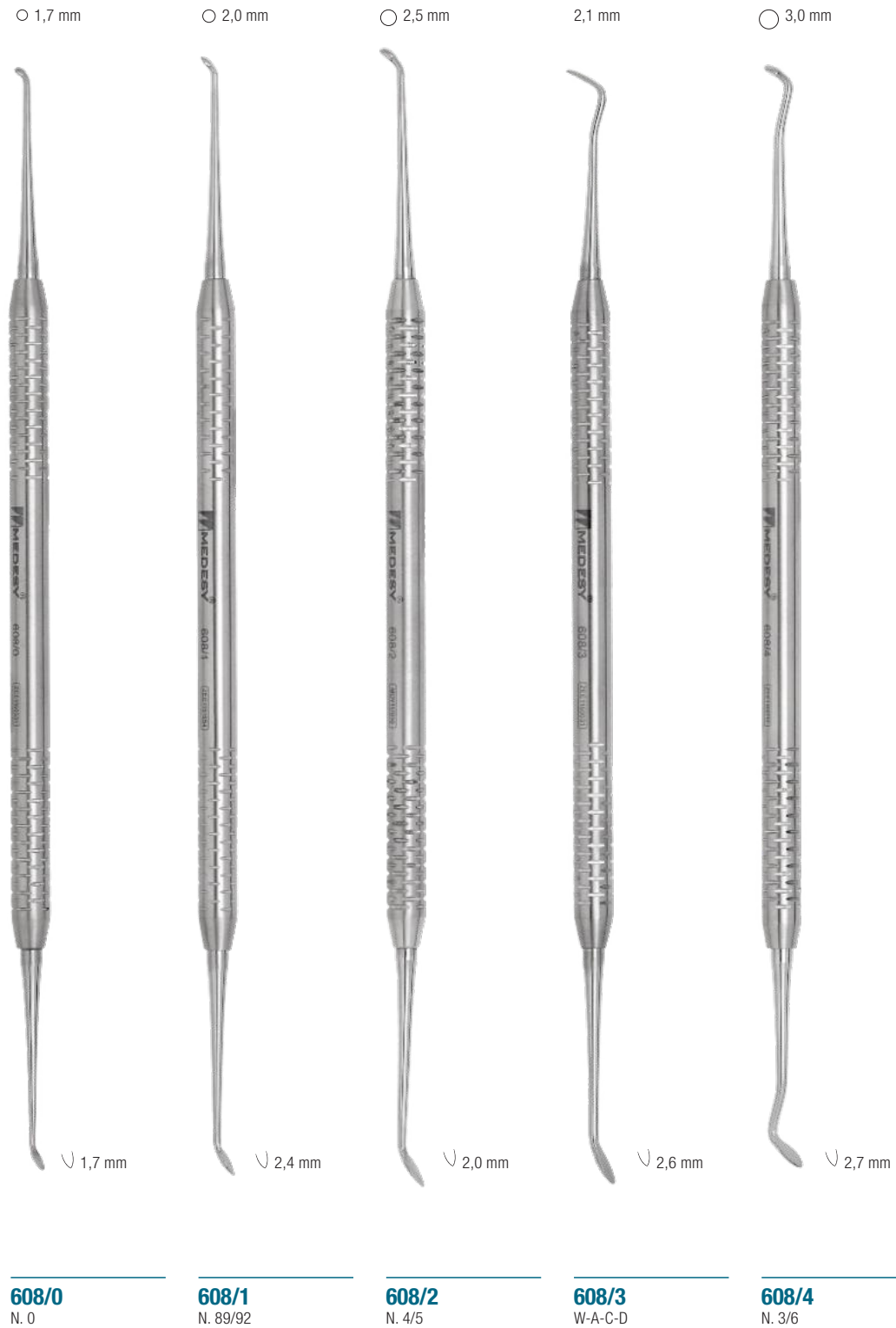
610/3
Nystrom 3



**Temporary filling
remover.**
*Leva per otturazioni
temporanee.*



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT



CLEOIDS

***Pointed for carving
occlusal section.***
*Appuntito per rifinire la
sezione occlusale.*



DISCOIDS

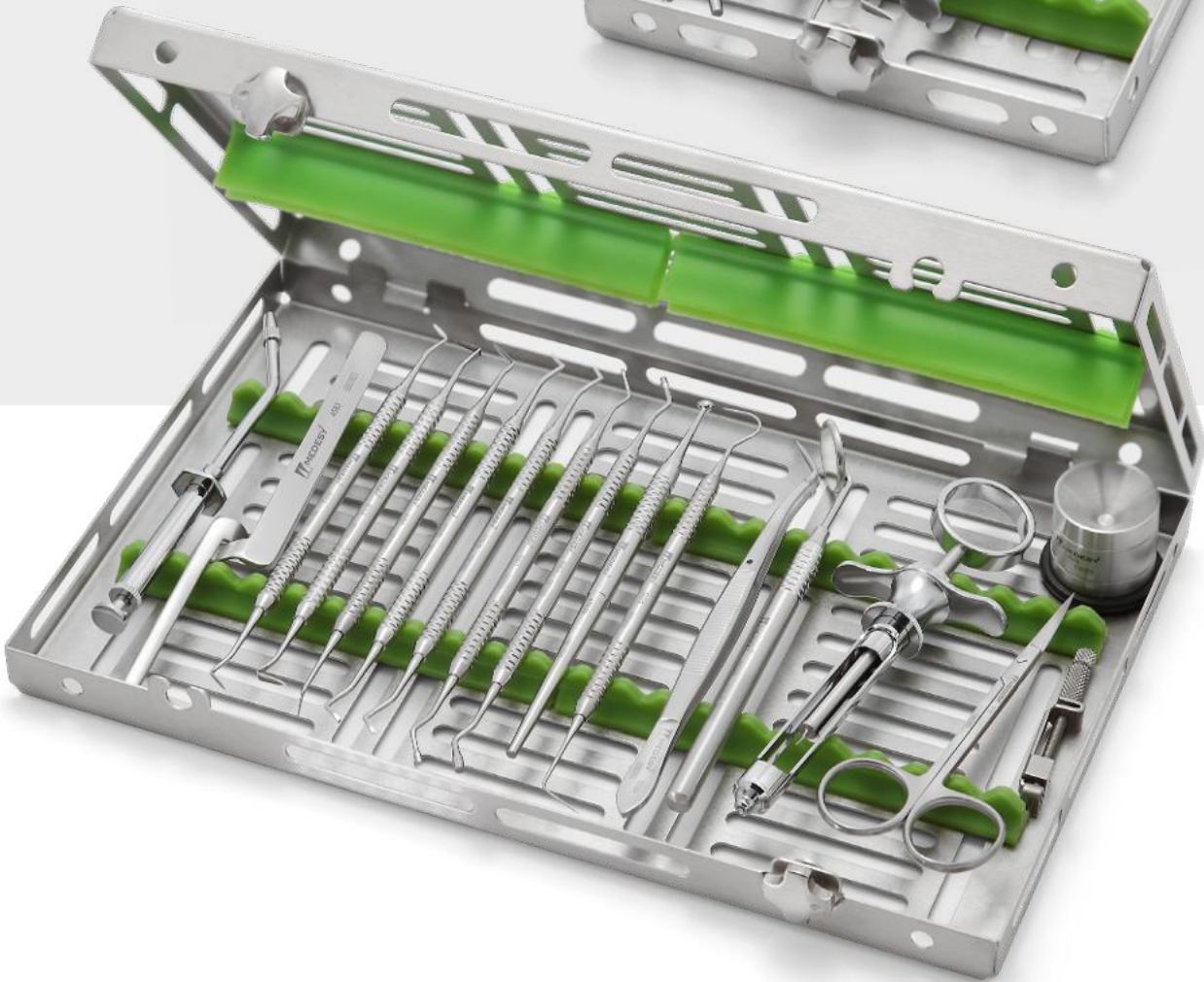
***For removing the
material in excess***
*Per rimuovere il
materiale in eccesso*

”

1675/2

Amalgam basic kit
Kit per amalgama basic

Content / Contenuto:	
466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
560/4	Explorer double 16/3
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



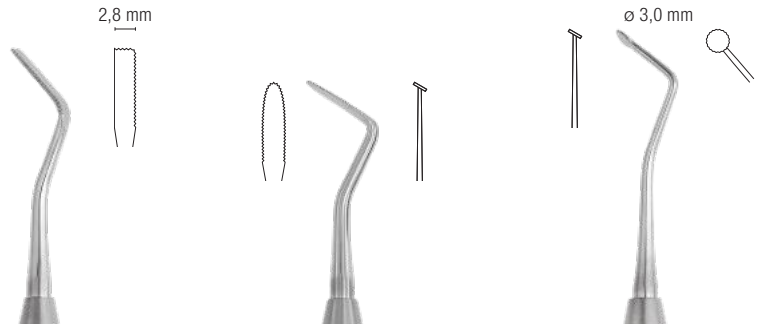
1675/1

Amalgam advanced kit
Kit per amalgama avanzato

Content / Contenuto:	
1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4905/8	Handle with mirror n.4
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
4975	Matrix retainer Tofflemire
4979/12	Matrix band Tofflemire
560/3	Explorer double
600/1	Amalgam carver Ward 1
601/2	Amalgam carver Hollenback 1/2
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
612/28	Enamel instr. Black 28
612/29	Enamel instr. Black 29
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

GINGIVAL CORD PACKER
STRUMENTI PER FILO RETRATTORE

WITH SERRATION / CON RITENZIONE



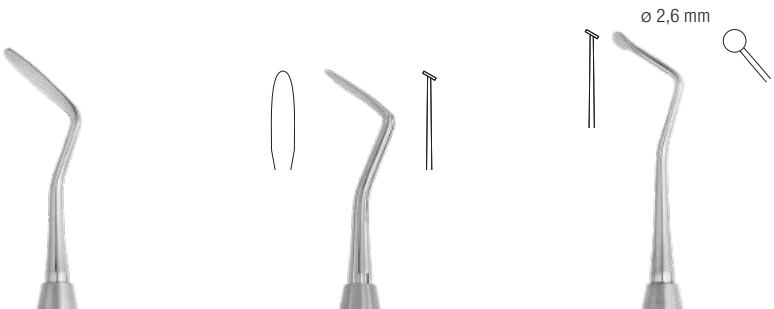
585
Squared
Quadro

585/81
Universal
Universale

585/MSY
Round
Tondo



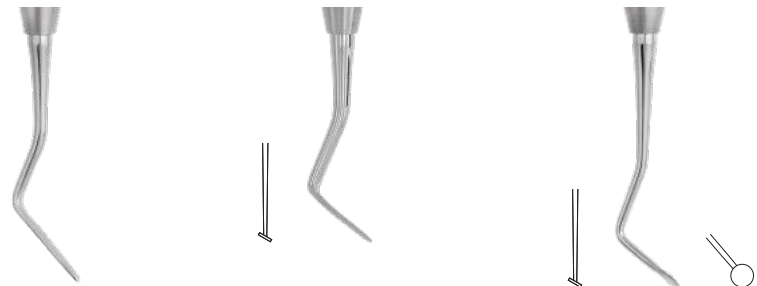
WITHOUT SERRATION / SENZA RITENZIONE



585/4-L
CSI-1

585/81-L
Universal
Universale

585/MSY-L
Round
Tondo



AMALGAM CARRIERS
SPINGI AMALGAMA

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



4862/1
Medium/Small
Medio/Piccolo
mm 195

4862/2
Medium/Large
Medio/Grande
mm 195

4862/3
Medium/Jumbo
Medio/Jumbo
mm 195



4853
Amalgam well
in stainless steel
Mortajo per amalgama
in acciaio



4855
Amalgam well
in stainless steel
Mortajo per amalgama
in acciaio



4854
Amalgam well
in stainless steel
Mortajo per amalgama
in acciaio



4856/1
Spare part
Puntale
ricambio

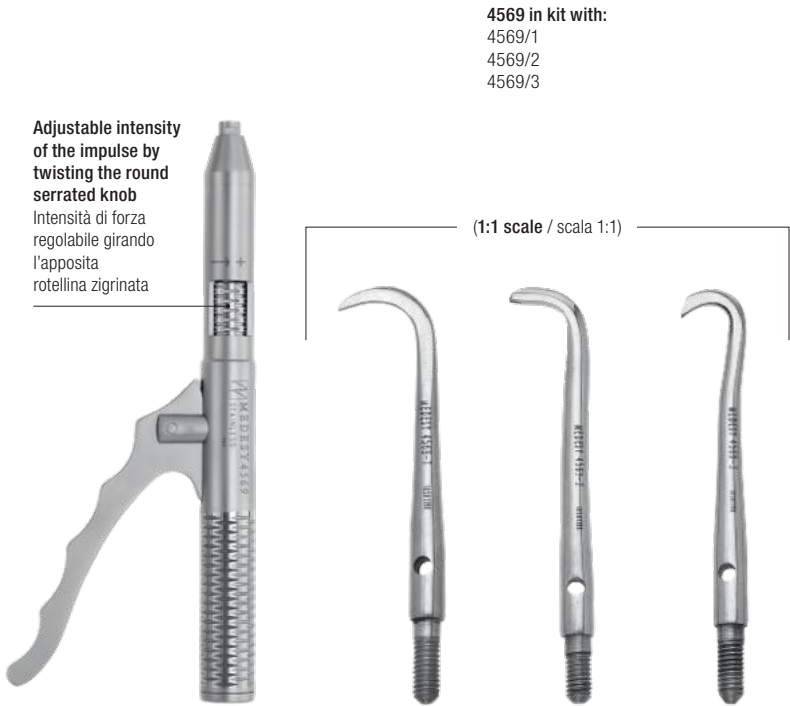


4857/2
Spare part
Puntale
ricambio

4856
Curved 15°
Autoclavable
Curvo 15°
Sterilizzabile
mm 170

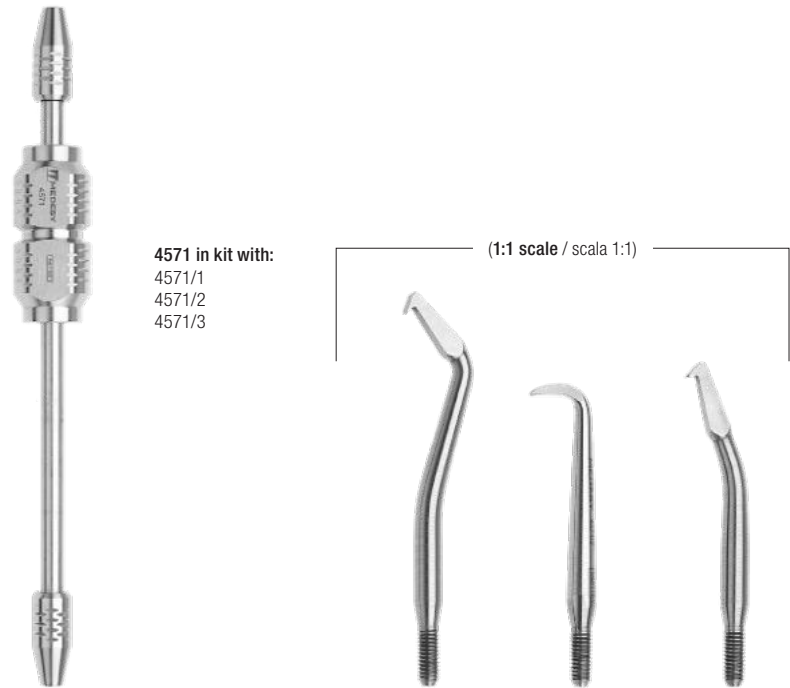
4857
Curved 45°
Autoclavable
Curvo 45°
Sterilizzabile
mm 165

CROWN REMOVERS
MARTELLETTI LEVA CORONE



4569
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 155

4569/1 **4569/2** **4569/3**



4571
With double end
Con doppio filetto
mm 185

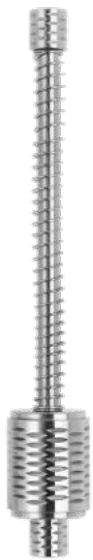
4571/1 **4571/2** **4571/3**



4572
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 150



4572/1 **4572/2**



4570
With spring, single end
Con molla, singolo filetto
mm 145

4570 in kit with:
4571/1
4571/2
4571/3

4572 in kit with:
4572/1
4571/2

4569 in kit with:
4569/1
4569/2
4569/3

CROWN INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER CORONE



For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).

Per ponti e corone in ceramica o plastica, inserti sterilizzabili fino a 180° C.



4564
mm 160



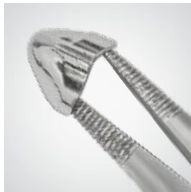
4565
mm 145



Universal plier for bridges and crowns removing, with positioning screw and internal spring. It is generally used with adhesive powder to increase the grip on the crown.

Pinza universale per la rimozione di ponti e corone, con vite di posizionamento e molla interna. Di norma si utilizza con la polvere adesiva per aumentare la presa sulla corona.

4562/1
Kit 3 pair plastic inserts
Kit 3 paia inserti di plastica



Pliers for telescope crowns. Diamond points coated. Pinze per corone telescopiche. Punta rivestite in diamante.

4574/D
Böhm
mm 150



4577/1
Universal
Universale



4577/2
Universal
Universale



4577/3
Universal
Universale



4577/4
Universal
Universale



Plier Wynman, for placing and removing temporary crowns and bridges in tight spaces.

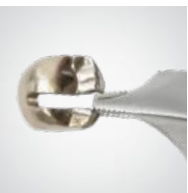
Pinza Wynman, adatta per collocare e rimuovere ponti e corone in spazi molto ristretti.

4568/TC
Wynman
mm 160



Crown opener plier, with ring. Pinza porta ponti e corone, con anello di supporto.

1580
mm 125



Crown opener plier: it allows to open and remove the crown in a quick and easy way. Insert the serrated tips in the line (previously made with a bur) and operate the lever.

Pinza apri-corone: consente di aprire e quindi rimuovere la corona in modo semplice e veloce. Inserire le punte zigrinate nel solco (precedentemente creato con una fresa) ed azionare la pinza.

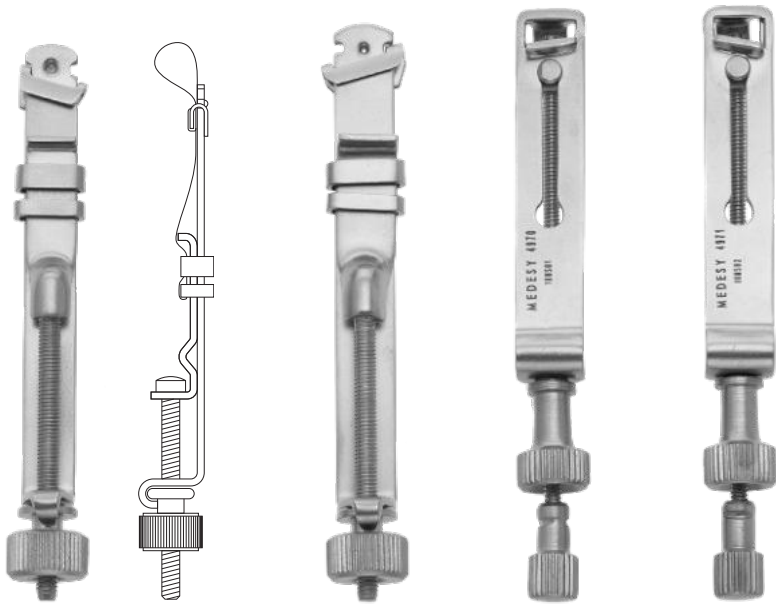
4566
Crown opener
Apricorone
mm 150

MATRIX RETAINERS
PORTAMATRICI



4930
(mm 5-6-7)
Universal
Matrix retainer with cheek protector
Portamatrice con protezione delle guance

4973
(mm 5-6-7)
Ivory



4972/NS
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Narrow
Stretto

4972/WL
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Wide
Largo

4970
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Left
Sinistro

4971
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Right
Destro



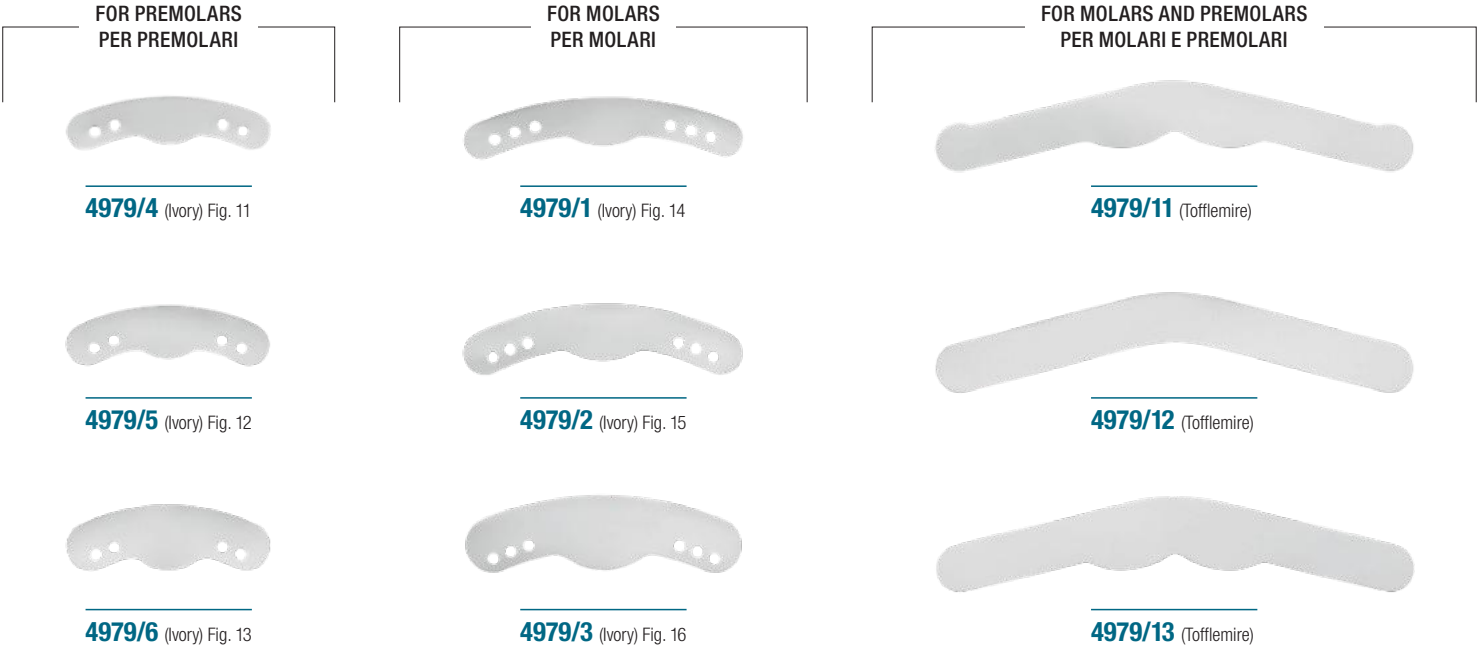
4975
(mm 5-6-7)
Tofflemire
Universal

4976
(mm 5)
Tofflemire-Junior



4978
Ivory N 12

MATRIX BANDS
MATRICI



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Package 12 pcs / Confezioni 12 pz



4974/5 (mm 5 x 100 cm)
4974/6 (mm 6 x 100 cm)
4974/7 (mm 7 x 100 cm)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Roll of 1 meter / Rotolo da 1 metro

DENTAL CLAMPS
UNCINI DENTALI

ANTERIORS / ANTERIORI



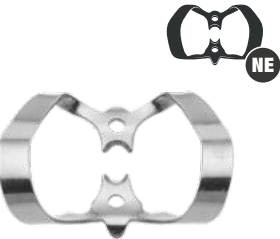
5595/0
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors.



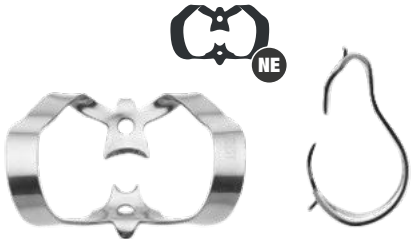
5595/00
5595/00.NE
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors and small premolars.

The superior quality of the stainless steel and a special temper treatment preserve the elasticity of the new MEDESYS clamps and ensure a longer endurance to stress. The anchorage holes are compatible with any type of clamp forceps; the edges are bevelled to offer more comfort during utilisation.

Grazie all'acciaio di prima scelta ed un trattamento termico speciale, i nuovi uncini per diga MEDESYS mantengono inalterata la loro elasticità per molto tempo. I fori di ancoraggio sono universalmente compatibili con le varie forme di pinze per uncini, mentre i bordi sono smussati per un maggior comfort.



5595/9
5595/9.NE
Most popular anterior clamp, with flat jaws.

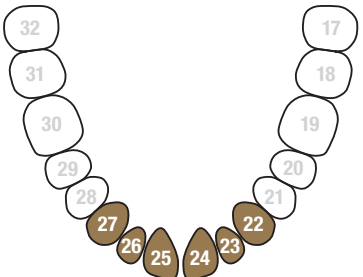
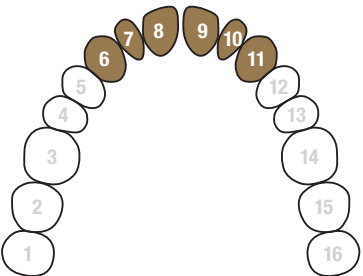


5595/210
5595/210.NE
One small and one large jaw, for anteriors.



5595/212
Flat jaws for labials cavities on anteriors.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

A selection of dental clamps are available with a special DLC - NERISSIMO treatment to ensure a better intraoral contrast during surgery. For ordering just add “**.NE**” after the code article.

Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE

È disponibile una selezione di uncini per diga con trattamento DLC - NERISSIMO per migliorare il contrasto intraorale. Aggiungere “**.NE**” dopo il codice articolo.

Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE ”



Example NERISSIMO finish
Esempio finitura NERISSIMO

5595/14.NE

PREMOLARS / PREMOLARI



5595/1
General purpose for upper premolars.



5595/1A
5595/1A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps premolar's roots.



5595/2A
5595/2A.NE
Flat and large jaws for lower premolars.



5595/27
5595/27.NE
Rounded jaws for premolars.



5595/29
5595/29.NE
Rounded and flat jaws for premolars.

MOLARS (GENERAL) / MOLARI (GENERALE)



5595/8A
5595/8A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps root at corners.



5595/14
5595/14.NE
Festooned jaws for half erupted and undersized molars.



5595/14A
As 14, but larger.



5595/18
Flat jaws with round shape, for molars.

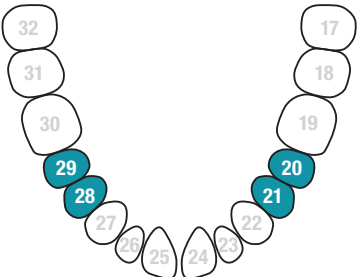
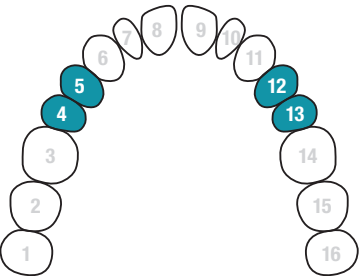


5595/28
Flat jaws for molars, general purposes.



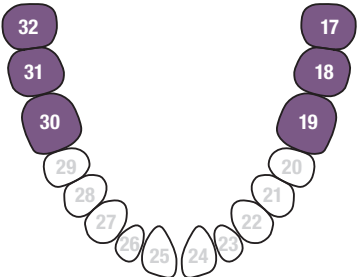
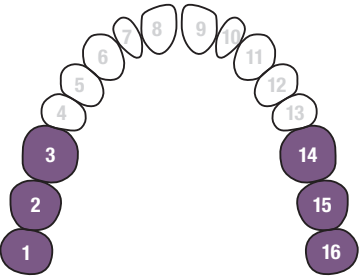
5595/W8A
5595/W8A.NE
Festooned jaws for molars' roots.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

UPPER MOLARS / MOLARI SUPERIORI



5595/4
5595/4.NE

Festooned jaws for small upper molars.



5595/5

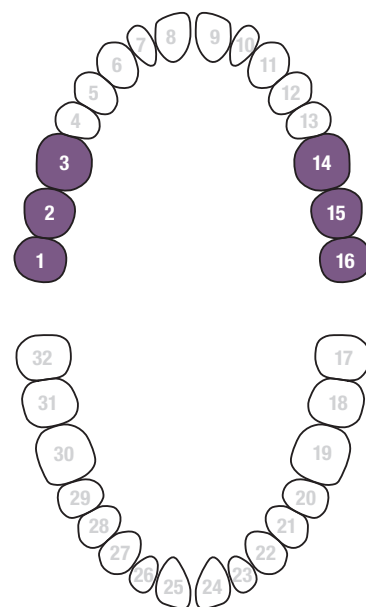
Festooned jaws for large upper molars.
Jaws fit the gum curvature.



5595/8
5595/8.NE

Festooned jaws for general purposes on upper molars.
Jaws fit the gum curvature.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

LOWER MOLARS / MOLARI INFERIORI



5595/3
5595/3.NE

Flat jaws for small lower molars.



5595/7
5595/7.NE

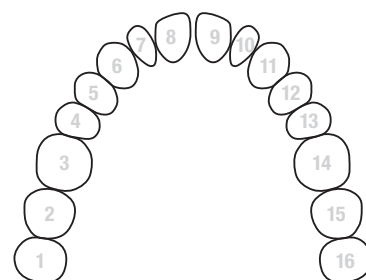
Flat jaws for general purposes on lower molars.



5595/56

Festooned jaws for large lower molars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



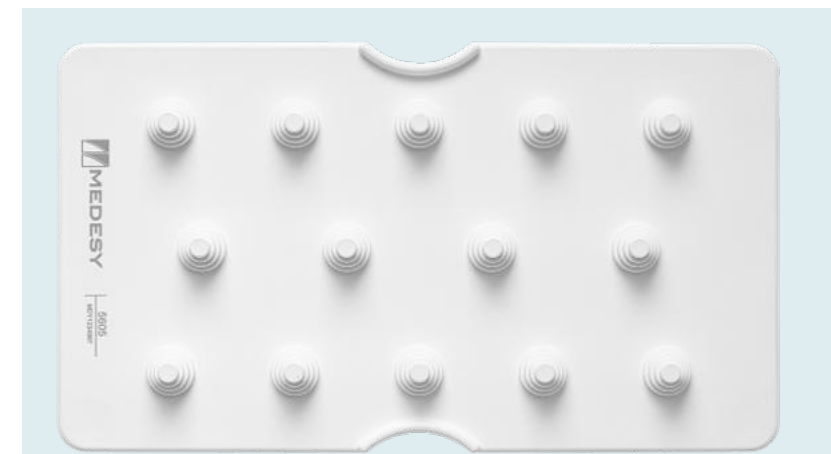
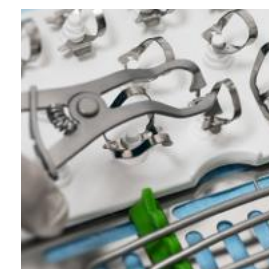
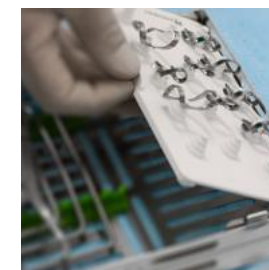
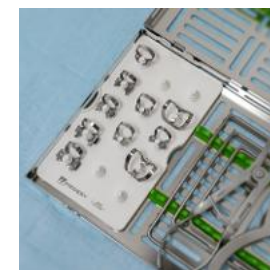
5595/12A
5595/12A.NE

Serrated jaws for lower right molars and partially erupted (and some) upper left.



5595/13A
5595/13A.NE

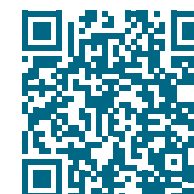
Serrated jaws for lower left molars and partially erupted (and some) upper right.



5605

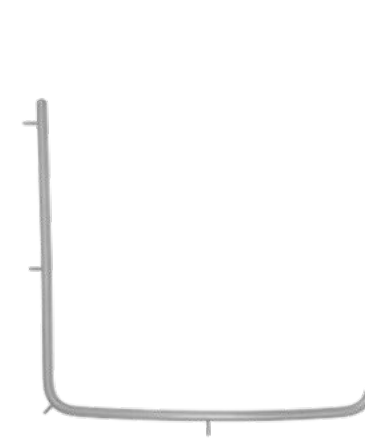
Tray clamps holder
Piastra porta uncini

NEWS



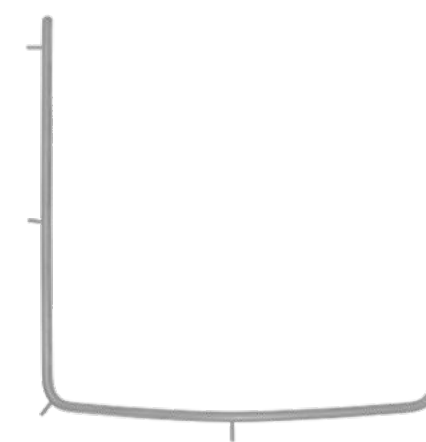
WATCH THE VIDEO ON
You Tube MEDESYS CHANNEL!

RUBBER DAM FRAME / TELAIO PER DIGA



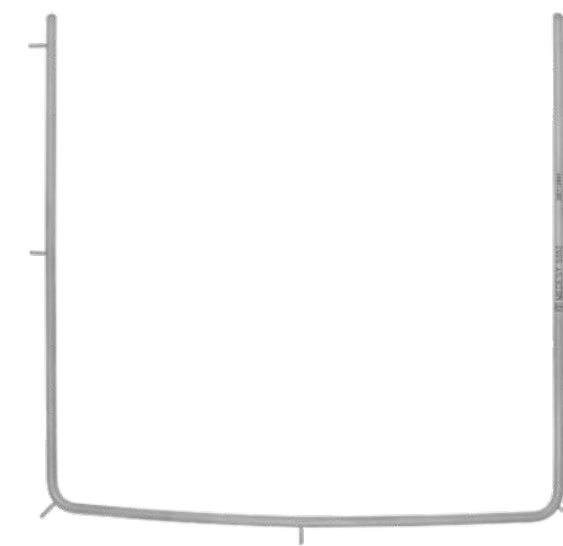
5554

Rubber dam frame small
Telaio per diga piccolo
mm 80 × 90



5553

Rubber dam frame medium
Telaio per diga medio
mm 110 × 110



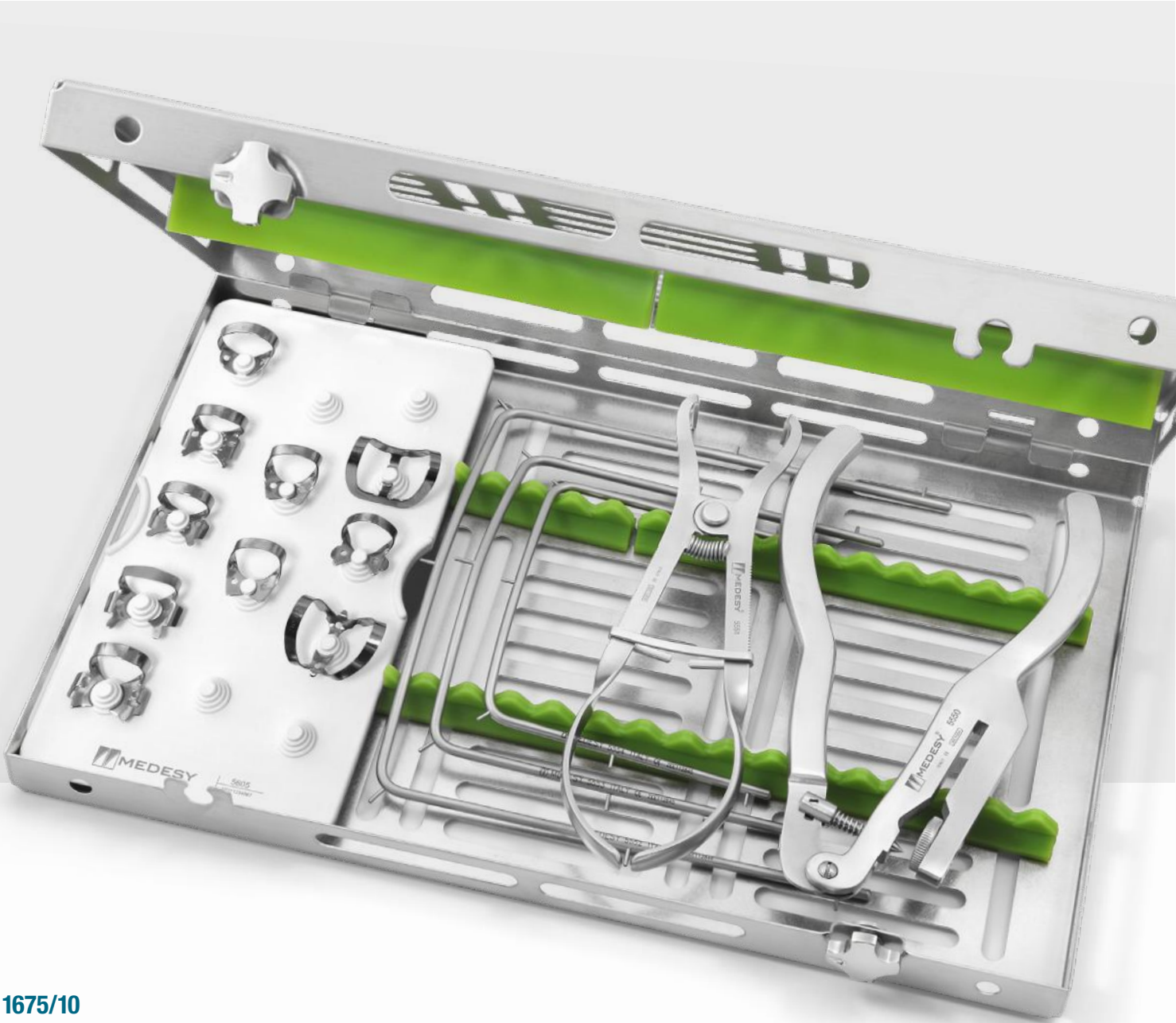
5552

Rubber dam frame large
Telaio per diga grande
mm 140 × 140

1675/10

Rubber dam kit
Kit per diga dentale

Content / Contenuto:	
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc
5550	Rubber dam punch
5551	Clamp plier
5552	Rubber dam frame
5553	Rubber dam frame
5554	Rubber dam frame
5595/00	Clamp N. 00
5595/3	Clamp N. 3
5595/4	Clamp N. 4
5595/12A	Clamp N. 12A
5595/13A	Clamp N. 13A
5595/27	Clamp N. 27
5595/29	Clamp N. 29
5595/210	Clamp N. 210
5595/212	Clamp N. 212
5595/W8A	Clamp N. W8A
5605	Clamps tray



CLAMPS FORCEPS
PINZE PER UNCINI



5551
Ivory
mm 170



2823
For small clamps
Per uncini piccoli
mm 150



5580
Washington
mm 175



5570
Brewer
mm 175



5590
White
mm 175

RUBBER DAM PUNCH
PINZE FORA DIGA



5560/2
Ainsworth
mm 170

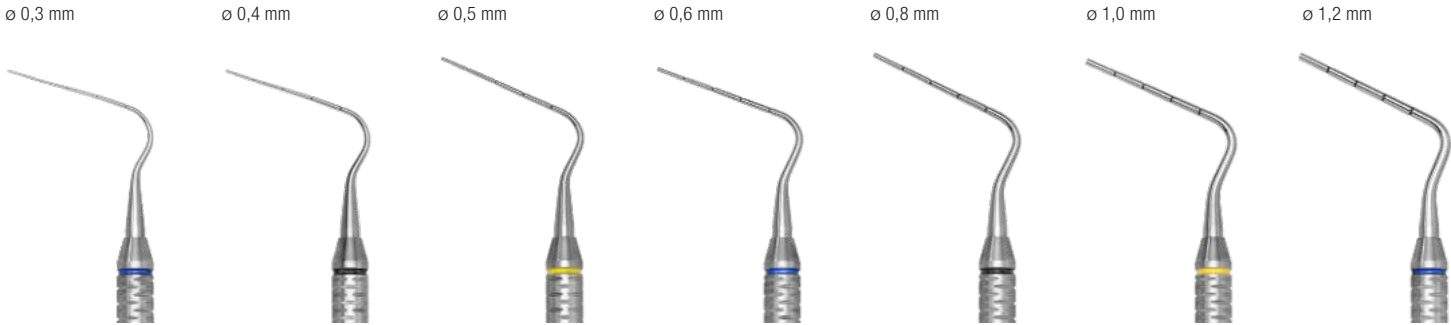


5550
Ivory
mm 160

Available with smooth
handle (code 5560/1)
Disponibile con manico
liscio (codice 5560/1)

PLUGGERS ISO SIZED
COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI A MISURE ISO

542/1.C6
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



- 542/1.C6 ISO 30 Blue Blu
542/2.C6 ISO 40 Black Nero
542/3.C6 ISO 50 Yellow Giallo
542/4.C6 ISO 60 Blue Blu
542/5.C6 ISO 80 Black Nero
542/6.C6 ISO 100 Yellow Giallo
542/7.C6 ISO 120 Blue Blu

PLUGGERS

PLUGGER: recognizable from its flat tip available in different diameters; its main function is that of vertically plugging and condensing the guttaperca into the endodontic canal.
PLUGGER: si riconosce per la punta piatta, articolata in vari diametri; la funzione principale è di compattare per condensare la guttaperca verticalmente all'interno del canale endodontico.



542/KIT

Table with 2 columns: Content / Contenuto, and a list of pluggers included in the kit (542/2.C6 to 542/6.C6).

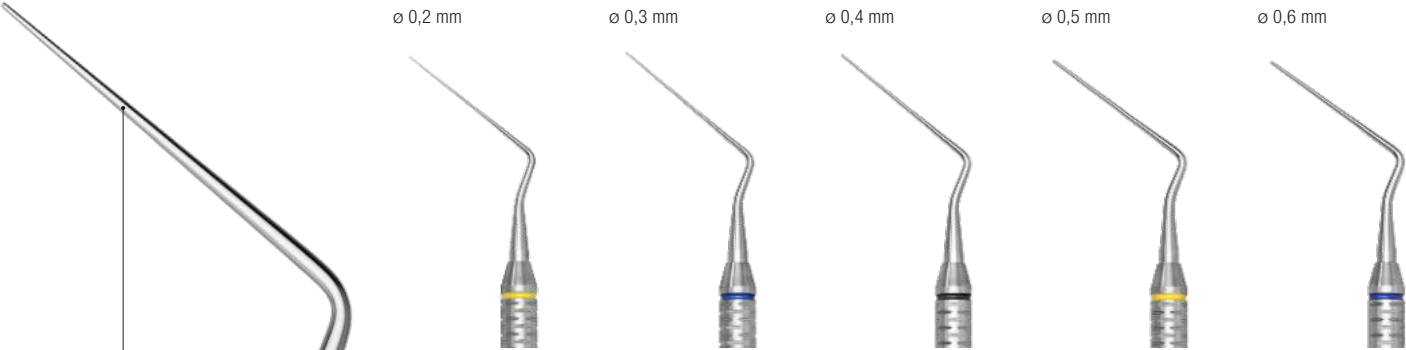
MEDESYS IN SPOT
The Spreaders and Pluggers have an ISO color coded ring for a better identification.

Compattatori endodontici e strumenti canalari hanno un anello colorato a norma ISO per una migliore identificazione.

(ISO= International Organization for Standardization)
ISO 20: Yellow - Giallo
ISO 30: Blue - Blu
ISO 40: Black - Nero
ISO 50: Yellow - Giallo
ISO 60: Blue - Blu
ISO 80: Black - Nero
ISO 100: Yellow - Giallo
ISO 120: Blue - Blu

SPREADERS ISO SIZED
STRUMENTI CANALARI A MISURE ISO

543/3.C6
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



- 543/1.C6 ISO 20 Yellow Giallo
543/2.C6 ISO 30 Blue Blu
543/3.C6 ISO 40 Black Nero
543/4.C6 ISO 50 Yellow Giallo
543/5.C6 ISO 60 Blue Blu

Flexible point for easy access into the endodontic canal.
Punta flessibile per un migliore accesso nel canale endodontico.

ISO color code ring, new extension code .C6
Anello colore ISO, con nuova codifica .C6

Dalila 6 mm handle with satin finish.
Manico Dallila 6 mm con finitura satinata.

SPREADERS

SPREADER: recognizable from its pointed tip and its stem, which is bended in many different ranges. The spreader is mostly used for the following applications: cold working to laterally compact the guttaperca into the endodontic canal; heat carrier to carry the heat into the endodontic canal through a previously heated tip.

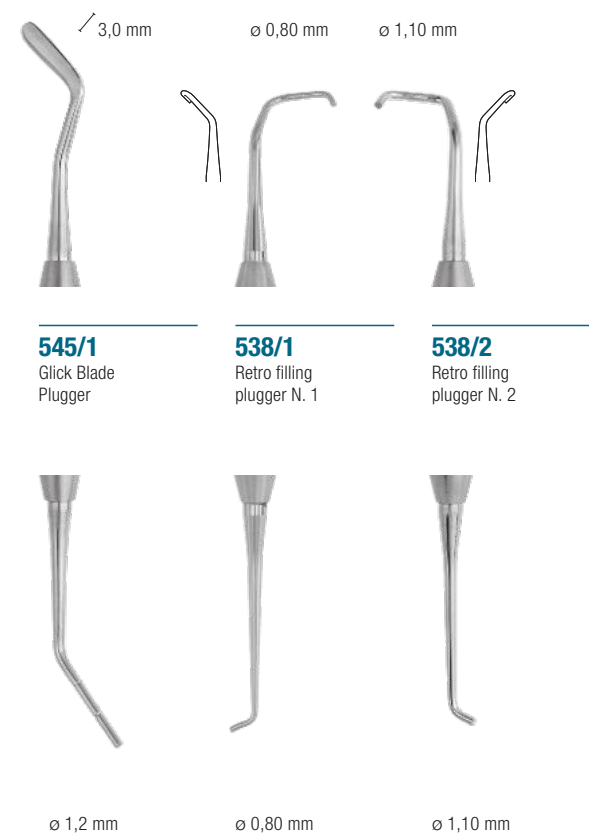
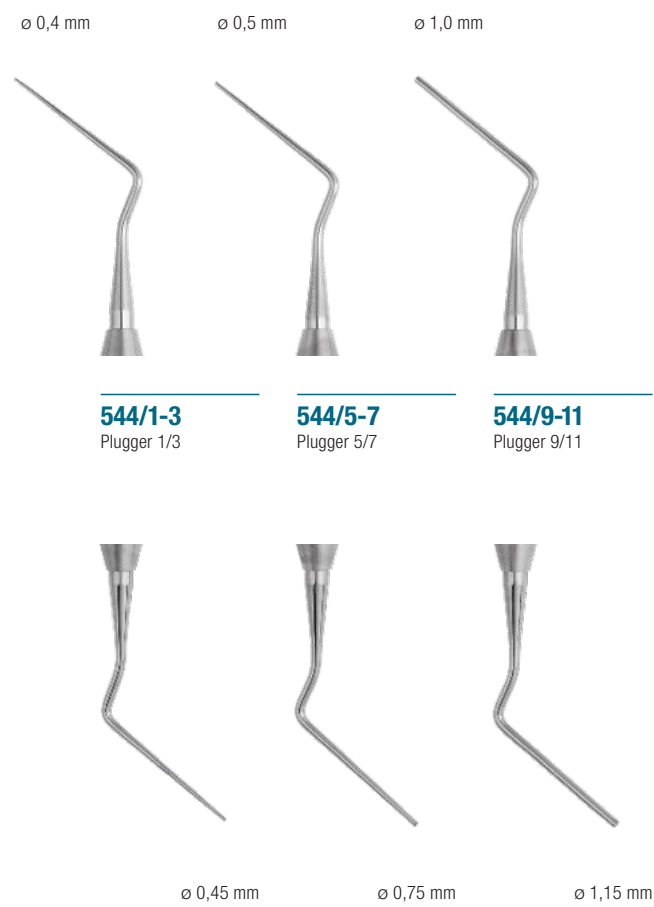
SPREADER: si riconosce per la punta aguzza e stelo piegato in varie gradazioni. Le metodologie di applicazione più comuni sono: uso a freddo la cui funzione è di compattare lateralmente il cono master di guttaperca contro la parete del canale endodontico ricavando lo spazio per introdurre i coni accessori; porta calore la cui funzione è appunto di portare calore nel canale endodontico per mezzo della punta precedentemente scaldata.



543/KIT

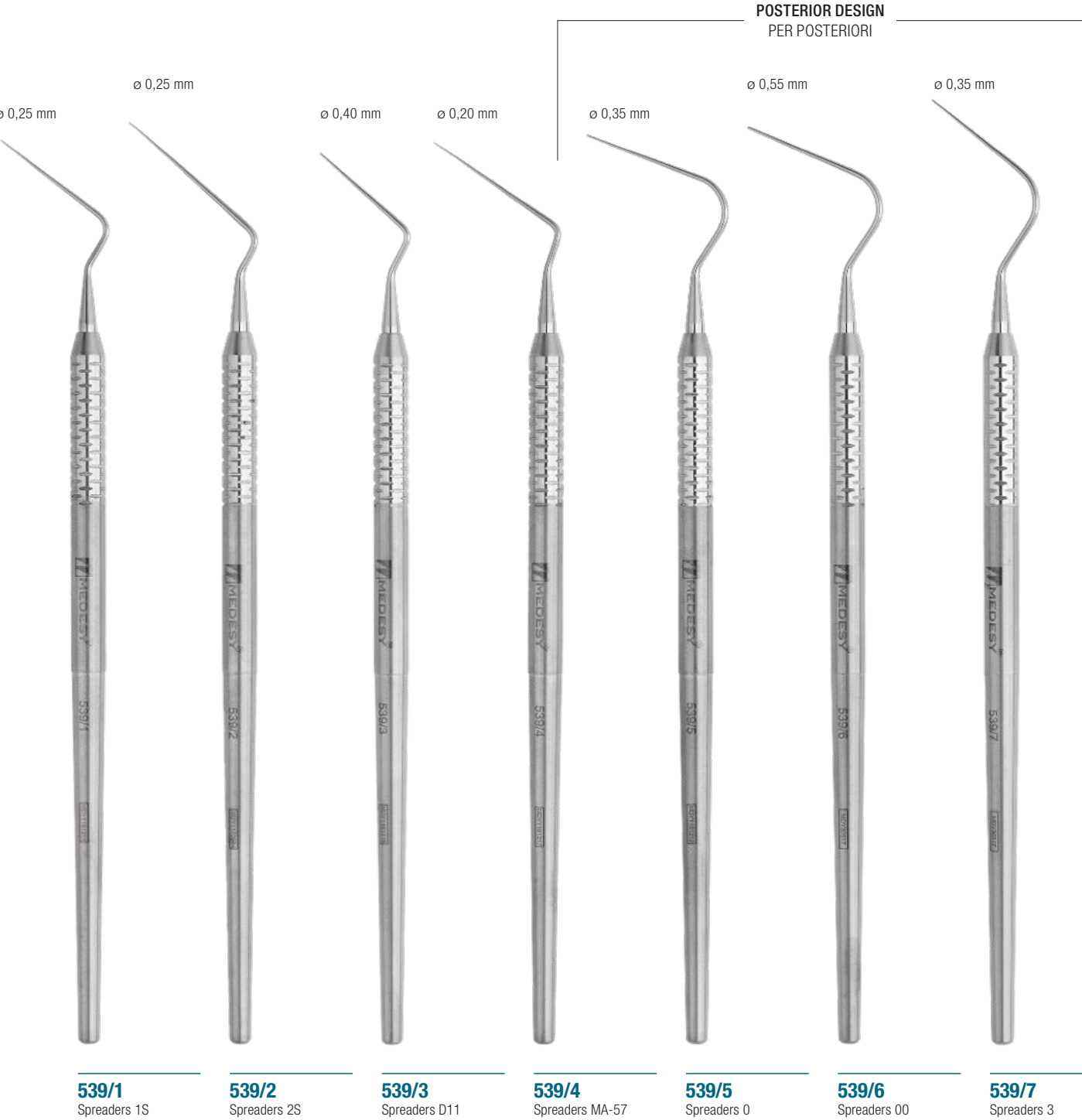
Table with 2 columns: Content / Contenuto, and a list of spreaders included in the kit (543/1.C6 to 543/5.C6).

ENDODONTIC PLUGGERS
COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI



HEAT CARRIERS SPREADERS
STRUMENTI CANALARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ENDODONTIC EXPLORERS
SPECILLI ENDODONTICI

SHAPE IT: a team of Italian dentists with a passion for didactics and endodontics, have created together a platform that offers formative classes on restorative and endodontics procedures, with a less invasive and modern approach. They also organize in class courses and masters for deeper insights. MEDESYS is proud to be one of the partners that believe and promote this ambitious project.

SHAPE IT: un team di odontoiatri italiani con la passione per la didattica e l'endodonzia. Insieme hanno creato una piattaforma che offre percorsi formativi di qualità in tema endodontico e restaurativo, con un approccio moderno e mini invasivo e organizzano corsi e master in presenza per ulteriori approfondimenti. MEDESYS è fiera di essere uno dei partner che sostengono e promuovono questo ambizioso progetto.



Canal finder developed with ShapeIT
Canal finder sviluppato con ShapeIT

Discover ShapeIT on:
Scopri ShapeIT su:
www.shapeitendo.com

ShapeIT®

NEWS

565/0.HL8
DG 6A/6 Rigid

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



565/1
DG 6A/6

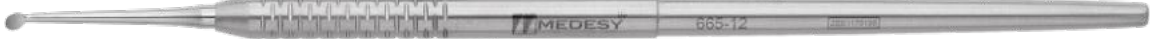
565/2
DG 17/6

565/3
DG 23/6

ENDODONTIC EXCAVATORS
ESCAVATORI ENDODONTICI



665/12
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 1,5 mm



665/11
Round
Tondo

ø 2,5 mm



665/12
Round
Tondo

ø 3,0 mm



665/13
Round
Tondo

∠ 1,0 mm



665/21
Blade thin
Lama sottile

∠ 2,0 mm



665/22
Blade medium
Lama media

∠ 3,0 mm



665/23
Blade large
Lama larga

∠ 1,1 mm

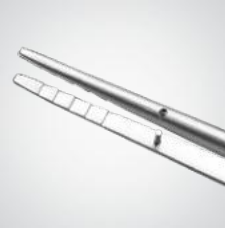


665/25
Glick

NEWS

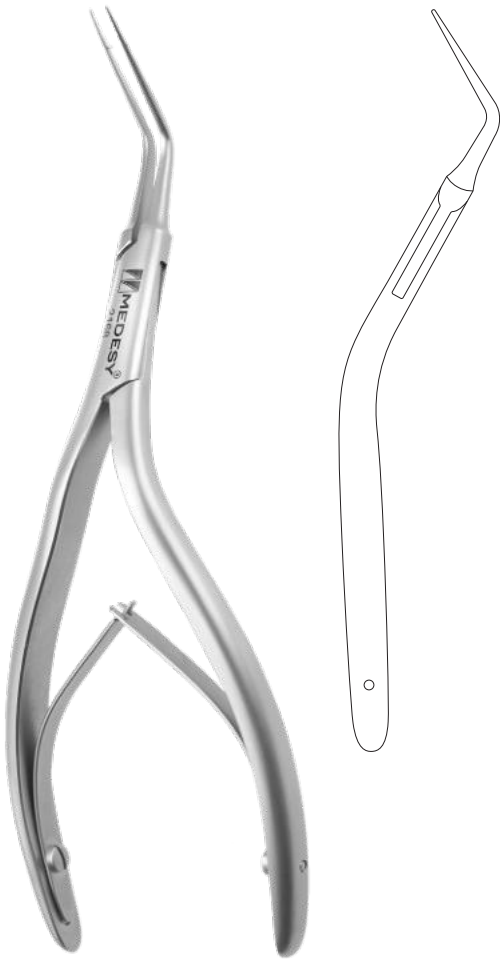


The thin and long tips bent at 60° against the handle enable the instrument to be introduced deeply into the root canal. The total length of the tips is 20 mm with a diameter of 0,8 mm.



The forceps have been equipped with a special set of serrated edges positioned at an acute angle, which enables a firm seizing of a broken instrument, or a silver pin in the root canal. The total length of the serrated working part is 5 mm. The internal pin prevents the side slipping of the tips. La speciale zigrinatura con angoli acuti assicura una presa perfetta del frammento o della punta, all'interno del canale. La lunghezza totale della parte zigrinata è di 5 mm. Il rivetto interno evita l'accavallarsi delle punte.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2168
Forceps for removing broken instruments
Pinza per rimuovere strumenti canalari rotti
mm 125

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Diameter 1,0 mm.
Diametro 1,0 mm.



Diameter 0,4 mm.
Diametro 0,4 mm.

564/1.HL8
Instrument to remove fragments
Strumento per estrarre frammenti

Forceps for pins and broken nerve
Pinza per strumenti canalari e frammenti



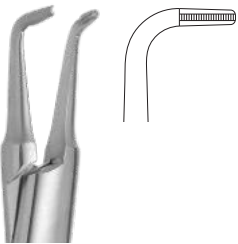
2162/C
Curved
Curva
mm 135



Crossed grooved for holding points
Zigrinatura incrociata per trattenere le punte



1019
Pin holding tweezer, with lock
Pinzetta per pins, con fermo
mm 150



2162/A
Angled 90°
Angolata 90°
mm 130



2162/R
Straight
Retta
mm 135



4902/MM
Mirror handle with millimeter scale
Manico per specchietto con scala millimetrata
mm 125



2170
Peet
mm 125

MICRO MIRRORS
MICRO SPECCHIETTI



4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 × 10



4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 × 9



4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm

3638
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti
mm 135

MTA APPLICATORS
APPLICATORI MTA

ø 0,8 mm
(Internal)



4890/08
mm 155

ø 1,0 mm
(Internal)



4890/10
mm 155

ø 1,2 mm
(Internal)



4890/12
mm 155

ø mm 1,2
(Internal)



4865
mm 135

ø 0,8 mm internal

ø 1,0 mm internal

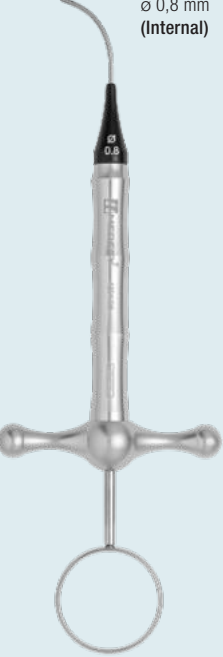
ø 1,2 mm internal

ø 25 mm

h 28 mm

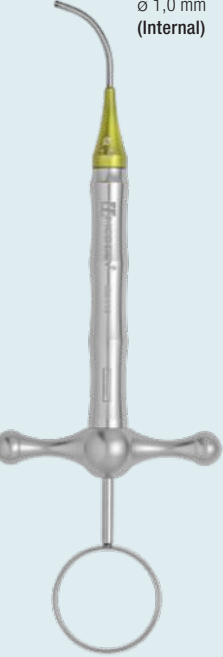
4853
MTA well
Mortajo MTA

ø 0,8 mm
(Internal)



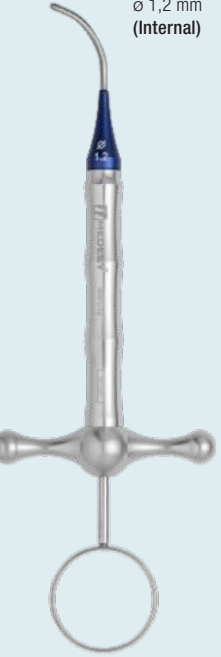
4891/08
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

ø 1,0 mm
(Internal)



4891/10
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

ø 1,2 mm
(Internal)



4891/12
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

ø mm 1,2
(Internal)



4866
Curved
Curvo
mm 130

NEWS

KIT APICECTOMIES
KIT PER APICECTOMIA



1951/KIT

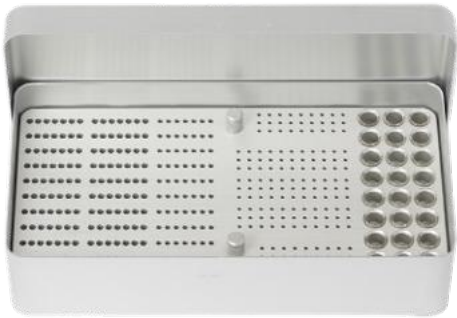
Kit apicectomies
Kit per apicectomia

Content / Contenuto:	
1040/0,6-0Y	Periodontal tweezer Gerald
1925/B-TC	Needle holder Crile-Ryder 150 mm
3525/TC	Scissor La Grange
3633	Scalpel handle
3638	Handle for micro blades
4865	Endo gun straight
4905/8 + N. 5	Mirror handle + Mirror N. 5
4908/P	Micro mirror
523/1	Plugger MT1
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
886	Retractor Senn-Miller
910/3	Suction tube
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM
CONTENITORI PER ENDODONZIA, ALLUMINIO

LARGE
GRANDE

mm 204 × 105 × 54



985
Silver
Argento
210 × MI, 153 × RA, 24 × TUBE



986
Blue
Blu
272 × MI



987
Silver
Argento
360 × MI



988
Silver + 3 colors
Argento + 3 colori
96 × FG, 48 × RA, 48 × MIX, 12 × TUBE

MEDIUM
MEDIA

mm 125 × 105 × 54



989
Silver
Argento
216 × MI



990
Silver-Blue
Argento-Blu
87 × MI, 12 × TUBE

SMALL
PICCOLA

mm 104 × 44 × 54



991
Red-Silver
Rosso-Argento
24 × RA, 24 × MI, 4 × TUBES



992
Silver
Argento
72 × MI



993
Silver
Argento
12 × TUBES



994
Silver-Red
Argento-Rosso
24 × RA, 24 × MI



996
Blue
Blu
48 × MI

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

FG = Friction grip
Frese per turbina

RA = Right angle
Manipolo contrangolo

MI = Manual instruments
Strumenti manuali ”

ROUND
TONDA

mm ø 48 × h 62



6201/V
Green / Verde
18 × MI

6204/R
Red / Rosso
6 × TUBE

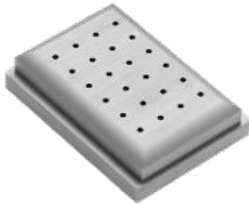


mm ø 94 × h 70

6200
Silver / Argento
64 × MI, 4 × TUBE

MILL HOLDER
PORTAFRESE

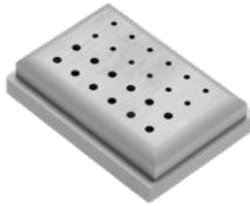
mm 60 × 40



965/1
24 × FG

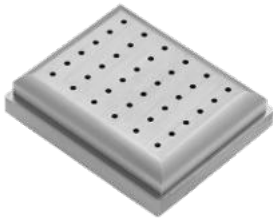


965/2
24 × RA

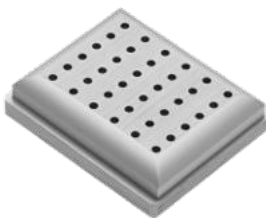


965/3
12 × FG
12 × RA

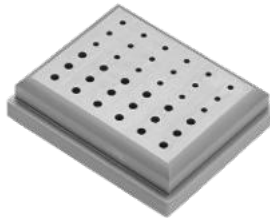
mm 60 × 50



966/1
36 × FG



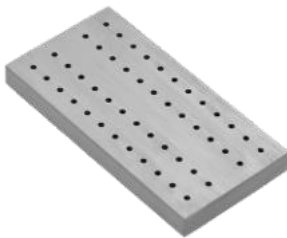
966/2
36 × RA



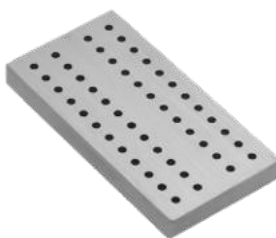
966/3
18 × FG
18 × RA

CANAL INSTRUMENT HOLDER
PORTASTRUMENTI CANALARI

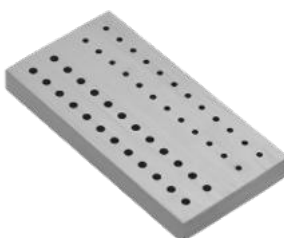
mm 75 × 40



967/1
48 × FG



967/2
48 × RA



967/3
24 × FG
24 × RA

1003
Endodontic tray with lid,
aluminium
Vassoio per endodonzia
con coperchio, alluminio
mm 257 × 116 × 16

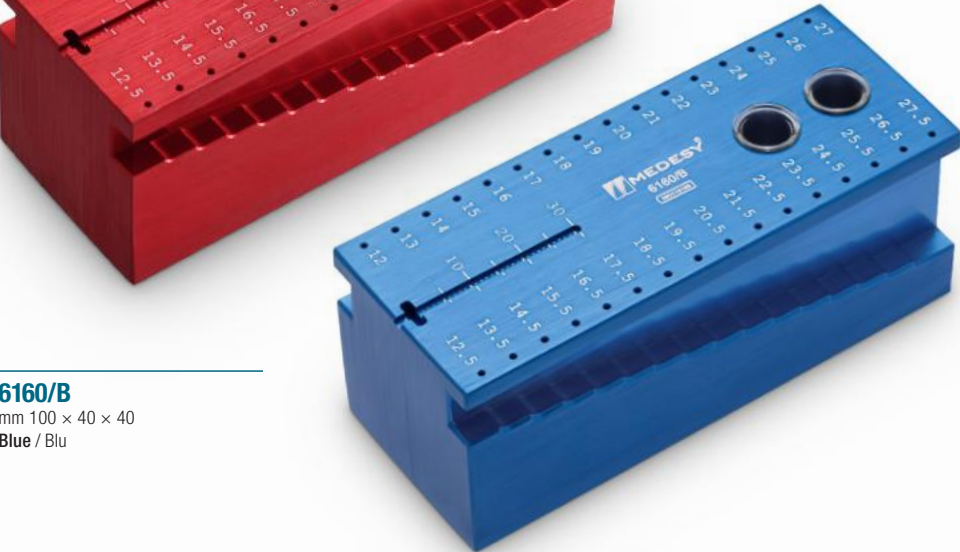


ENDOMETER, ALUMINIUM
MISURATORE PER STRUMENTI CANALARI, ALLUMINIO

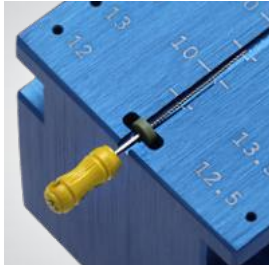
6160/R
mm 100 × 40 × 40
Red / Rosso



6160/B
mm 100 × 40 × 40
Blue / Blu



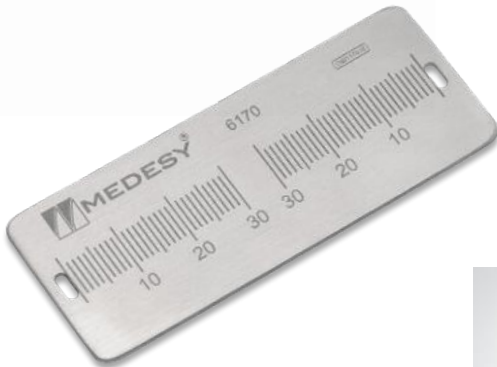
6150
ø mm 34 – h mm 48
Silver-Blue
With locking screw
Argento-Blu
Con vite di fissaggio



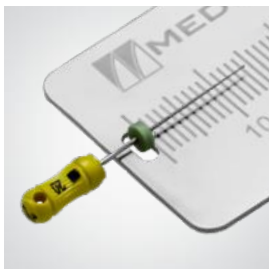
6152
ø 40 mm × h 30 mm
Aluminium endodontic
instruments cleaners
Pulitori per strumenti
canalari in alluminio



6152/SCR
Spare part, box of 50 pcs
Spugna di ricambio, confezione 50 pz



6170
mm 75 × 30
Endodontic ruler inox
Stecca endodontica inox



KIT ENDODONTIC

KIT ENDODONTICO

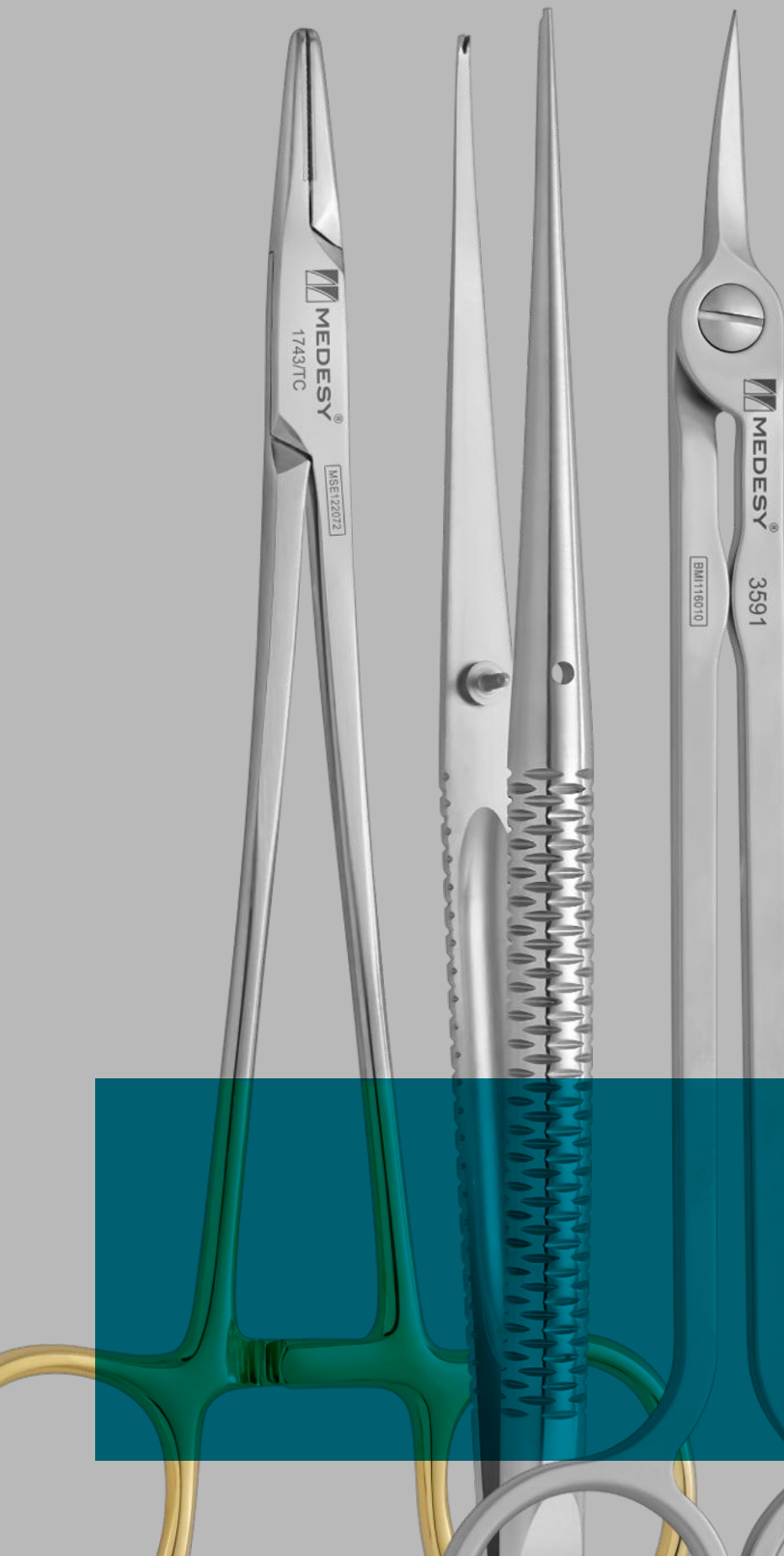


1675/9

Kit endodontic
Kit endodontico

Content / Contenuto:

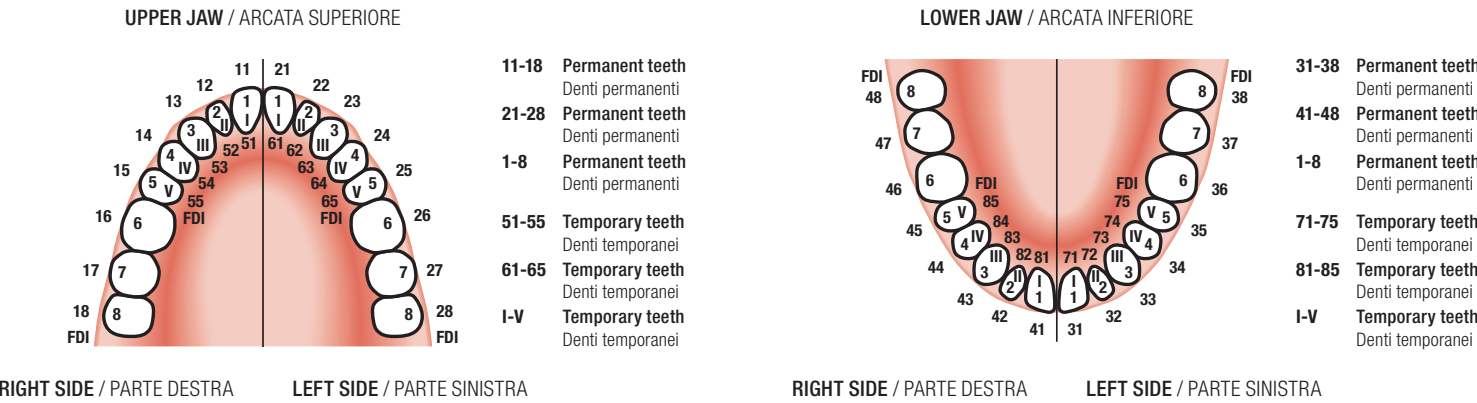
1019	Pin holding tweezer
2164	Stieglitz forceps
3519	Goldman-Fox scissors
2162/C	Pins forceps
3638 + 4908/Q	Micro blades holer + micro mirror
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
530/2	Plugger MT2R
530/3	Plugger MT3R
544/1-3	Endodontic plugger
544/5-7	Endodontic plugger
544/9-11	Endodontic plugger
565/1	Endodontic explorer
665/31	Endodontic excavator
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc



D

**SURGICAL
CHIRURGIA**

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONI



Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2400/1	•										D20
2400/7				•							D20
2400/13			•								D22
2400/17						•					D21
2400/18						•					D21
2400/22					•						D22
2400/34-N		•									D20
2400/35-N			•								D20
2400/51								•			D21
2400/51-AL								•			D22
2400/67								•		•	D21
2400/70									•		D28
2400/74								•			D23
2400/79									•		D22
2400/187								•			D23

2500/1		•									D10
2500/2		•									D10
2500/3		•									D10
2500/4	•										D14
2500/7				•							D10
2500/8				•							D14
2500/13				•							D14
2500/13-S				•							D8
2500/17						•					D11
2500/18						•					D11
2500/18-A						•					D11
2500/19						•			•		D11
2500/21									•		D16
2500/22					•						D15
2500/22-S					•						D8
2500/23					•						D15
2500/24					•						D15
2500/29								•			D12
2500/29-S								•			D7
2500/30								•			D12
2500/33								•			D15
2500/33-A								•			D15
2500/33-L								•			D15
2500/37		•									D6
2500/38	•										D8
2500/39						•					D6
2500/39-A						•					D6
2500/39-L						•					D6
2500/39-R						•					D6

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/41									•		D13
2500/46								•			D17
2500/49								•			D13
2500/51								•			D13
2500/51-A								•			D13
2500/51-L								•			D13
2500/52								•			D13
2500/54						•					D12
2500/55						•					D12
2500/67									•		D12
2500/67-A									•		D12
2500/73					•						D15
2500/74								•			D17
2500/74-N								•			D17
2500/75		•		•							D14
2500/75-A		•		•							D14
2500/76								•			D12
2500/76-N								•			D12
2500/79									•		D16
2500/79-A									•		D16
2500/86					•						D16
2500/86-C					•						D16
2500/87					•						D16
2500/89						•					D11
2500/90						•					D11
2500/94						•					D11
2500/95						•					D11
2500/97								•			D13
2500/107			•								D10
2500/113								•			D12
2500/122		•						•			D14
2500/123		•						•			D8
2500/130									•		D12
2500/136					•			•			D10
2500/137		•						•			D14
2500/138		•						•			D7
2500/143								•			D17
2500/147								•			D12
2500/158						•					D7
2500/159				•							D6
2500/160					•						D8
2500/161					•						D8
2500/162		•						•			D8
2500/163		•									D6
2500/180		•									D10

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/181						•					D10
2500/182		•		•							D14
2500/185								•			D17
2500/187								•			D17
2500/189								•			D13
2500/190								•			D13
2500/221								•			D13
2500/223								•			D17
2500/350						•			•		D16
2500/351						•			•		D16

2600/101		•									D4
2600/111						•					D4
2600/115						•					D4
2600/122								•			D4
2600/150		•									D5
2600/160						•					D5
2600/170								•			D5

2650/1		•		•				•			D24
2650/10-S						•					D25
2650/16						•					D26
2650/17						•					D26
2650/18-L						•					D25
2650/18-R						•					D25
2650/23						•					D26
2650/32				•							D25
2650/53-L						•					D25
2650/53-R						•					D25
2650/65								•			D25
2650/69								•			D25
2650/88-L						•					D25
2650/88-R						•					D25
2650/101-Pedo											D24
2650/150			•			•			•		D24
2650/150-A			•			•			•		D24
2650/150-Pedo			•			•			•		D24
2650/151		•		•				•			D26
2650/151-A		•		•				•			D26
2650/151-Pedo		•		•				•			D22
2650/203		•		•				•			D26
2650/210									•		D25
2650/222									•		D26



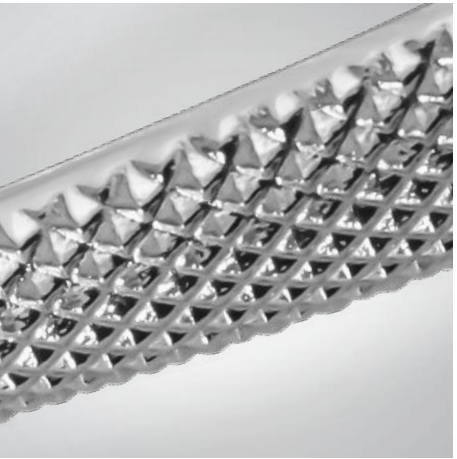
Beaks having double knurling for a deeper and safer grip.

Rostrì con doppia zigrinatura per assicurare presa profonda e sicura.



A Teflon double disk ensures stability during assembling and minimizes sliding friction.

Doppio disco in Teflon per mantenere la stabilità dell'assemblaggio e scorrevolezza durante l'uso.



Special anti-slip knurled finish conceived and developed to ensure comfort and secure grip; electrolytic surface treatment preserving brilliance and higher resistance to oxidation.

Zigrinatura antiscivolo sviluppata e progettata per assicurare comfort e tenuta; trattamento elettrolitico per mantenere brillantezza ed inossidabilità nel tempo.



NEWS



2600/101
Upper incisors
Incisivi superiori
mm 115



2600/111
Upper molars (milk)
Molari superiori (da latte)
mm 110



2600/115
Upper molars
Molari superiori
mm 120



2600/122
Upper roots
Radici superiori
mm 125



2600/150
Lower incisors
Incisivi inferiori
mm 110



2600/160
Lower molars
Molari inferiori
mm 110



2600/170
Lower roots
Radici inferiori
mm 110

2600/SET

Set children tooth forceps with spring (6 forceps)
Set pinze per bambini con molla (6 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:	
2600/101	Upper incisors
2600/111	Upper molars (milk)
2600/115	Upper molars
2600/150	Lower incisors
2600/160	Lower molars
2600/170	Lower roots

Each single forceps pattern has been reshaped considering hand anatomy according to the specific tooth needing extraction
Ogni singolo modello di pinza è stato rimodellato studiando l'anatomia della mano in base al dente da estrarre



NEWS

PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, FORMA INGLESE

2500/37
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/37
Upper incisors
Incisivi superiori



2500/163
Upper incisors, narrow beaks
Incisivi superiori, becchi stretti



2500/159
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

2500/158
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/158
Upper molars, narrow beaks
Molari superiori, becchi stretti



2500/29-S
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/138
Upper teeth and roots
Superiori e radici



2500/39
Upper molars
Molari superiori



2500/39-A
Upper molars
Molari superiori



2500/39-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2500/39-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



1029
Albrecht
Pointed
Appuntite
mm 160



1030
Albrecht
Rounded
Arrotondate
mm 160

Tooth forceps hot forging process.
Fase di stampaggio a caldo di una pinza per estrazioni.



2500/13-S
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/13-S
Lower incisors and premolars
Incisivi e premolari inferiori



2500/38
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi inferiori e canini



2500/162
Lower roots and incisors
Radici ed incisivi inferiori



2500/123
Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
Radici ed incisivi inferiori, becchi larghi



2500/22-S
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/160
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/161
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/SET-PEDO

Set children tooth forceps (10 forceps)
Set pinze per bambini (10 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:	
2500/13-S	Lower incisors and premolars
2500/29-S	Upper roots
2500/37	Upper incisors
2500/38	Lower incisors and canines
2500/39-L	Upper molars left
2500/39-R	Upper molars right
2500/123	Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
2500/158	Upper molars, narrow beaks
2500/160	Lower molars
2500/162	Lower roots and incisors

NEWS

The company was using this tooth forceps “Master sample exposers” in 1930s, to verify dimensions and shapes along production process. Displayed today at the museum, in Maniago.
Espositore utilizzato negli anni '30 per verificare forme e dimensioni delle pinze in produzione. Esposto attualmente presso il museo, a Maniago.



TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA INGLESE



2500/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/17
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/1
Upper incisors and canines,
wide beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi larghi



2500/2
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori



2500/3
Upper crowded incisors
and canines
Incisivi superiori scoronati
e canini uniti



2500/107
Upper canines, short beaks
Canini superiori, becchi corti



2500/17
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2500/18
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2500/18-A
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri



2500/19
Upper molars and third molar
Molari superiori e terzo molare



2500/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori



2500/136
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



2500/180
Upper incisors and canines,
deep gripping
Incisivi e canini superiori,
attacco profondo



2500/181
Upper premolars, deep gripping
Premolari superiori, attacco profondo



2500/94
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2500/95
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2500/89
Upper molars right, deep gripping
Molari superiori destri,
attacco profondo



2500/90
Upper molars left, deep gripping
Molari superiori sinistri,
attacco profondo

2500/67
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2500/67-A
Upper third molar, wide beaks
Terzo molare superiore, becchi larghi



2500/130 (Ladmore, mm 190)
Upper third molar, heavy pattern
Terzo molare superiore, modello pesante



2500/54
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori



2500/55
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori

2500/51
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/51
Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e stretti



2500/51-A
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/51-L
Upper roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



2500/52
Upper roots, short and wide beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e larghi



2500/97
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2500/29
Upper incisors roots
Radici superiori centrali



2500/113
Upper incisors roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori centrali, becchi stretti



2500/147
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/30
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76-N
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/41
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/49
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/189
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/190
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/221 (Witzel)
Universal for upper roots
Universale per radici superiori



2500/4
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini inferiori



2500/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori



2500/75
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori



2500/75-A
Lower canines and premolars,
short and wide beaks
Canini e premolari inferiori,
becchi corti e larghi



2500/33
Lower incisors,
premolars and roots
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori



2500/33-A
Lower incisors, premolars
and roots, narrow beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,
becchi stretti



2500/33-L
Lower incisors, premolars
and roots, long beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,
becchi lunghi



2500/137
Lower centrals, canines and roots
Centrali, canini e radici inferiori



2500/122
Lower centrals and roots
Centrali e radici inferiori



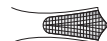
2500/182
Lower centrals canines and
premolars deep gripping
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori
attacco profondo



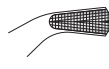
2500/8
Lower premolars
Premolari inferiori



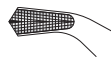
2500/73
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/23
Lower molars, right
Molari inferiori destri



2500/24
Lower molars, left
Molari inferiori sinistri



2500/86
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue



2500/86-C
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue



2500/87
Lower molars, deep gripping facial, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo facciale, corna di bue



2500/21
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/79
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/79-A
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/350
Lower molars and third molar, left
Molari e terzo molare, sinistri



2500/351
Lower molars and third molar, right
Molari e terzo molare, destri



2500/74
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



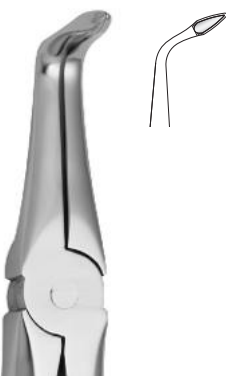
2500/74-N
Lower roots, narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti



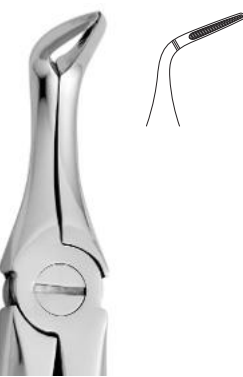
2500/143
Lower roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



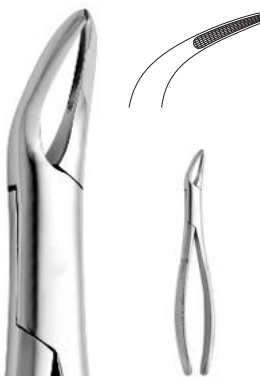
2500/185
Lower roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2500/187
Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti



2500/46
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2500/223 (Witzel)
Universal for lower roots
Universale per radici inferiori

SET OF TOOTH FORCEPS
SERIE DI PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE

2500/SET-10

Content / Contenuto:	
2500/74	Lower roots
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/18-A	Upper molars either side
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks

SET 10 pcs: for the basic extractions,
from centrals to the third molars.
SET 10 pezzi: permette di eseguire estrazioni
primarie, dai denti centrali sino agli ottavi.



2500/SET-12

Content / Contenuto:	
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/17	Upper molars right
2500/18	Upper molars left
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/74	Lower roots
2500/86	Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn

SET 12 pcs: includes 2 additional forceps,
the cow horn beak N-86 and the N-74 for
lower roots and incisors.
SET 12 pezzi: composto da 2 ulteriori pinze,
la corno di bue n-86 e la n-74 per l'estrazione
di radici inferiori e incisivi.

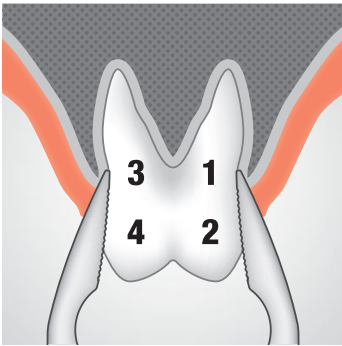
TOOTH FORCEPS BLADE BEAKS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE BLADE BEAKS

FORCEPS “BLADE BEAKS”

- 1 “Blade Beaks” smoothly penetrate in contact with the root.
- 2 They have larger contact surface for a secure grip.
- 3 They are delicate with surrounding tissues and minimize the risk of tooth fracture.
- 4 They give better control over the root during the extraction operations.

PINZE “BLADE BEAKS”

- 1 “Blade Beaks” penetrano facilmente sino al contatto della radice.
- 2 Hanno una maggior superficie di contatto per una presa più sicura.
- 3 Assicurano un maggior rispetto dei tessuti e riducono il rischio di frattura del dente.
- 4 Danno maggior controllo sulla radice durante le fasi di estrazione.



DEEP-GRIPPING
PRESA PROFONDA



Tooth forcep English type
Pinza per estrazione forma inglese



Tooth forcep Blade beaks
Pinza per estrazione Blade beaks





2400/1
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori



2400/34-N
Upper incisors and canines, narrow beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi stretti



2400/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori



2400/35-N
Upper premolars, narrow beaks
Premolari superiori, becchi stretti



2400/17
Upper molars, right
Molari superiori destri



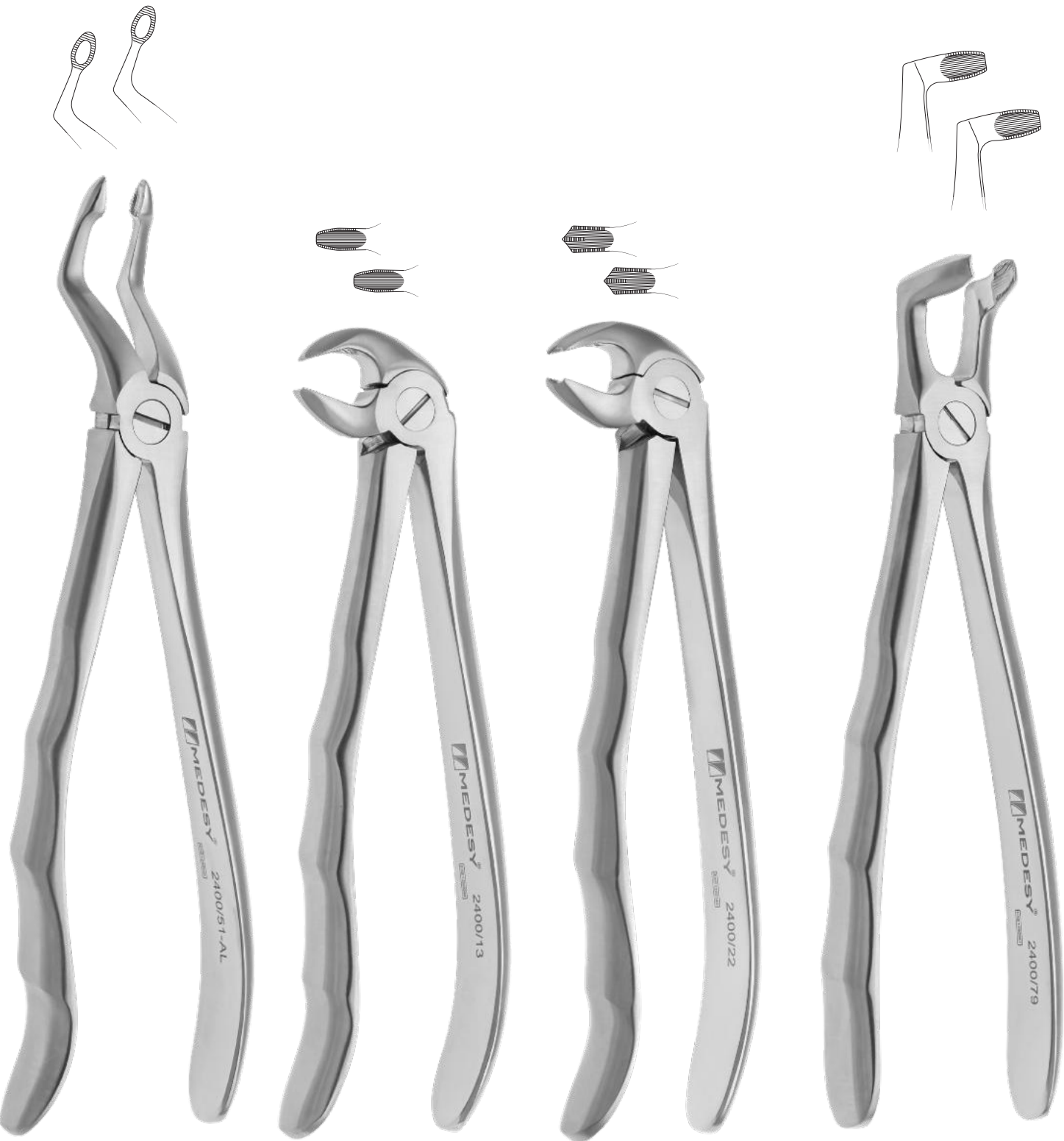
2400/18
Upper molars, left
Molari superiori sinistri



2400/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2400/51
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2400/51-AL
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti

2400/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2400/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2400/79
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



Blade beaks set, contains a selection of 10 tooth forceps
Set Blade beaks, contiene una selezione di 10 pinze per estrazione

2400/SET

Content / Contenuto:	
2400/1	Upper incisors and canines
2400/7	Upper premolars
2400/13	Lower canines and premolars
2400/17	Upper molars, right
2400/18	Upper molars, left
2400/22	Lower molars
2400/51	Upper roots
2400/74	Lower roots
2400/79	Lower third molar
2400/187	Lower roots, fragments



2400/74
Lower roots
Radici inferiori

2400/187
Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti

TOOTH FORCEPS, AMERICAN PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA AMERICANA



2650/150-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Upper incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari superiori, per bambini



2650/151-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Lower incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori, per bambini

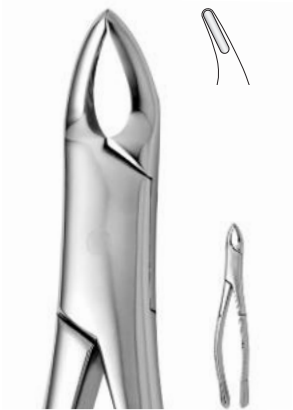


2650/101-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Universal, for children
Universale, per bambini

NEWS



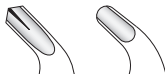
2650/1
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



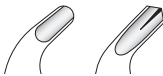
2650/150 (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



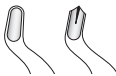
2650/150-A (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori, becchi paralleli



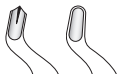
2650/18-R (Harris)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/18-L (Harris)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/53-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/53-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/88-R (Nevius)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/88-L (Nevius)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/32 (Parmly)
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



2650/10-S
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri



2650/210
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2650/69 (Tomes)
Upper roots and fragments
Radici superiori e frammenti



2650/65
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2650/203
Lower incisors, premolars and roots
Incisivi, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151 (Cryer)
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151-A (Cryer)
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi paralleli

SPLINTER FORCEPS
PINZA PER FRAMMENTI



2164
Stieglitz
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2163
Stieglitz
Straight
Retta
mm 140

FORCEPS FOR PINS AND BROKEN NERVE
PINZA PER STRUMENTI CANALARI E FRAMMENTI



2650/17
Lower molars, either side
Molari inferiori destri e sinistri



2650/16 (Harris)
Lower molars, deep gripping, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo, corna di bue



2650/23
Lower molars, cow horn
Molari inferiori, corna di bue



2650/222
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2162/R
Straight
Retta
mm 135



2162/C
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2162/A
Angled 90°
Angolata 90°
mm 130

TOOTH FORCEPS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE



2400/70
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

This forceps is designed for the targeted extraction of roots and fragments of impacted third molars, a procedure that requires high precision. In dental practice, the extraction of an impacted third molar is among the most complex procedures: limited access and the proximity of sensitive structures demand reliable instruments with minimal tissue impact. The specialized operational geometry of this forceps allows secure grasping and removal of even the least accessible roots, reducing or eliminating the need for traditional elevators, which are often associated with soft-tissue lacerations and potential involvement of the lingual nerve. The design of the tips ensures stability and control, providing the clinician with effective support to preserve surrounding tissues and improve the surgical outcome.

Questa pinza è progettata per l'estrazione mirata di radici e frammenti del terzo molare incluso, procedura che richiede un'elevata precisione. Nella pratica odontoiatrica, l'intervento su un terzo molare incluso è tra i più complessi: l'accesso limitato e la vicinanza di strutture sensibili richiedono strumenti affidabili e a basso impatto sui tessuti. La particolare geometria operativa di questa pinza consente di afferrare e rimuovere con sicurezza anche le radici meno accessibili, riducendo od eliminando l'uso di leve tradizionali, spesso responsabili di lacerazioni dei tessuti molli e potenziale coinvolgimento del nervo linguale. La conformazione delle punte garantisce stabilità e controllo, offrendo al clinico un supporto efficace per preservare i tessuti circostanti e migliorare l'esito chirurgico.

CLINICAL CASE
CASO CLINICO

EXTRACTION OF THE HORIZONTALLY IMPACTED LOWER THIRD MOLAR
ESTRAZIONE DEL TERZO MOLARE INFERIORE IN INCLUSIONE ORIZZONTALE



1 Full section of the crown
Sezione completa della corona



2 Access to the extraction site
Accesso al sito estrattivo

3 Grasp of the impacted tooth root
Presa radicolare dente incluso



WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESy CHANNEL!



ROOT ELEVATORS MAESTRALE
LEVE PER RADICI MAESTRALE



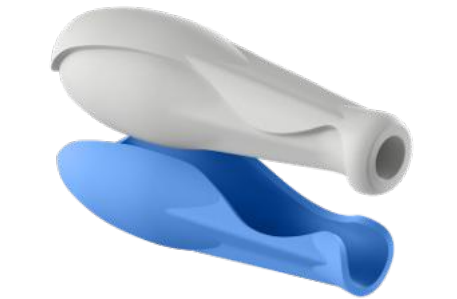
The handle is made of a new material classified as a techno polymer thanks to its numerous properties that are applied in various engineering contexts. This material stands out for its high strength and lightness, so much so that the innovative Maestrale handle boasts a diameter 20% larger than a traditional Flohr handle while the weight remains completely unchanged.

Il manico è realizzato con un nuovo materiale che date le sue qualità e proprietà trova applicazioni di ingegneria e viene classificato come tecnopolimero. Tale materiale si distingue per una elevata robustezza e leggerezza, tant'è che l'innovativo manico Maestrale vanta un diametro maggiore del 20% rispetto un tradizionale Flohr, mantenendo del tutto invariato il peso.



Variety of 5 pastel colours to easily identify the categories of models offered. The coloured part is made with a second different type of polymer having a softer density: this feature makes the handle more pleasant to the touch as well as an improved non-slip property, thus providing greater safety during the extraction phase.

Varietà di 5 colori pastello per identificare facilmente le categorie di modelli offerti. La parte colorata è realizzata con un secondo tipo di polimero avente una densità più soffice rendendola piacevole al tatto ma soprattutto antiscivolo e quindi sicura durante la fase di estrazione.



The tips are permanently inserted into the handle through a complex system studied and engineered. Laboratory tests have reported a high robustness and considerable tightness during the traction and torsion.

Le punte sono inserite permanentemente nel manico attraverso un complesso sistema studiato ed ingegnerizzato. Test di laboratorio hanno riportato una elevata robustezza e tenuta in fase di trazione e torsione.



MAESTRALE™



The new root elevators Maestrale have been designed to ensure maximum comfort and safety during the extraction phase. The quality materials, the innovative design and the new productions processes guarantee excellent performance and durability over time. A classic tool such as the root elevator, unchanged and unvaried for several decades, now finds an evolution with the new Maestrale Line, redefining and raising the category standard.

Le nuove leve per radici Maestrale sono state studiate per portare massimo comfort e sicurezza durante la fase di estrazione. I materiali di qualità, il design innovativo ed i nuovi processi produttivi garantiscono eccellenti prestazioni e durezza nel tempo. Uno strumento classico come la leva per radici, invariata ed immutata per diverse decadi, trova ora con la nuova linea Maestrale una evoluzione ridefinendo ed elevando gli standard di categoria.

Maestrale handle, scientifically studied and tested, featuring a new shape with increased diameter and realized with two different plastic materials, an innovative concept ensuring the achievement of a superior grip and the highest adherence of the handle to the user's hand, the result: a more precise and safer control of the instrument during use.

Impugnatura Maestrale scientificamente studiata e collaudata, realizzata con diametro maggiorato e con due differenti materiali plastici, questo consente di performare la presa e l'aderenza del manico con la mano dell'utilizzatore e quindi di ottenere un preciso e sicuro controllo dello strumento durante l'uso.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



726/1S.SL
mm 2,0
Straight
Retta

726/2S.SL
mm 2,5
Straight
Retta

726/3S.SL
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta

726/4S.SL
mm 3,5
Straight
Retta

726/5S.SL
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta

726/6S.SL
mm 4,5
Straight
Retta

ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE
LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



730/3S.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/4S.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



730/5S.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Straight
Retta



730/3C.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



730/4C.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



730/5C.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Curved
Curva

ROOT ELEVATORS LINDO LEVIAN
LEVE PER RADICI LINDO LEVIAN

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

NEWS



725/1.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 2,5
Straight
Retta



725/2.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



725/3.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



798/1.SL
Coupland
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



798/2.SL
Coupland
mm 3,6
Curved
Curva



798/3.SL
Coupland
mm 4,2
Curved
Curva

ROOT ELEVATORS COUPLAND
LEVE PER RADICI COUPLAND

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

ROOT ELEVATORS HEIDBRINK
LEVE PER RADICI HEIDBRINK

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



700/9.SL
Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Left
Sinistra



700/8.SL
Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Straight
Retta



700/10.SL
Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS HOURIGAN
LEVE PER RADICI HOURIGAN

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



720/2.SL
Hourigan
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



720/3.SL
Hourigan
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

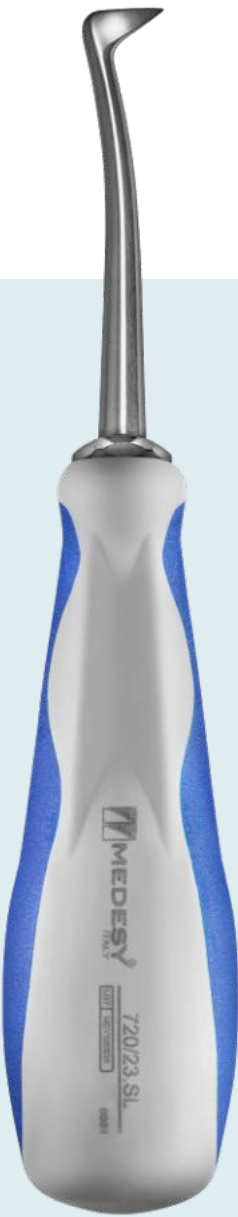
ROOT ELEVATORS SELDIN
LEVE PER RADICI SELDIN

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

mm 11,00

mm 11,00



720/23.SL

Seldin
Left
Sinistra

720/24.SL

Seldin
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS CRYER
LEVE PER RADICI CRYER

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

mm 9,00

mm 9,00

mm 14,00

mm 14,00



720/27S.SL

Cryer
Left
Sinistra

720/28S.SL

Cryer
Right
Destra

720/27.SL

Cryer
Left
Sinistra

720/28.SL

Cryer
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER RADICI



1 Hollow handles featuring 2 symmetric parts welded by laser technology; satin finish to improve the grip level.

Manici vuoti composti da 2 parti simmetriche saldate laser; finitura satinata per aumentare la presa.

2 Points welded to the handles using laser technology, which prevents:

- ▷ Infiltration of residuals (as it may happen for tips assembled to the handle by pressure).
- ▷ Rounded corners and edges.

Punte saldate al manico con laser:

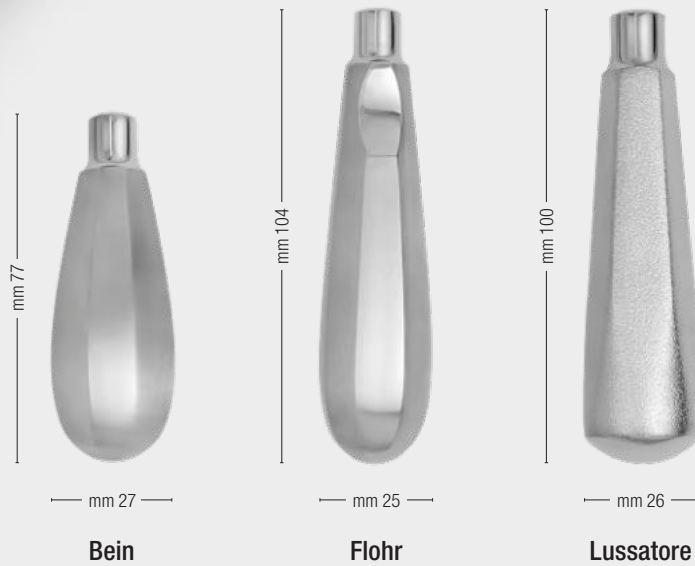
- ▷ Rende impossibili infiltrazioni di residui (come invece può accadere su punte inserite a pressione).
- ▷ Arrotondamento di angoli e spigoli.

3 Points made with hardened stainless steel to prevent bending and fractures.

Punte in acciaio inox temprato per evitare piegature e rotture.



MOST COMMON HANDLES
MANICI TRADIZIONALI



680/1
Bein
mm 2,0
Round
Tonda



680/2
Bein
mm 3,0
Round
Tonda



680/3
Bein
mm 4,0
Round
Tonda



680/4
Bein
mm 2,0
Flat
Platta



680/5
Bein
mm 3,0
Flat
Platta



680/6
Bein
mm 4,0
Flat
Platta



680/7
White
mm 4,0



680/8
White
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



690/5
Cryer
Left
Sinistra



690/6
Cryer
Right
Destra



690/3
Flohr
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



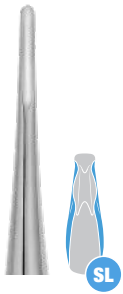
690/4
Flohr
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



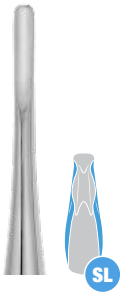
690/7
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Platta



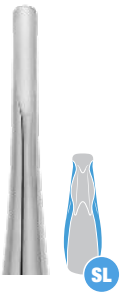
690/8
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Platta



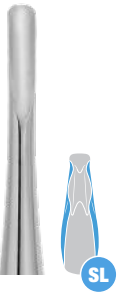
726/1S
726/1S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,0



726/2S
726/2S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,5



726/3S
726/3S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,0



726/4S
726/4S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,5



726/5S
726/5S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,0



726/6S
726/6S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,5



726/SET

Content / Contenuto:

726/2S	Root elevator straight mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator straight mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator straight mm 3,5
726/2C	Root elevator curved mm 2,5
726/3C	Root elevator curved mm 3,0
726/4C	Root elevator curved mm 3,5



726/1C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,0



726/2C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,5



726/3C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,0



726/4C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,5



726/5C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,0



726/6C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,5

NEWS



720/1
Seldin 301 W
mm 2,5



720/4
Seldin 304 W
mm 3,0



720/6
Seldin 34
mm 4,0



720/7
Seldin
mm 5,0



720/8
mm 3,2



720/20
Seldin 3 S
mm 3,2



720/15
Seldin 2 S
mm 3/6,5



728/1
Friedman
Mesial
Mesiale
mm 4,0



728/2
Friedman
Distal
Distale
mm 4,0



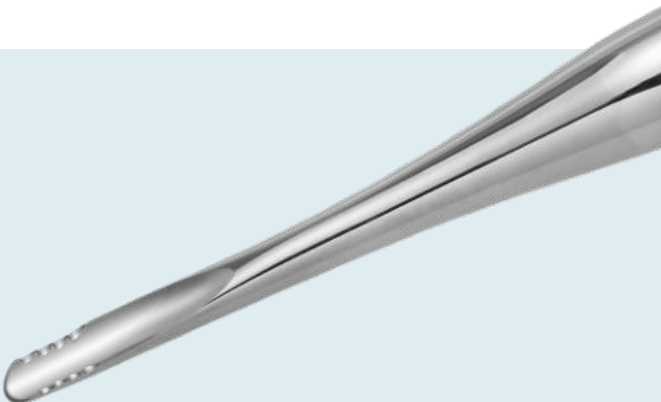
725/1
725/1.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 2,5



725/2
725/2.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 3,0



725/3
725/3.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 4,0



Thanks to the serrated tips, elevators **LINDO LEVIAN** ensure a smooth extraction of the root and eliminate the need of any leverage procedure. A slight rotary movement of the tip, positioned between the alveolus and the root will produce an easy extraction.

Grazie alle punte zigrinate, con le leve **LINDO LEVIAN** si può ottenere l'estrazione della radice escludendo il classico effetto leva. Una volta inserita la punta in posizione, per mezzo di un delicato movimento rotatorio si potrà estrarre la radice.

ROOT ELEVATORS APEXO
LEVE PER RADICI APEXO

720/2
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



720/2
720/2.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Left
Sinistra



720/3
720/3.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Right
Destra



720/10
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



720/11
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



720/29
Miller 1
Left
Sinistra



720/30
Miller 2
Right
Destra



720/31
Miller 3
Left
Sinistra



720/32
Miller 4
Right
Destra



720/41
Apexo 301
mm 2,8



720/42
Apexo 302
mm 2,8
Distal
Distale



720/43
Apexo 303
mm 2,8
Bayonet
Baionetta

NEWS



797/1
London Hospital
mm 5,0



797/2
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Left
Sinistra



797/3
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Right
Destra



798/1
798/1.SL
Coupland
mm 3,0



798/2
798/2.SL
Coupland
mm 3,6



798/3
798/3.SL
Coupland
mm 4,2



795/1
Hylin
mm 3,0



795/2
Hylin
mm 4,0



795/3
Hylin
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



795/4
Hylin
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

All elevators points
are in scale 1:1

Tutte le punte delle leve
sono in scala 1:1 ”

ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE
LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE



Lussatore elevators have extremely thin and sharp blade and better fit in tight apical spaces, as well as more efficient at cutting the periodontal ligament. The special shape ensures an easy widening of the alveolus, in many cases making the use of extraction forceps needless.

Leva che possiede una lama estremamente piatta e tagliente, permette una precisa penetrazione e taglio del legamento periodontale. Il vantaggio del Lussatore risiede nella diminuzione dei traumi esercitati sui denti e gengive ed in molti casi esclude la necessità dell'uso delle pinze per estrazione.



730/3S
730/3S.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/4S
730/4S.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



730/5S
730/5S.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Straight
Retta



730/3C
730/3C.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



730/4C
730/4C.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



730/5C
730/5C.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Curved
Curva



730/SET
LUSSATORE

Content / Contenuto:	
730/3S	Lussatore straight mm 3,0
730/4S	Lussatore straight mm 4,0
730/5S	Lussatore straight mm 5,0
730/3C	Lussatore curved mm 3,0
730/4C	Lussatore curved mm 4,0
730/5C	Lussatore curved mm 5,0

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Mini – 7 mm



720/25S
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Mini – 7 mm



720/26S
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/25
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/26
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



780/1
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



780/2
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



780/3
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



780/4
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 12 mm



720/27S
720/27S.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



720/28S
720/28S.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra

Large – 15 mm



720/27
720/27.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Large – 15 mm



720/28
720/28.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

*The right way to hold the
Winters and Barry elevators,
for a perfect use.*

*La giusta impugnatura delle Winters
e Barry, per un utilizzo perfetto.* ”

Medium – 12 mm



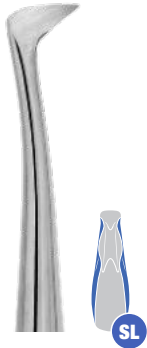
720/21
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



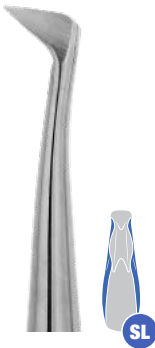
720/22
Seldin
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/23
720/23.SL
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/24
720/24.SL
Seldin
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



785/1L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



785/1R
Winter
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



785/11L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



785/11R
Winter
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



785/12L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



785/12R
Winter
Right
Destra

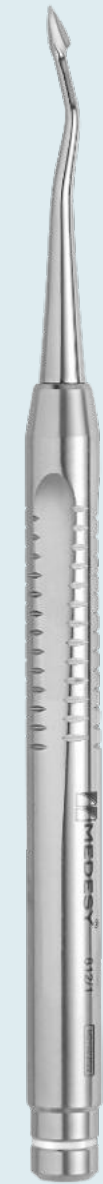
ROOT ELEVATORS *MEDIMPLA*
LEVE PER RADICI *MEDIMPLA*

NEWS

The insertion of the new *MEDIMPLA* root elevators into the intraligamental zone is easier thanks to the extreme sharpness and perfect bending of the tip. These elevators have been conceived to perform a minimum traumatic extraction and therefore to preserve the alveolar site in perfect conditions. The special “pen form” assures very delicate movements.

L'inserimento della leva *MEDIMPLA* nel sito intraligamentale risulterà facilitato grazie ad una estrema finezza e particolare curvatura di questa nuova linea di mini leve. Tutto ciò al fine di garantire un'estrazione più atraumatica possibile, che permette quindi di conservare il sito alveolare in perfette condizioni. La speciale forma “a penna” assicura movimenti particolarmente delicati.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



812/1
mm 3,4
Mesial
Mesiale



812/2
mm 3,4
Distal
Distale



812/3
mm 3,4
Left
Sinistra



812/4
mm 3,4
Right
Destra



812/5
mm 3,4
Straight
Retta



812/6
mm 4,5
Curved external
Curva esterna



812/7
mm 4,5
Curved internal
Curva interna



812/11
mm 2,6
Mesial
Mesiale



812/12
mm 2,6
Distal
Distale



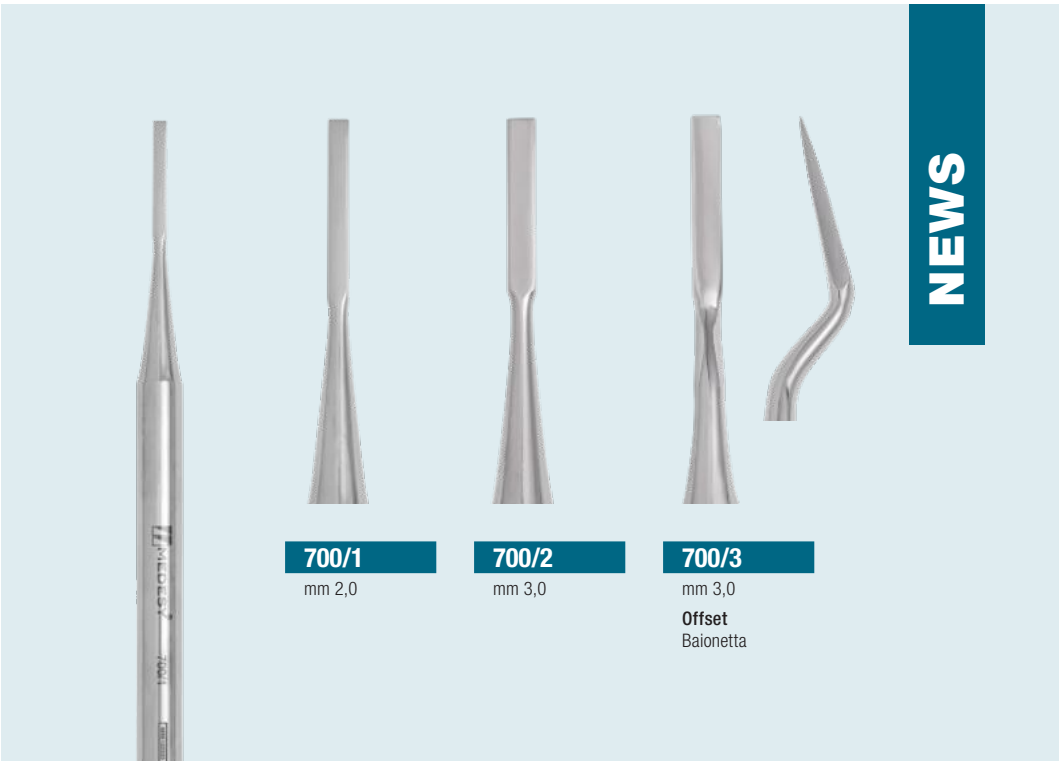
812/13
mm 4,5
Mesial
Mesiale



812/14
mm 4,5
Distal
Distale



Microserrated
Microdentate



NEWS

700/1
mm 2,0

700/2
mm 3,0

700/3
mm 3,0
Offset
Baionetta

750/1
POTT
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra

750/2
POTT
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



796/1
Warwick-James
mm 2,2



796/2
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Left
Sinistra



796/3
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Right
Destra



727/50
Luxator for upper
third molar
Lussatore per terzo
molare superiore

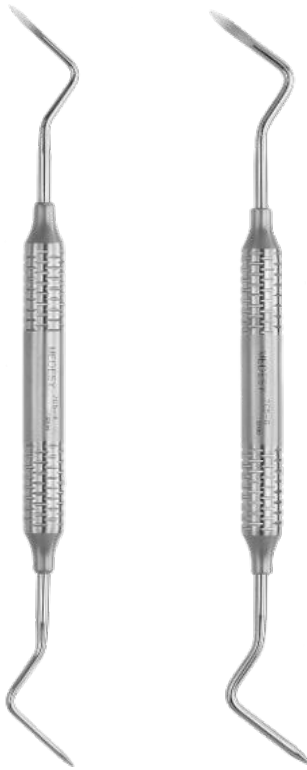
FRAGMENT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER FRAMMENTI



705/7
Heidbrink ø 1,5
Left
Sinistra

705/8
Heidbrink ø 1,5

705/9
Heidbrink ø 1,5
Right
Destra



705/4
Heidbrink Apical
ø mm 1,5

705/6
Howard Apical
ø mm 2,5



705/1
Heidbrink ø 2,5
Left
Sinistra

705/2
Heidbrink ø 2,5

705/3
Heidbrink ø 2,5
Right
Destra



700/9
700/9.SL
Heidbrink
Left
Sinistra

700/8
700/8.SL
Heidbrink

700/10
700/10.SL
Heidbrink
Right
Destra

EXTRACTORS FOR ROOT FRAGMENTS
ESTRATTORI PER FRAMMENTI



7500/20
Short
Corto
mm 34

7500/22
Long
Lungo
mm 44

Manual root extractors for root fragments.
Estrattori manuali per frammenti.



CLINICAL CASE: EXTRACTION OF THE TOOTH 44 (INFERIOR PREMOLAR)
CASO CLINICO: ESTRAZIONE DEL DENTE 44 (PREMOLARE INFERIORE)



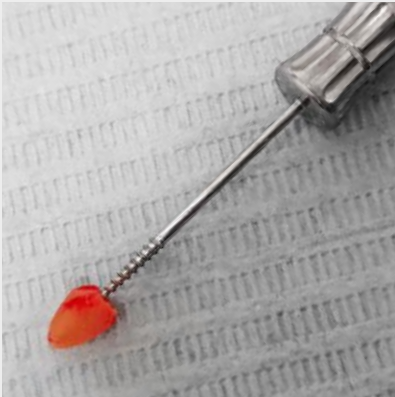
1
For security reasons
ligate the extractor
with floss.
Per motivi di sicurezza
legare l'estrattore al filo.



3
Gently extract from
the alveolus.
Estrarre delicatamente
dall'alveolo



2
Screw clockwise the
extractor into the
root fragment.
Avvitare in senso orario
lo strumento nel residuo.



4
The fragment
is easily extracted.
Il frammento
è facilmente estratto

684/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

680/1	Root elevator Bein round mm 2,0
680/2	Root elevator Bein round mm 3,0
680/3	Root elevator Bein round mm 4,0
690/3	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
690/4	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
690/5	Root elevator Cryer left
690/6	Root elevator Cryer right
700/8	Root elevator Heidbrink
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink right
852/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3



680/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/27	Root elevator Cryer left
720/28	Root elevator Cryer right
726/1S	Root elevator mm 2,0
726/2S	Root elevator mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator mm 3,5
726/5S	Root elevator mm 4,0
726/6S	Root elevator mm 4,5
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 right
2164	Forcep Stieglitz curved



686/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

795/1	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0
795/2	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 left
795/3	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 right
796/1	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2
796/2	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 left
796/3	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 right
798/1	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,0
798/2	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,6
798/3	Root elevator Coupland mm 4,2

682/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

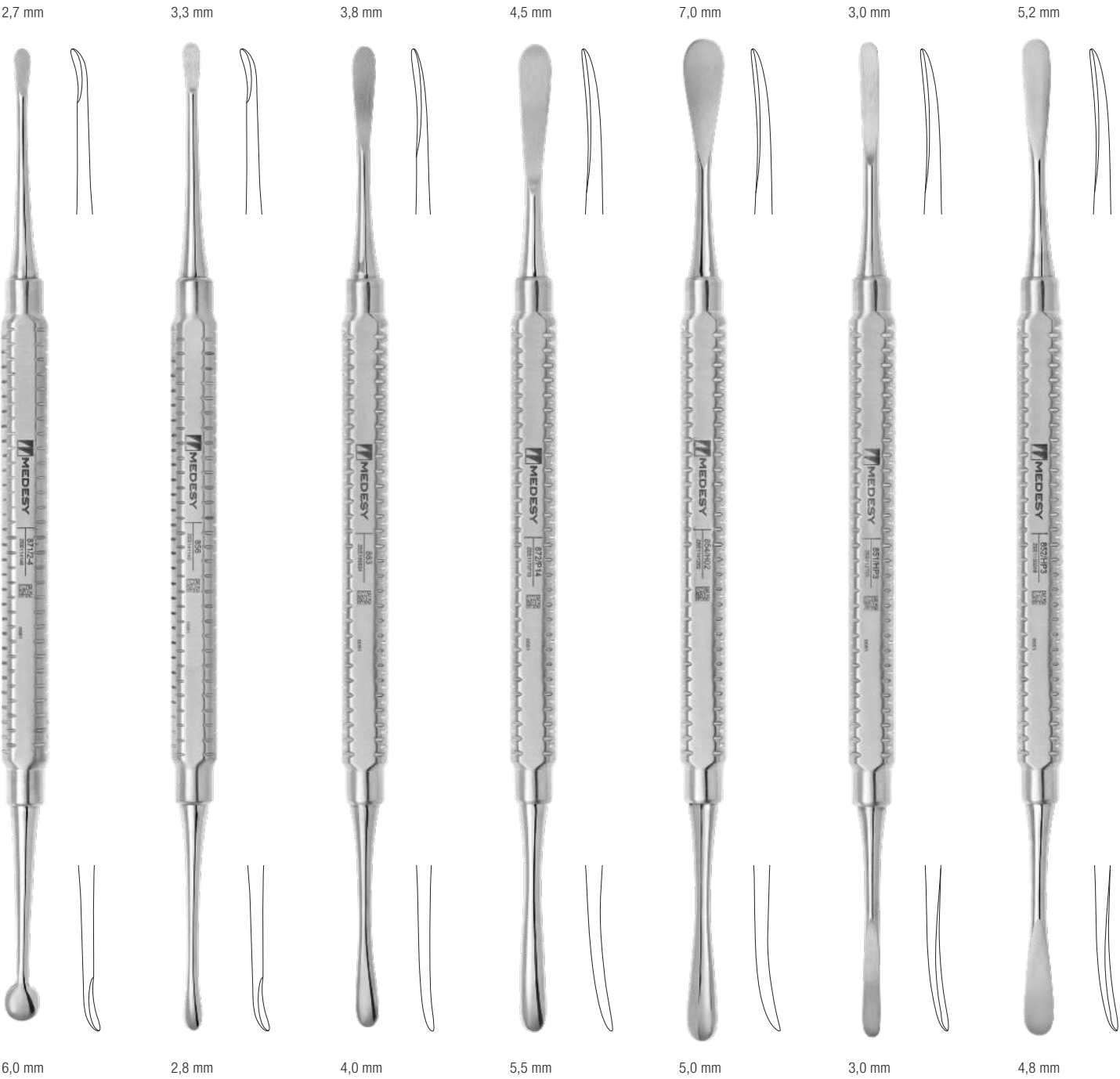
Content / Contenuto:

720/6	Root elevator Seldin 34 mm 4,0
720/10	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
720/11	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
785/12R	Root elevator Winter left
785/12L	Root elevator Winter right



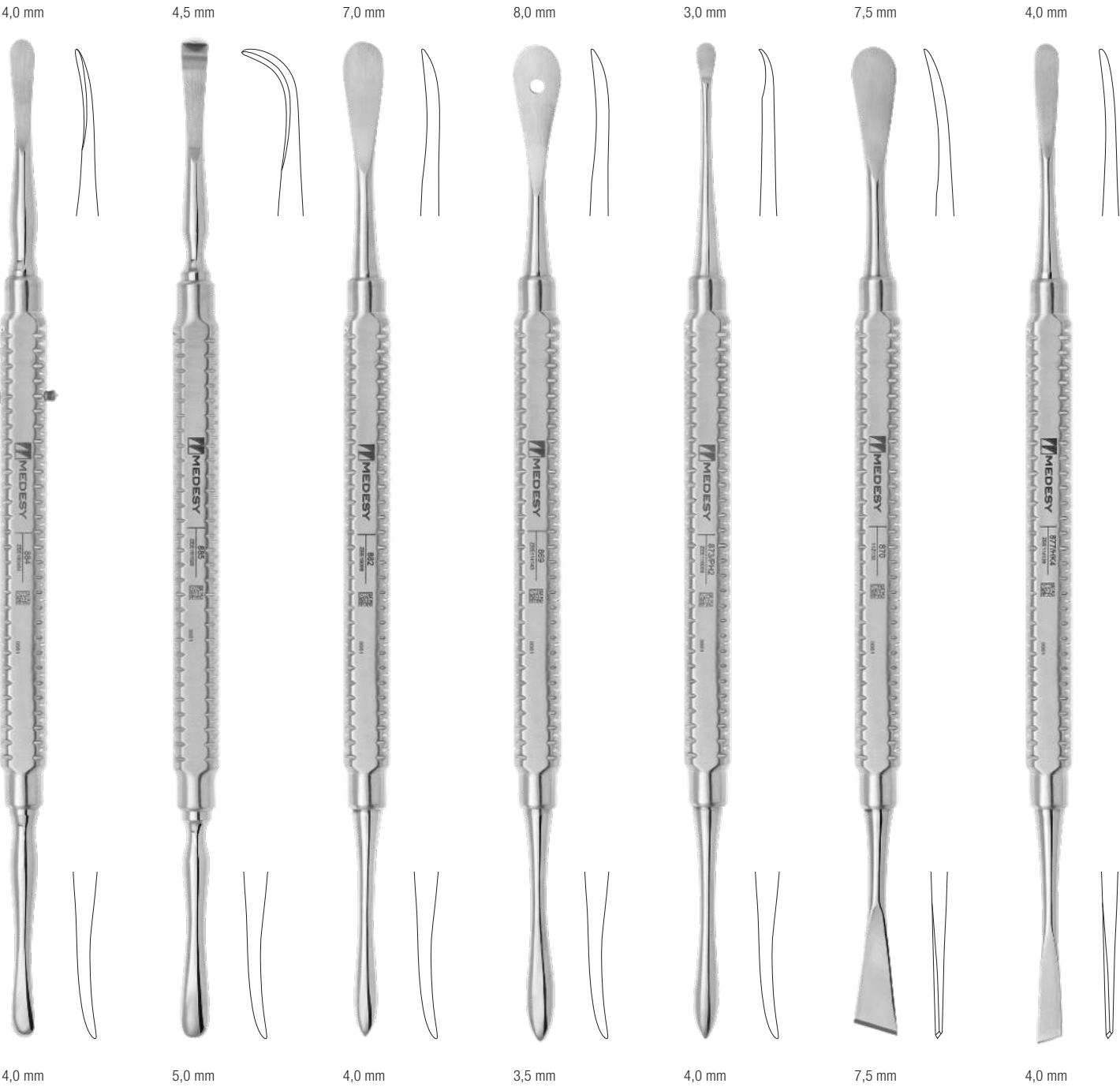
PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS
SCOLLAPERIOSTEI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



871/2-4 Molt
856 Medesy
883 Molt
872/P14 Goldman-Fox
854/H02
851/HP3
852/HP3

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



884 Freer
885 Freer
882 Molt N. 9
869 Allen
873/PH2 Hourigan
870 Howard
877/HK4 24 G

3,0 mm

NEWS

3,5 mm

860
Hirschfield

10,0 mm

4,5 mm

878
Prichard

8,0 mm

8,0 mm

850

2,5 mm

3,2 mm

874/P1
Hopkins

3,5 mm

4,0 mm

874/P2
Hopkins

4,5 mm

2,8 mm

875/12S
Bennett

12 mm

10 mm

876/23
Seldin

SYNDESMOTOMES
SINDESMOTOMI



NEWS

1651/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

1651/0

1651/1
Curved
Curvo

1651/11
Slim
Sottile

1651/2
Left
Sinistra

1651/3
Right
Destra

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS

7 mm

6 mm

880
Williger
mm 155
Round
Tondo

881
Williger
mm 155
Pointed
Appuntito

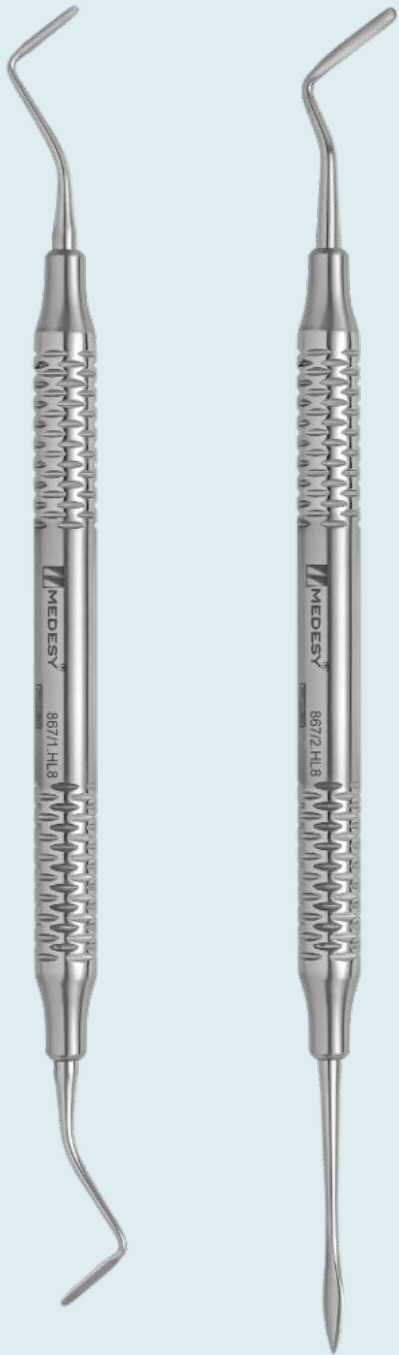
1650/1
Chompret N. 1

1650/2
Chompret N. 2

1650/3
Chompret N. 3
Faucille

NEWS

NEWS



867/1.HL8
Periotome N. 1
Posterior
Posteriore

867/2.HL8
Periotome N. 2
Anterior
Anteriore

PERIOTOME

Handle with 4 interchangeable blades, for atraumatic extraction of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone. Thanks to the sharp and delicate blades, the marginal gingiva and periodontal ligament can be carefully detached. Its use is particularly important when considering dental implants. PERIOTOME IS USED FOR CUTTING, NOT FOR LEVERING.

PERIOTOMO

Strumento con 4 lame intercambiabili, indirizzato alla fase di estrazione del dente senza compromettere o danneggiare il sito alveolare. Grazie alle lame efficacemente affilate e delicate, il taglio di gengiva e legamento parodontale risulterà semplice e sicuro. Il suo utilizzo è particolarmente indicato in tema di impianti dentali. IL PERIOTOMO È UNO STRUMENTO DA TAGLIO, NON UNA LEVA.



868/1
Straight
Retta

868/2
Angled
Angolare



868/3
Angled, mesial/distal
Angolare, mesiale/distale

868/4
Pointed
Appuntita

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

868/KIT
Handle with 4 blades
Manico con 4 lame

STERIL SCALPEL BLADES IN PACKAGE OF 100 PCS
LAME STERILI IN CONFEZIONI DA 100 PZ



3635/11

3635/12

3635/12D
Double edge
Doppia affilatura

3635/15

3635/15C



3629
Bad Parker
Millimetered
mm 125

3633
N. 3
mm 125

3630
N. 7
mm 165

3631
mm 145

3632
Curved
Curvo
mm 145

1,0 mm

1,5 mm

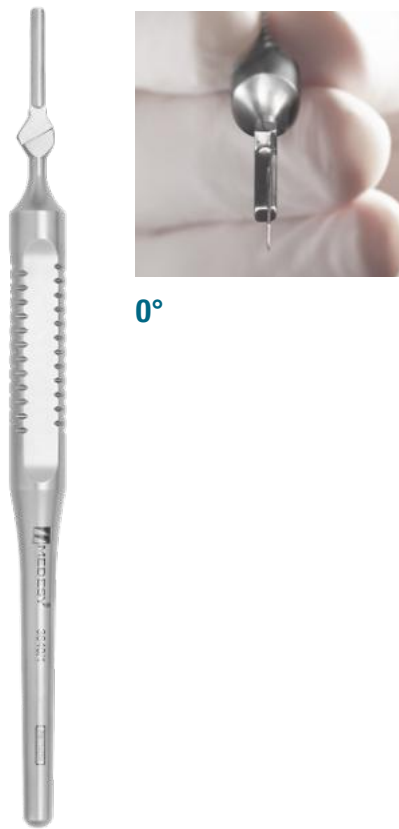
NEWS

3631/1,0
Double blade
Doppia lama

3631/1,5
Double blade
Doppia lama

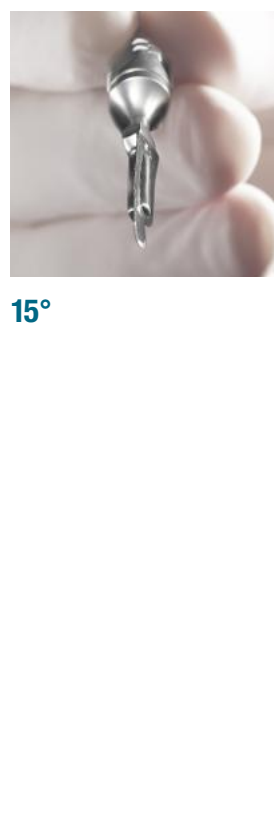


3634
N. 4
For blades N. 4 only
Solo per lame N. 4
mm 140



0°

3640/1
Medesy
mm 145



15°

3640/2
Medesy
Angled 15°
Angolare 15°
mm 145



30°

3640/3
Medesy
Angled 30°
Angolare 30°
mm 145



3637/11
Short handle
Manico corto
mm 110



3637/16
Long handle
Manico lungo
mm 160



Scalpel handle adjustable in 7 positions and 180°
Manico per bisturi orientabile su 7 posizioni e 180°

SCALPEL HANDLES FOR MICROBLADES MANICI PER MICROLAME



3638
mm 135



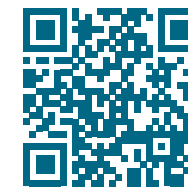
3638/Ti
Titanium
Titanio
mm 135



BLADE REMOVER PINZE TOGLILAMA



WATCH THE VIDEO
ON You Tube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



3636
Scalpel blades remover
Pinza rimuovi lame
mm 160



3638/64



3638/65



3638/67



3638/69

Microblades in package of 25 pcs
Microlame in scatole da 25 pz

3642

Scalpel blades remover
Leverino rimuovi lame



NEWS

BONE FILES
LIME PER OSSO

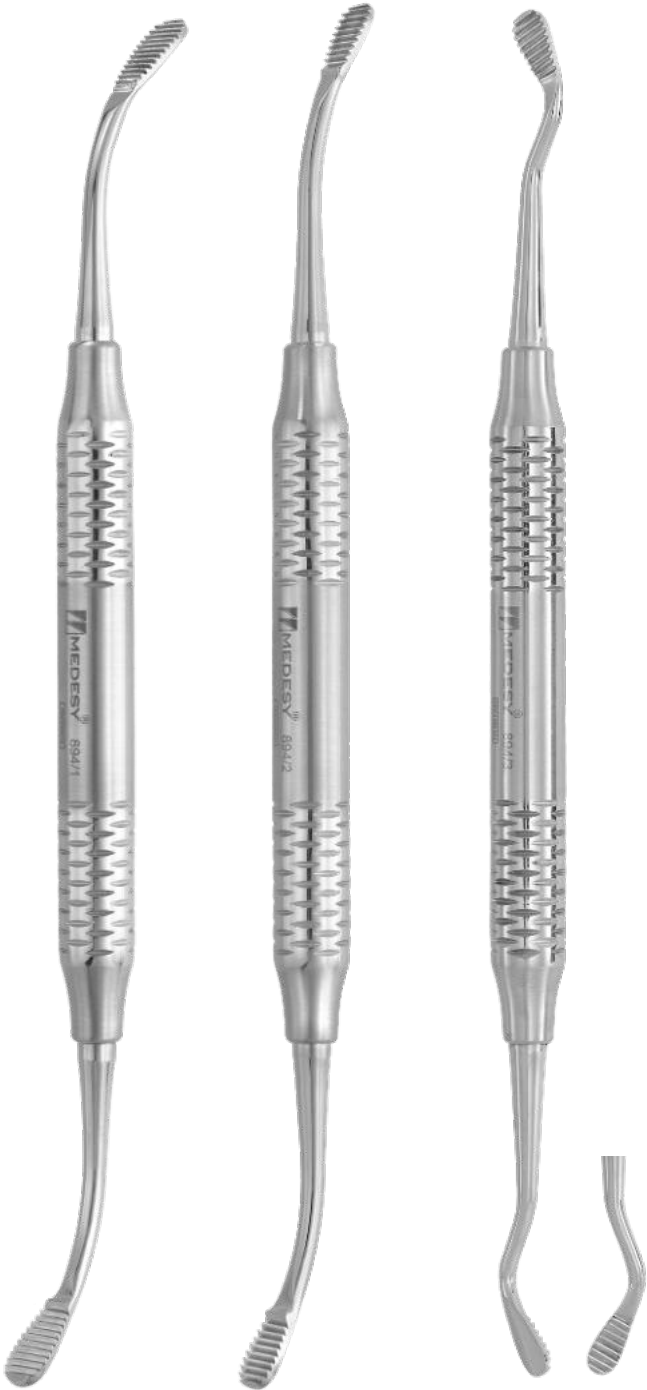
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



895/1

895/2
Miller N. 2

895/3
Miller N. 3

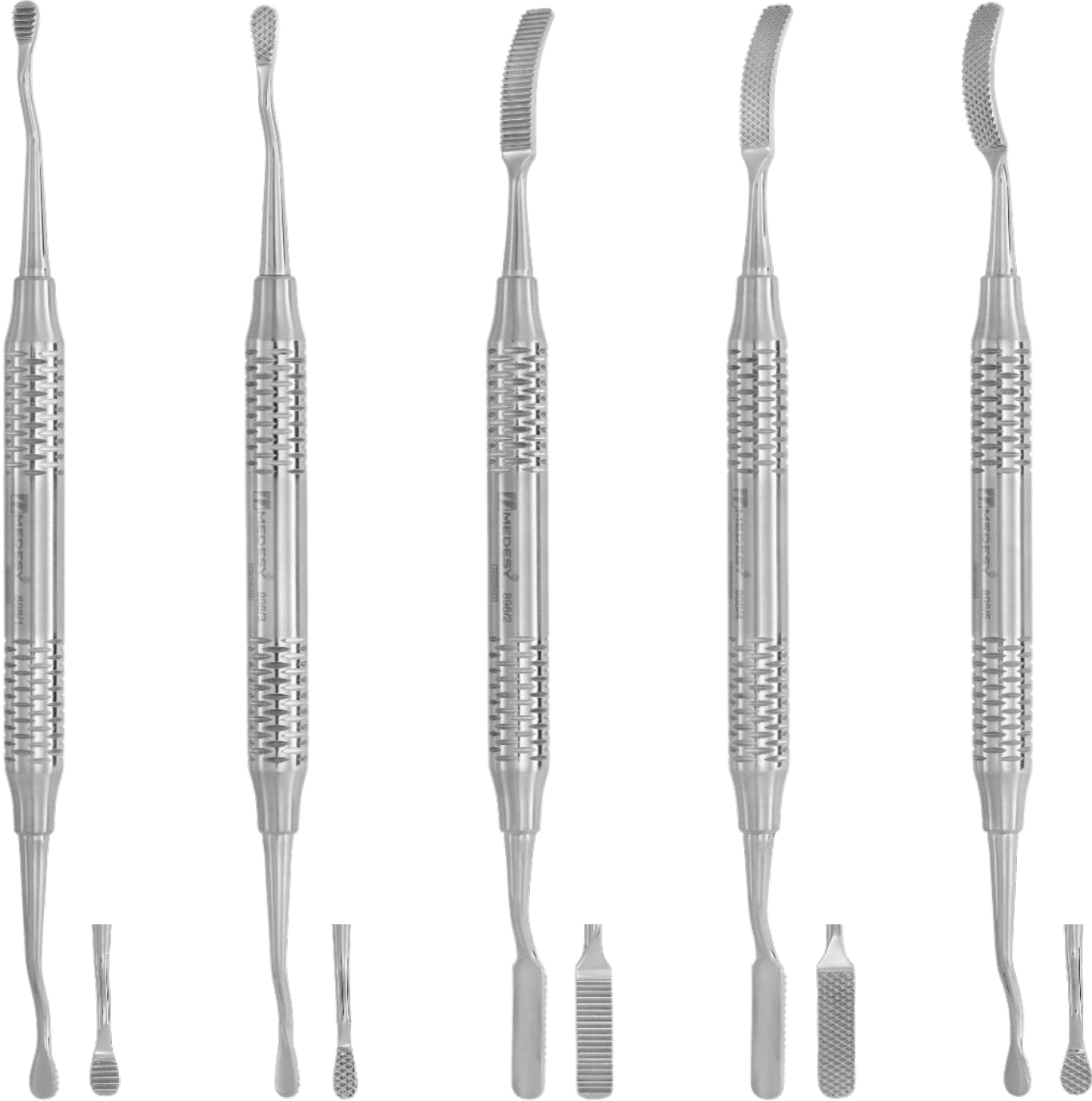


894/1
Wahl N. 1

894/2
Wahl N. 2

894/3
Howard

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



898/1
Miller N. 4

898/3
Miller-Colburn N. 3
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

898/2

898/4
Miller-Colburn N. 4
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

898/5
Miller-Colburn N. 5
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato



Single cut
Taglio singolo

“

MEDESYS IN SPOT

”

Cross cut
Taglio incrociato



BONE RONGEURS
PINZE OSSIVORE



3801
Blumenthal
mm 155



3802
Blumenthal 45°
mm 150



3803
Blumenthal 90°
mm 140



3807
Friedman
mm 140



3809
Micro Friedman
mm 145



3810
Micro Friedman 90°
mm 145



3804
Micro Luer
mm 150



3805
Luer
mm 150



3812/1
Kerrison



3811
Lempert Delicate
mm 160



3808
Cleveland
mm 160



3806
Beyer
mm 170

BONE CURETTES
CUCCHIAI ALVEOLARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



660/0
660/0.HL8
Hemingway N. 0

660/1
660/1.HL8
Hemingway N. 1

660/2
660/2.HL8
Hemingway N. 2

660/3
660/3.HL8
Hemingway N. 3

660/4
660/4.HL8
Hemingway N. 4



660/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
660/0	Bone curette Hemingway N. 0
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
660/2	Bone curette Hemingway N. 2
660/3	Bone curette Hemingway N. 3
660/4	Bone curette Hemingway N. 4
977	Tray

660/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:	
660/0.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 0
660/1.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
660/2.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 2
660/3.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 3
660/4.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 4
977	Tray

NEWS

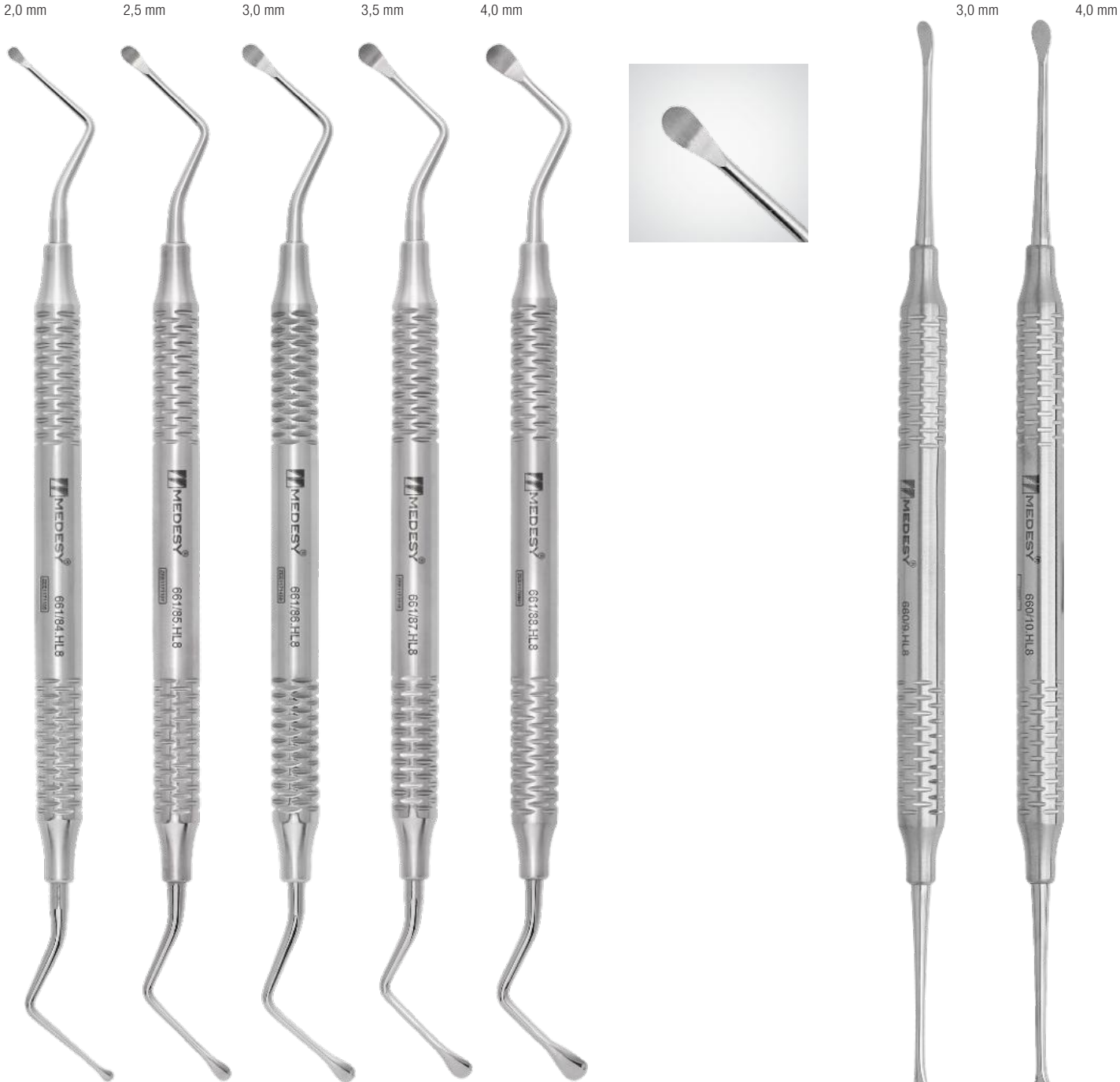


661/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
661/84	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray

661/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:	
661/84.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray



661/84
661/84.HL8
Lucas N. 84

661/85
661/85.HL8
Lucas N. 85

661/86
661/86.HL8
Lucas N. 86

661/87
661/87.HL8
Lucas N. 87

661/88
661/88.HL8
Lucas N. 88

660/9
660/9.HL8
Miller N. 0
Spoon shape

660/10
660/10.HL8
Miller N. 1
Spoon shape

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

NEWS

3 mm



657/000
Volkmann
mm 170

4 mm



657/00
Volkmann
mm 170

5 mm



657/0
Volkmann
mm 170

6 mm



657/1
Volkmann
mm 170

7 mm



657/2
Volkmann
mm 170

2,8 mm



658/0
Williger
mm 150

3,0 mm



658/1
Williger
mm 150

3,2 mm



658/2
Williger
mm 150

SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH

FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

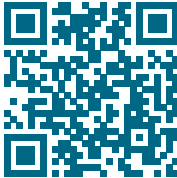
New surgical scissors HI-TECH, innovative and absolutely unique as they are entirely laser cut from stainless steel sheets instead of using classic hot forging processes. The laser cutting technique ensures a constant and higher quality standard as well as perfect geometrical uniformity on each item. The main features of the HI-TECH scissors are:

- ▷ Elevated hardness degree (56 HRC);
- ▷ Shape and size uniformity and accuracy;
- ▷ Assembly on elastic bases for a constant and smoother action.

Nuove forbici chirurgiche HI-TECH, innovative ed uniche nel loro genere in quanto ricavate da fogli di acciaio tagliati a laser anziché da metodo classico mediante forgiatura a caldo. Tale sistema di produzione assicura elevati standard qualitativi e geometrie perfette. Le principali caratteristiche che contraddistinguono le forbici HI-TECH sono:

- ▷ Elevata durezza (56 HRC);
- ▷ Garanzia di forma e misure;
- ▷ Assemblaggio su basi elastiche per costante scorrevolezza.

WATCH THE VIDEO
ON You  **MEDESY CHANNEL!**

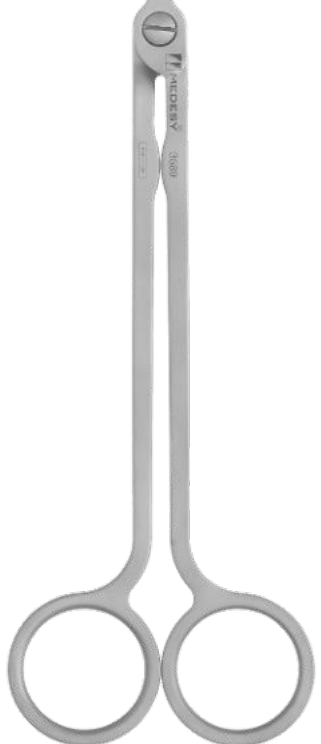




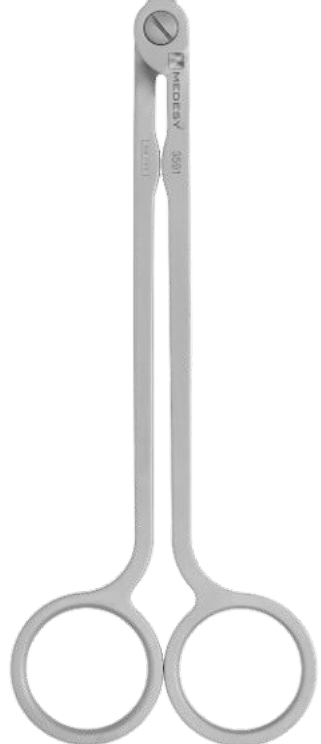
3585
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115



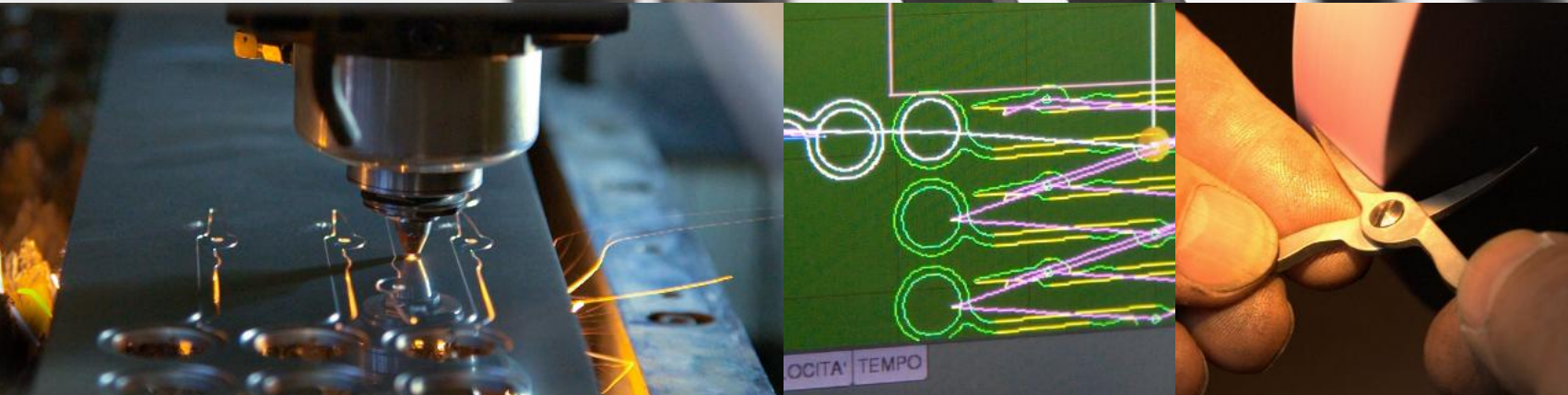
3588
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3589
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3591
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160



SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH

FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH



Medesy HI-TECH scissors are available also in the NERISSIMO variant: a special surface Diamond Like Carbon Coating, otherwise referred to as DLC coating which enables the following features:

- ▷ Prolonged edge sharpness;
- ▷ Cutting smoothness;
- ▷ High surface micro hardness (2000 HV);
- ▷ Stronger corrosion resistance;
- ▷ Reduction of light reflect.

Le forbici HI-TECH sono prodotte anche nella variante NERISSIMO: uno speciale trattamento superficiale (DLC = Diamond Like Carbon) che consente di ottenere le seguenti peculiarità:

- ▷ Affilatura prolungata;
- ▷ Fluidità di taglio;
- ▷ Microdurezza superficiale elevata (2000 HV);
- ▷ Maggiore resistenza alla corrosione;
- ▷ Superficie antibatterica;
- ▷ Riduzione della luce riflessa.



3585/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3586/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3587/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130

3588/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130

3589/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 160

3591/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160

SURGICAL SCISSORS
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE

IRIS type, the most versatile and popular among surgical scissors, available also as Micro 90 mm variant, ideal for an accurate as well as delicate dissection of fine tissue.

Forbici serie IRIS, le più versatili e diffuse tra le forbici chirurgiche, disponibili anche nella versione Micro da 90 mm per un preciso e delicato utilizzo.



3511/90
Medesy micro Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 90



3511
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3513
Iris
Angular 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 120



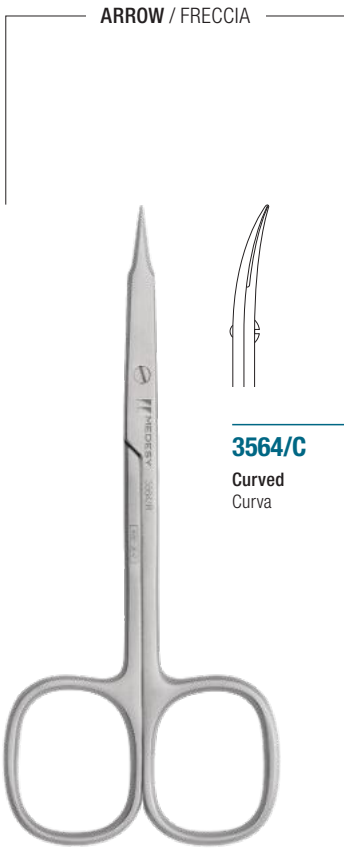
3512/90
Medesy Micro Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 90



3512
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



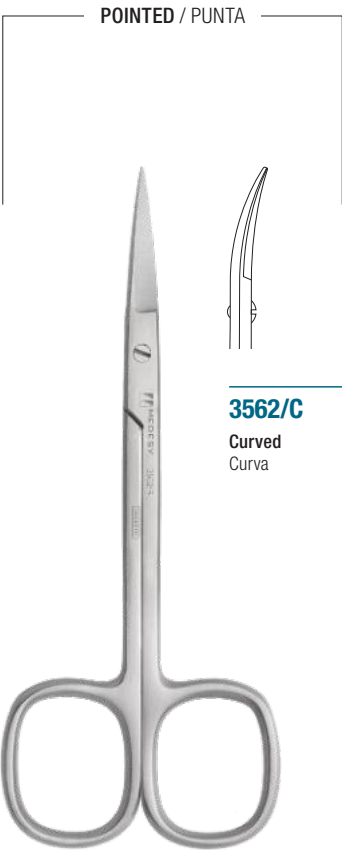
3505
Sickle
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3564/R
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3564/C
Curved
Curva



3562/R
Straight
Retta
mm 120



3562/C
Curved
Curva



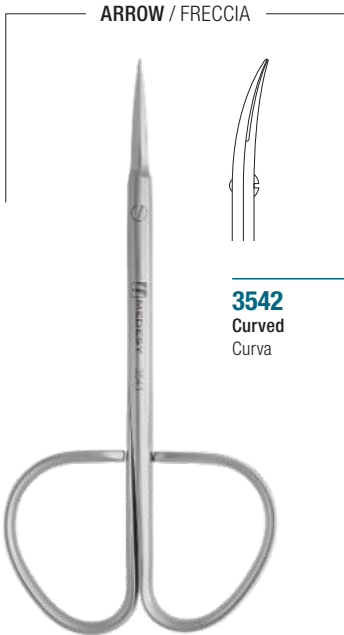
3560/R
Straight
Retta
mm 140



3560/C
Curved
Curva

SQUARE-RING scissors, characterized by an exclusive non-standard shape ring, the line is available in three different options for the tips.

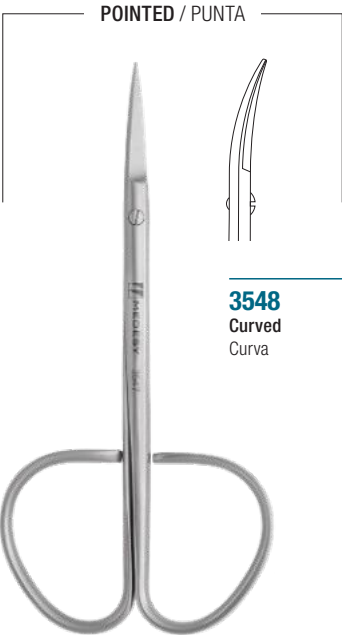
Forbici serie SQUARED, si caratterizzano proprio per la forma dell'anello non convenzionale allo standard, disponibili con 3 tipi di punte differenti.



3541
Straight
Retta
mm 100



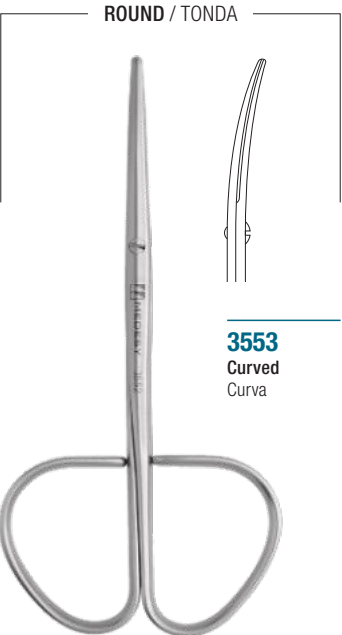
3542
Curved
Curva



3547
Straight
Retta
mm 100



3548
Curved
Curva



3552
Straight
Retta
mm 100



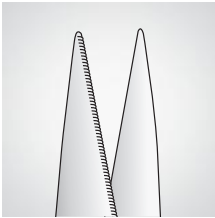
3553
Curved
Curva

MARILYN scissors, the lightest operating scissors, the extremely fine point ensures the utmost accuracy.

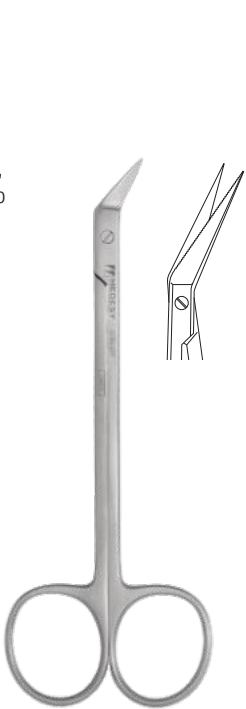
Forbici serie MARILYN, si caratterizzano per la loro particolare leggerezza e delicatezza in uso.

The scissors here illustrated are characterized by a fine micro serration on one of the blades, specifically applied to firmly grasp the tissue while cutting and to preclude the risk of slipping.

Le forbici qui raffigurate si caratterizzano per la micro dentatura presente su una lama, specifica per trattenere il tessuto durante il taglio ed evitandone lo scivolamento dello stesso.



SAW EDGE
DENTATA



3506/120
Locklin fina
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 120



3506
Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160



3503
Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160



3508
Dean
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 170



3501
Kilner (Ragnell)
Straight
Retta
mm 120

3502
Kilner (Ragnell)
Curved
Curva
mm 120



3504/1
Joseph
Straight
Retta
mm 145



3504/2
Joseph
Curved
Curva
mm 145



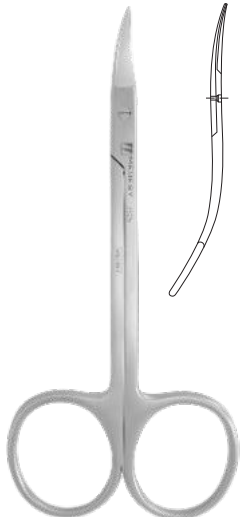
3518
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 130



3519
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130



3557
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 130



3525
La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115



3514
Neumann
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 120



3509
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3510
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160



The process of “blades adjustment”, for reaching a perfect alignment, carried out by expert hands.
Il processo di “regolazione” del taglio delle forbici eseguito abilmente da mani esperte.

“MEDESYS IN SPOT”



3523
Round
Tonde



3567
Pointed
Punta



3565
Pointed-Fina
Punta-Fina



3523 (mm 145)
3526 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



3524 (mm 145)
3527 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3517 (mm 130)
Standard
Straight
Retta



3571 (mm 160)
3572 (mm 180)
Standard
Straight
Retta



3574 (mm 160)
3575 (mm 180)
Standard
Curved
Curva



3515 (mm 140)
3535 (mm 180)
Mayo
Straight
Retta



3516 (mm 140)
3536 (mm 180)
Mayo
Curved
Curva



3567 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



3568 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3565 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Straight
Retta



3566 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Curved
Curva



3580 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Straight
Retta



3581 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Curved
Curva



3576 (mm 140)
Standard
Straight
Retta



3577 (mm 140)
Standard
Curved
Curva



3584 (mm 155)
Student
Straight
Retta

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SUPERIOR CUT
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, SUPERIOR CUT

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT SCISSORS

Uniquely sharp scissors with superior cutting capacity: razor-shape blade on one side and fine serration on the other one. The ideal combination for a firm hold and neat cut of the tissue. For easy identification these scissors have one gold ring. Medesy has recently developed a SUPERIOR CUT line variant featuring open rings handles: the best synthesis between practicability and cutting efficiency.

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT FORBICI

Forbici uniche per le caratteristiche di affilatura: una lama estremamente affilata (effetto rasoio) e l'altra lama microdentata. Combinazione ideale per garantire la presa dei tessuti e tagli perfetti. Per l'immediata identificazione, un solo anello è dorato. Medesy ha recentemente sviluppato le forbici SUPERIOR CUT con anelli aperti: la miglior combinazione tra maneggevolezza e qualità di taglio.



SUPERIOR CUT WITH OPEN RINGS
SUPERIOR CUT CON ANELLI APERTI



3544/OR
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3543/OR
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3545/OR
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130

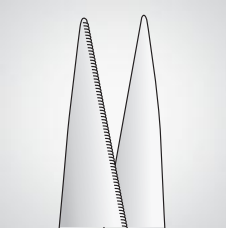
3546/OR
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3544/AN
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3543/AN
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3549/AN
La Grange
Double curved
Doppia curva
mm 115



SAW EDGE
DENTATA



3545/AN
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130

3546/AN
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130

3510/AN
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160

SURGICAL SCISSORS, TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO



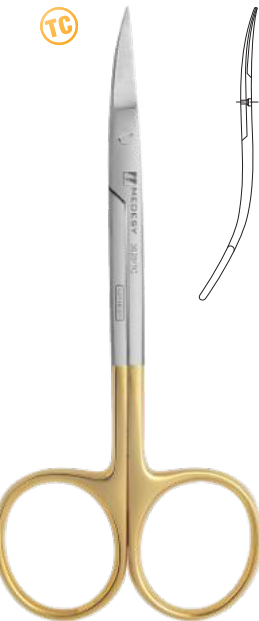
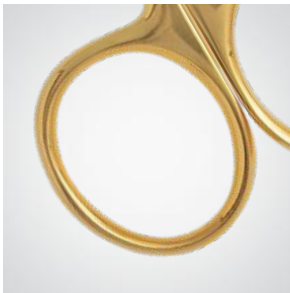
3511/TC
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3512/TC
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

MEDESYS TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS
Tungsten carbide inserts bonded to upper and lower blades to ensure longer duration and higher cutting efficiency, featured by gold ring handles as internationally in use.

MEDESYS INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO
Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno TC sulle lame per assicurare maggiore capacità e durata di taglio. I 2 anelli dorati sono il tipico segno distintivo nonché un codice di riconoscimento internazionale per le forbici in TC.



3525/TC
La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115



3518/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, straight
Microdentata, retta
mm 130



3519/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, curved
Microdentata, curva
mm 130



3509/TC
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3510/TC
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160



3523/TC (mm 145)
3526/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



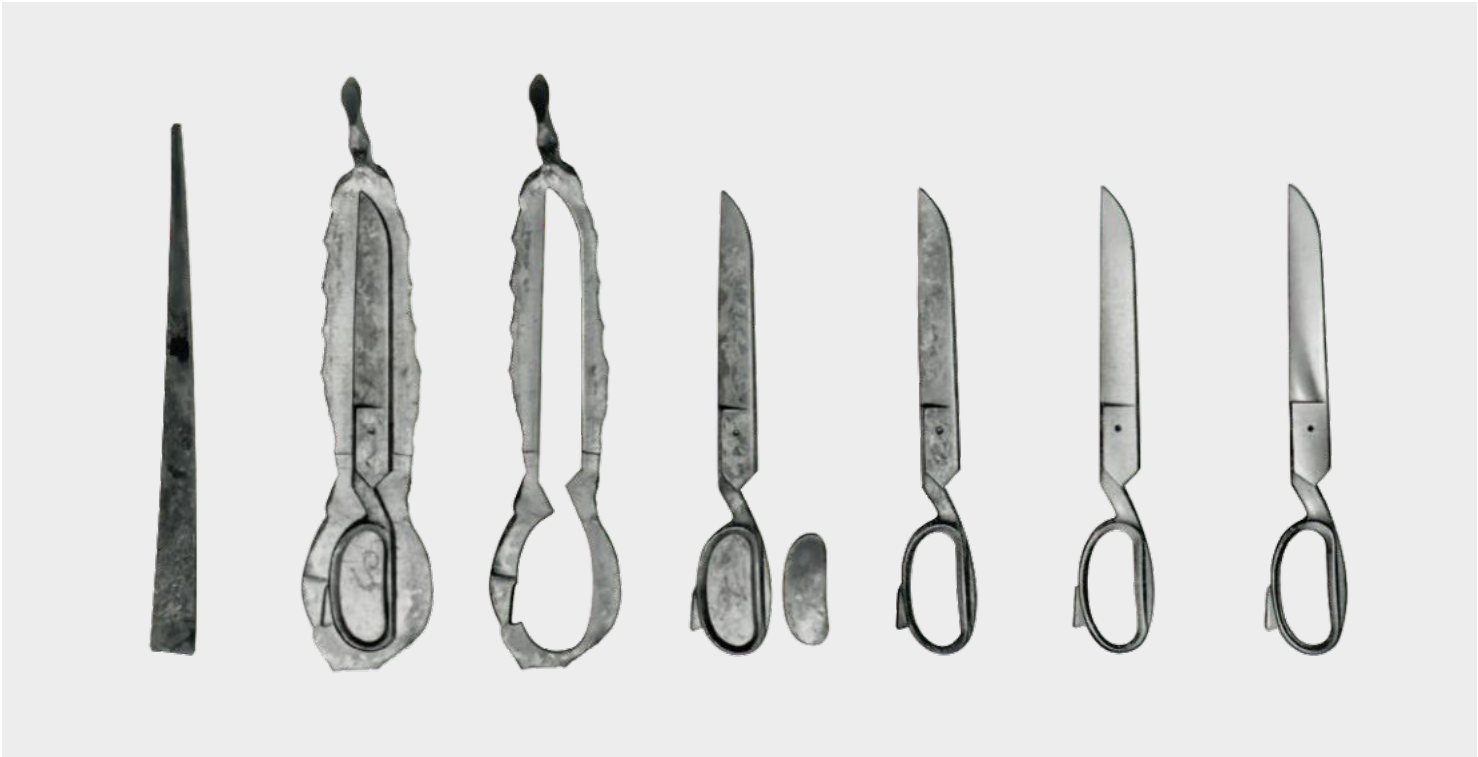
3524/TC (mm 145)
3527/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva

“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**

Did you know that a pair of scissors need about 90 working steps to be completely finished?

Lo sapevi che una forbice necessita di 90 passaggi produttivi, prima di ottenere il prodotto finito? ”

Operation cycle of a forged piece.
Ciclo di lavorazione di un particolare forgiato.



SPECIALTY SCISSORS
FORBICI PER SPECIALITÀ

SUTURE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER SUTURE



3520
Spencer
mm 90



3521
Spencer
mm 130



3521/160
Spencer
mm 160



3528
Spencer
Angled
Angolare
mm 115

BANDAGE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER GARZE



3530 (mm 90)
3531 (mm 110)
3532 (mm 140)
Lister
Bandage scissors
Forbici per garze



3538
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 120

TISSUE NIPPER
TRONCHESA



3598
Cohen
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 145

NEWS

CROWN AND GOLD SCISSORS
FORBICI PER CORONE



3550
Beebe
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 110



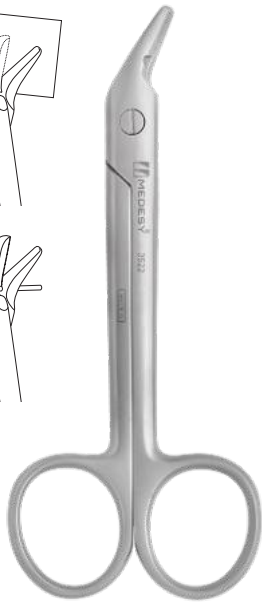
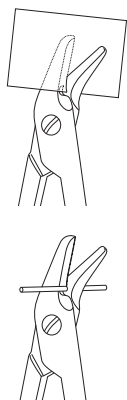
3551
Beebe
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 110



3570/11
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 110



3570/9
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 90



3522
Universal, saw edge
For wire cut
Universale, dentata
Per taglio filo
mm 125

LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS
FORBICI PER MANCINI



3512/LH
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3519/LH
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130



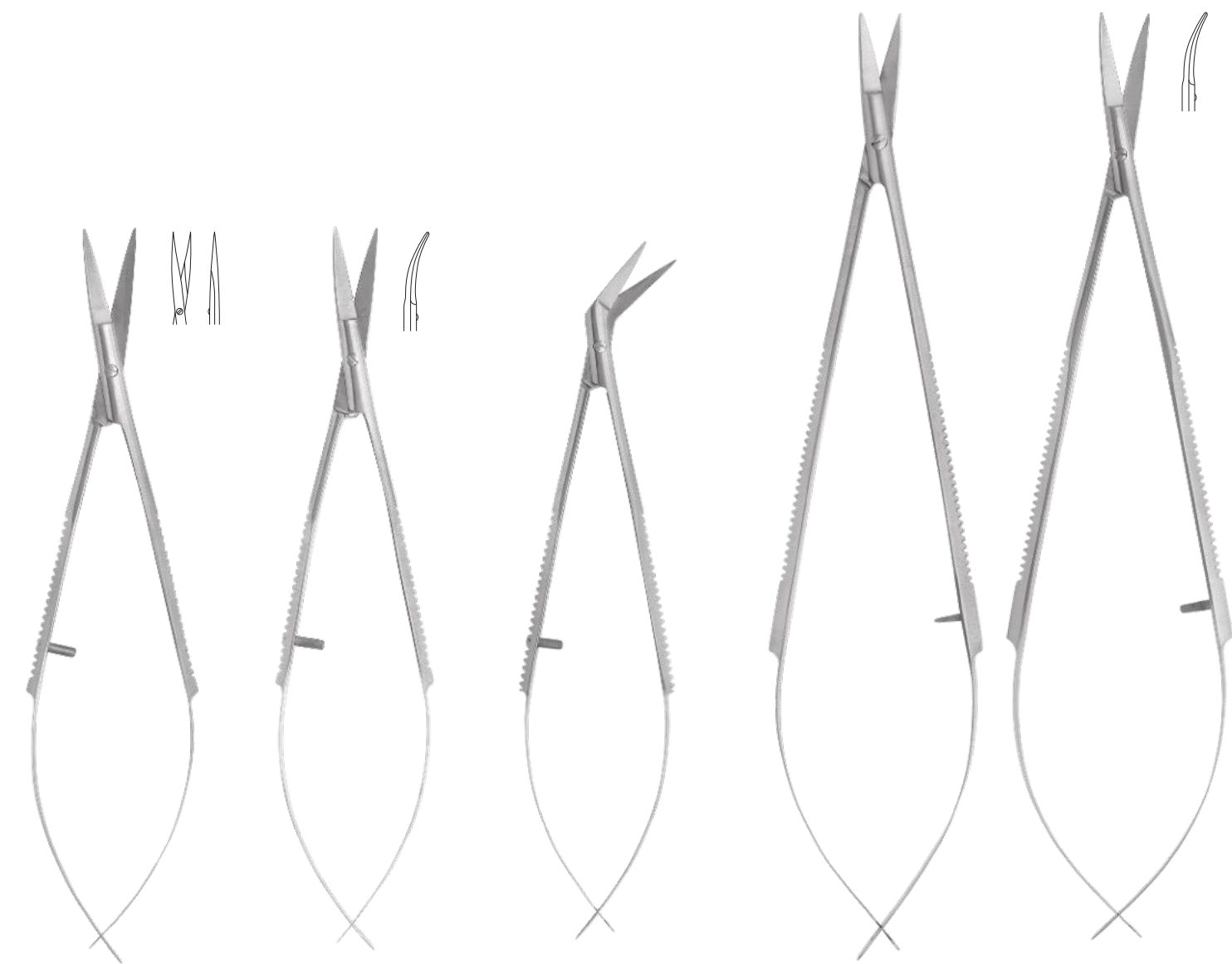
3504/LH
Joseph
Curved
Curva
mm 145

Standard scissors are not suitable for left handers. Because of their overlapping blades they are not symmetric and therefore best suited for use with the right hand. For right-handed scissors held in the right hand, the thumb blade is closer to the user's body, so that the natural tendency of the right hand is to force the cutting blades together. Conversely, if right-handed scissors are held in the left hand, the natural tendency of the left hand would be to force the cutting blades laterally apart. Besides that, with right-handed scissors held by the right hand, the shearing edge is visible, but when used with the left hand, the cutting edge of the scissors is behind the top blade, and one cannot see what is being cut. This is why LEFT HANDERS specific scissors with reversed blades are produced.

Per le persone mancine l'uso delle normali forbici costituisce un problema perché lo strumento è asimmetrico. Se anche l'impugnatura fosse giusta, rimarrebbe il problema delle lame perché rovesciando lo strumento la lama superiore coprirebbe la linea di taglio. Usate normalmente le lame taglierebbero all'esterno delle forbici ed il punto di forza delle dita durante il taglio tenderebbe ad allontanare le 2 lame anziché stringerle, vanificando la capacità di taglio. Per questi motivi, vengono prodotte le forbici PER MANCINI.

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SPRING ACTION
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, A MOLLA

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



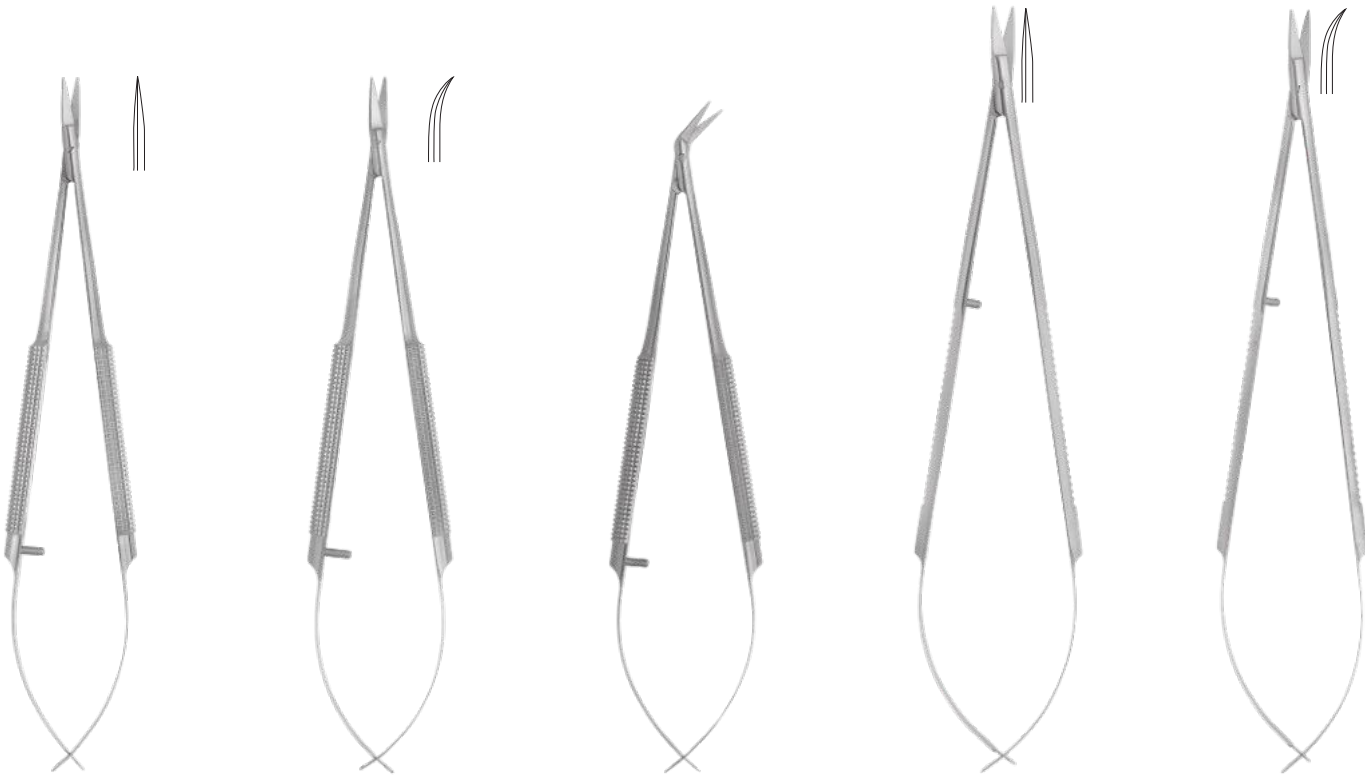
3621
Noyes
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3624
Noyes
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3626
Noyes
Angular 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 110

3627
Castroviejo
Straight
Retta
mm 150

3628
Castroviejo
Curved
Curva
mm 150



1959
Straight
Retta
mm 145

1960
Curved
Curva
mm 145

1961
Angled 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 140

1957
Jacobson
Straight
Retta
mm 155

1958
Jacobson
Curved
Curva
mm 155

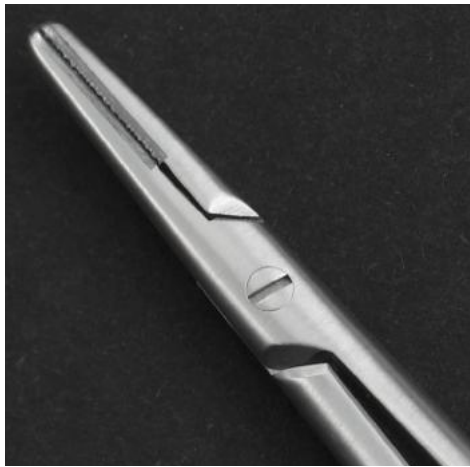
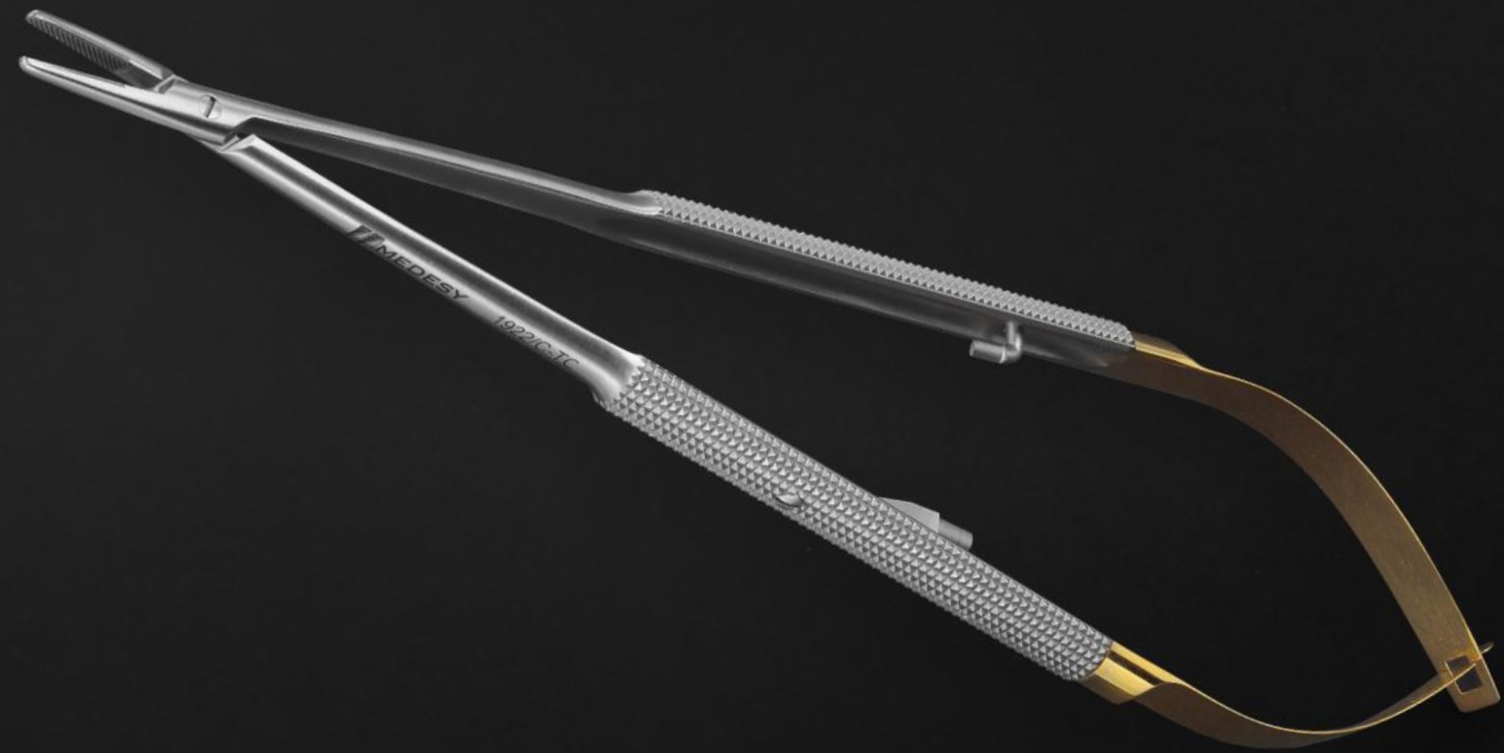


1970
Straight
Retta
mm 180

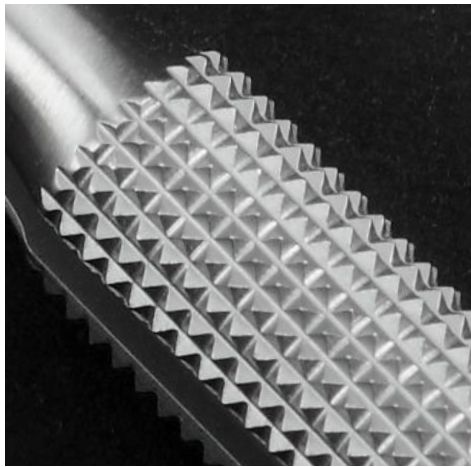


1971
Curved
Curva
mm 180

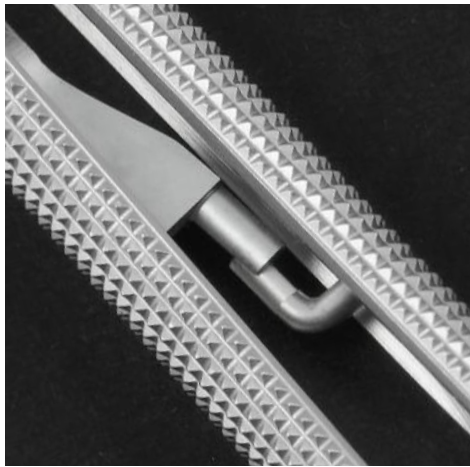




Tungsten Carbide inserts for a safe and secure hold of the needle. Fine serration 0,4 mm for thin needles. Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno per una sicura presa dell'ago. Zigrinatura di 0,4 mm per aghi sottili.



Pyramidal serration which offers a comfortable and secure hold on all moist superficies. Zigrinatura piramidale offre una presa confortevole e sicura anche su superfici umide.

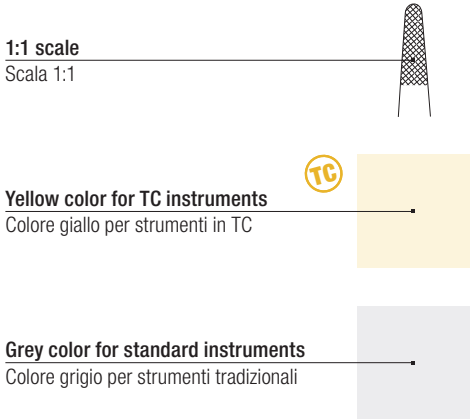


MED-LOCK locking system: original for its simplicity as well as delicate in its functionality. Sistema di chiusura MED-LOCK: innovativa per semplicità e delicata nel funzionamento.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code
Codice
Type
Modello
Shape
Forma
Recommended suture sizes
Misura delle suture raccomandate

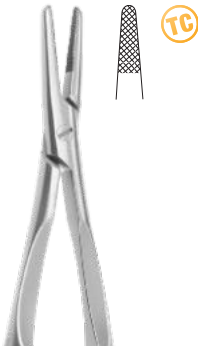
1910/TC
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0



NEEDLE HOLDERS PORTA AGHI



1910/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1910/TC
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



1910
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



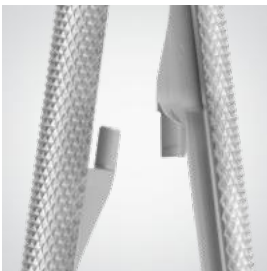
1911/TC
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



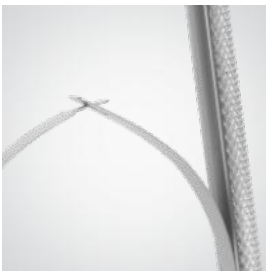
1911
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



Barraquer needle holder, designed and realized with a specific finger rest pad which ensures a greater precision level by facilitating the user's control during operation. Porta aghi Barraquer, progettato con uno specifico poggia dito il quale agevola l'utilizzo ottimizzando la precisione durante l'intervento.

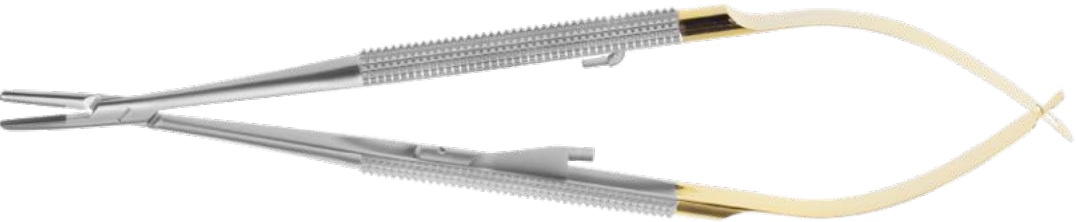


Double locking wings in tempered inox, for longer duration and perfect use. Doppie alette di chiusura in inox temperate, per un lungo e perfetto utilizzo.



Internal spring facilitates the use of the needle holder. La molla interna facilita l'utilizzo del porta aghi.

1922/A-TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



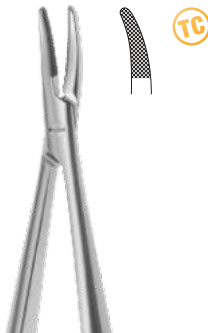
**1922 series with
TC extra-fine inserts
of 0,3 mm**

Serie **1922** con inserti
TC extra fini 0,3 mm



1922/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

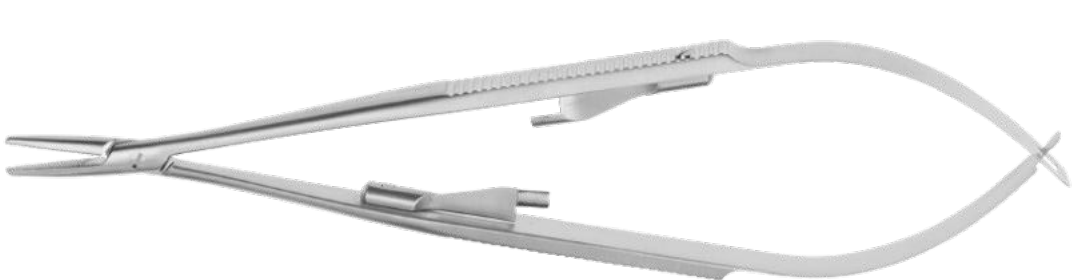
1922/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140



1922/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/A
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2000/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

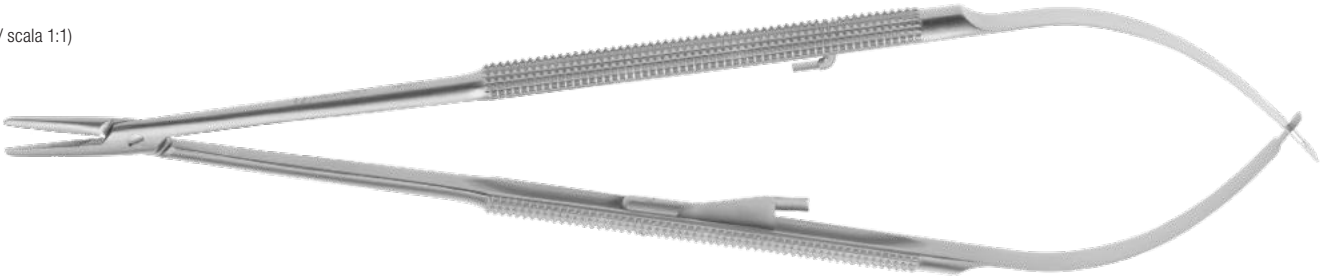
2000/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140



2000/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

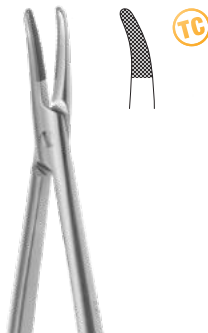
2000/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/C
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

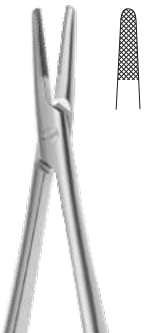
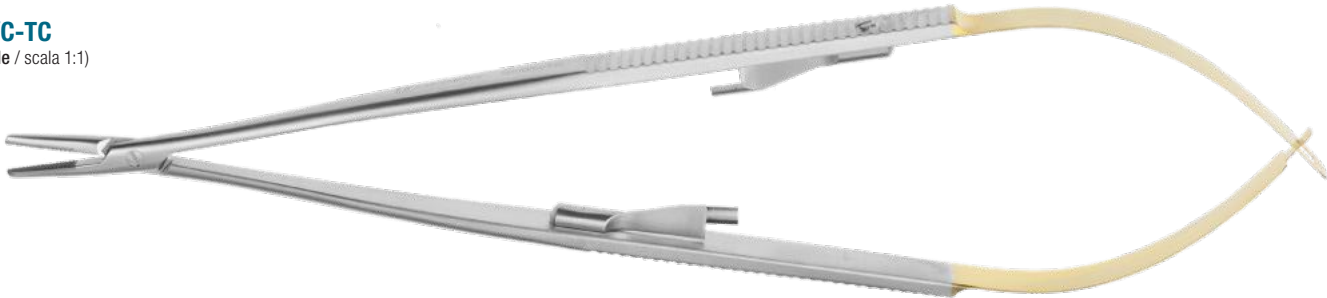
1922/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/C-TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2000/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



2000/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



1855/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



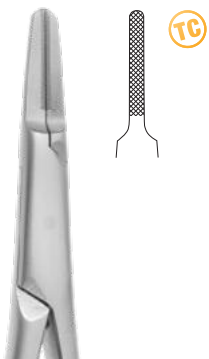
1855
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



1856/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



1856
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



1853/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



1853
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



1854/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



1854
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



2004/TC (mm 120)
Boynton
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120



2004 (mm 120)
Boynton
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

The internal locking hook prevents the needle holder from catching and possibly breaking the glove.

La chiusura interna alta per evitare di pizzicare e rompere i guanti in lattice.



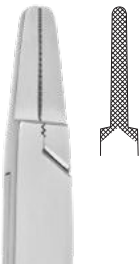
1925/A
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1925/A
Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130



1925/B
Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150



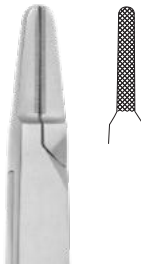
1925/C
Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



1925/A-TC
Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130



1925/B-TC
Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150



1925/C-TC
Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1748
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1924/TC
Baumgartner
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130



1924
Baumgartner
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130



1748/TC
Halsey
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130



1748
Halsey
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

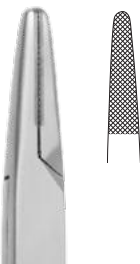
1740/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



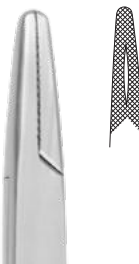
1739/TC
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130



1739
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

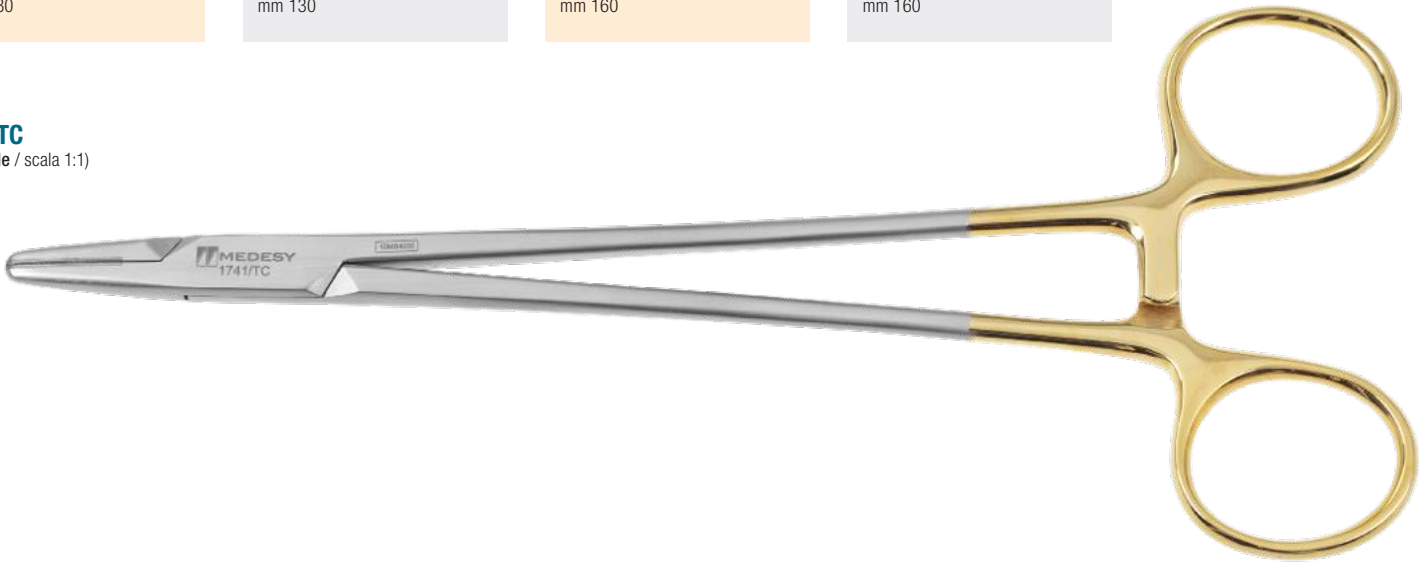


1740/TC
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 160



1740
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 160

1741/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1741/TC
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 180



1741
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 180



1742/TC
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 200

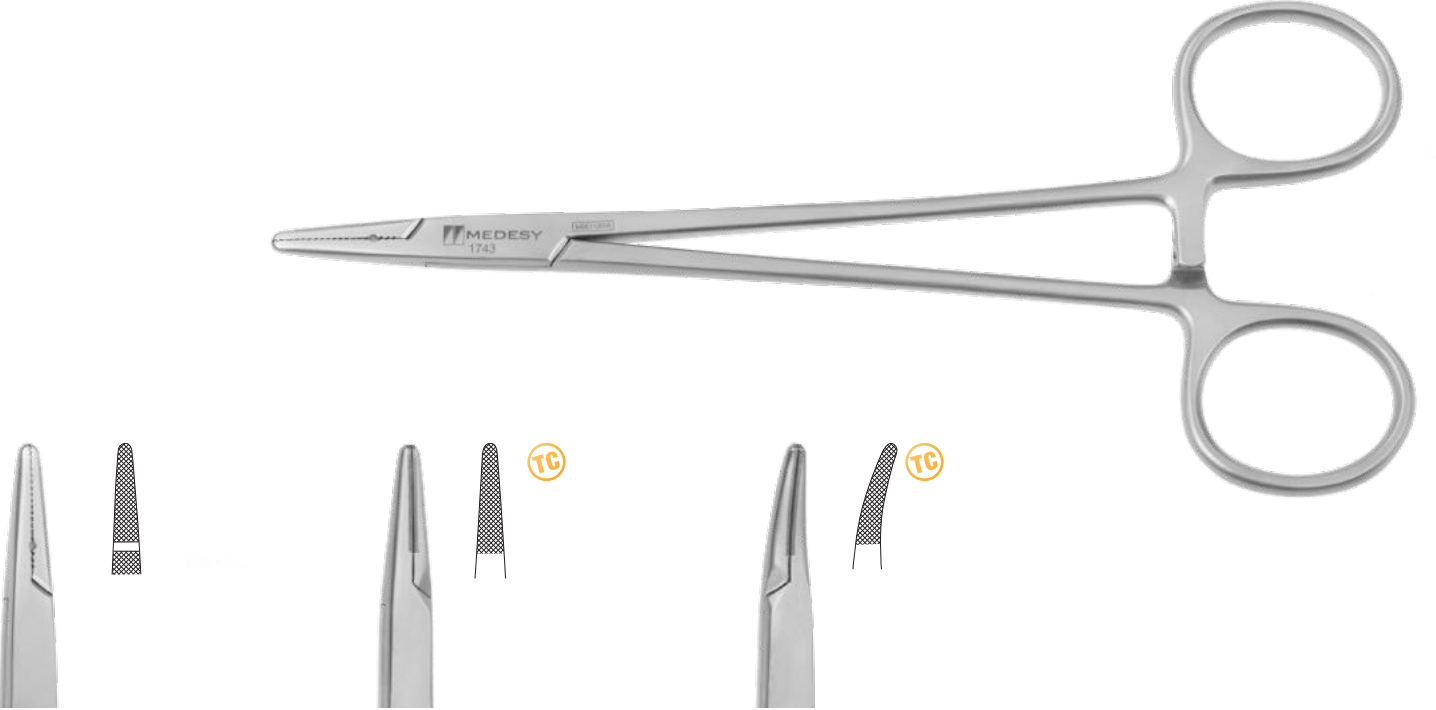


1742
Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 200



1735
Adson
1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1743
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1743
Crile-Wood
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1743/TC
Crile-Wood
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1743/C-TC
Crile-Wood
Curved / Curva
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1923
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1736
Derf
3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

1736/TC
Derf
3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

1923
Fine Swedish
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1923/TC
Fine Swedish
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1862/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1862/TC
Mathieu-Olsen
3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 170

1750/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1750/TC
Gillies
3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 160



Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice



1749/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1744/TC (mm 120)
1749/TC (mm 140)
Olsen-Hegar
3-0, 4-0, 5-0

Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice

2010
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2010
Micro needle holder titanium
Straight
Micro porta aghi titanio
Retta
mm 180

2012
Micro needle holder titanium
Curved
Micro porta aghi titanio
Curva
mm 180

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT
The needle-holders in pure titanium are characterized by a special lightness and high endurance degree. Manufactured with smooth tips for very thin needles (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) and a safety double-wing locking system. Blue anodized.
I porta aghi in titanio si contraddistinguono per la loro leggerezza e resistenza in genere. Presentano punte lisce per aghi molto sottili (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) ed un sistema di chiusura a doppia aletta. Anodizzati blu.
”

SUTURE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER PUNTI SUTURE

3520
Spencer
mm 90

3521
Spencer
mm 130

3528
Spencer
mm 115

SUTURE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER SUTURE

1032
mm 150

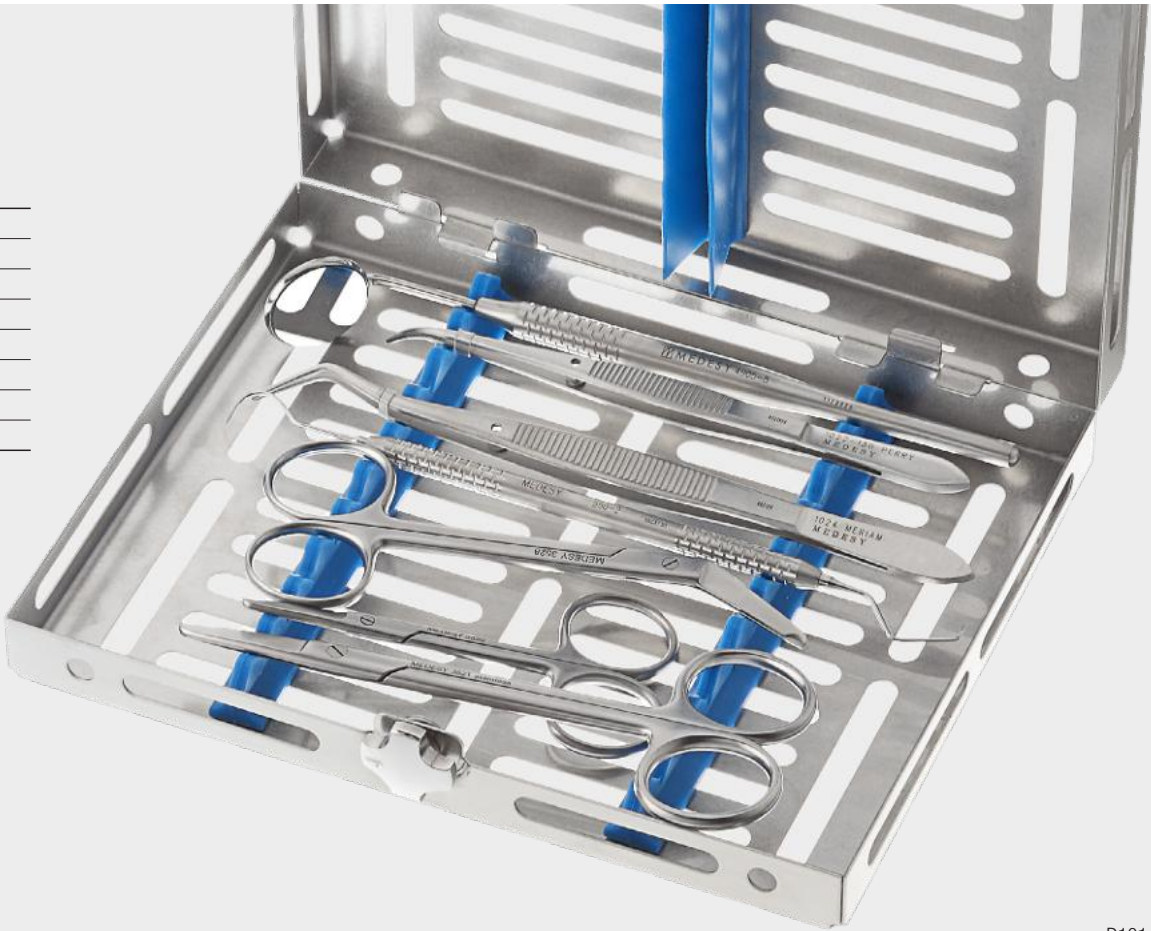
1033
Squared tip
Punta quadra
mm 160

1033/T
Round tip
Punta tonda
mm 155

1672/1

Suture removal kit
Kit rimozione suture

Content / Contenuto:	
1022	Tweezer Perry
1024	Tweezer Meriam
3520	Scissor Spencer
3521	Scissor Spencer
3528	Scissor Spencer
4905/8	Mirror N. 5 with handle
560/2	Explorer double
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre





1517
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Straight
Retta
mm 90



1519
Halsted Mosquito
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1523
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1526
Rochester-Péan
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1533
Kelly-Rankin
Straight
Retta
mm 160



1518
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Curved
Curva
mm 90



1520
Halsted Mosquito
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1524
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 140



1527
Rochester-Péan
Curved
Curva
mm 140



1534
Kelly-Rankin
Curved
Curva
mm 160



8535
Heiss
Curved
Curva
mm 200



1521
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1528
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1530/1
Allis-Baby 3 x 4
mm 150



1522
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1529
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2
Curved
Curva
mm 140

SUCTION TUBES CANNULE PER ASPIRAZIONE



910/1
ø 1,5 mm internal
mm 175



910/3
ø 3,0 mm internal



910/4
ø 4,0 mm internal



910/5
ø 5,0 mm internal



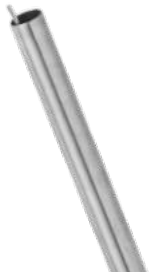
911/2
Frazier
ø 2,0 mm external
mm 190



911/3
ø 3,0 mm external

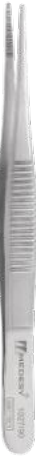


911/4
ø 4,0 mm external



911/5
ø 5,0 mm external

TISSUE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER TESSUTI



1027/90
Taylor
mm 90



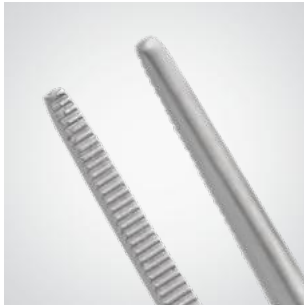
1027/120
Taylor
mm 120



1027/150
Taylor
mm 150



1027/180
Taylor
mm 175



Serrated points
Punte zigrinate



1028/90-0Y
Taylor
mm 90



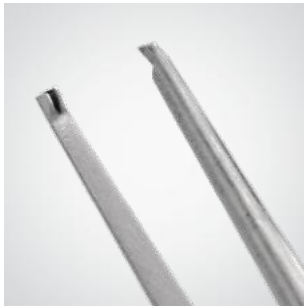
1028/120-0Y
Taylor
mm 120



1028/150-0Y
Taylor
mm 150



1028/180-0Y
Taylor
mm 175



1 × 2
ø mm 0,9



1035/0,6-0Y
Semken
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1031/0,6-0Y
Semken
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1049/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175



1050/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175



1020/0,9-0Y
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1040/0,9-0Y
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175

1 × 2
ø mm 0,9

1 × 2
ø mm 0,9

1 × 2
ø mm 0,9

1 × 2
ø mm 0,9



1049/0Y
Round 1 × 2
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1050/0Y
Round 1 × 2
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1042
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1044
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1049
Round
Straight
Retta
mm 175



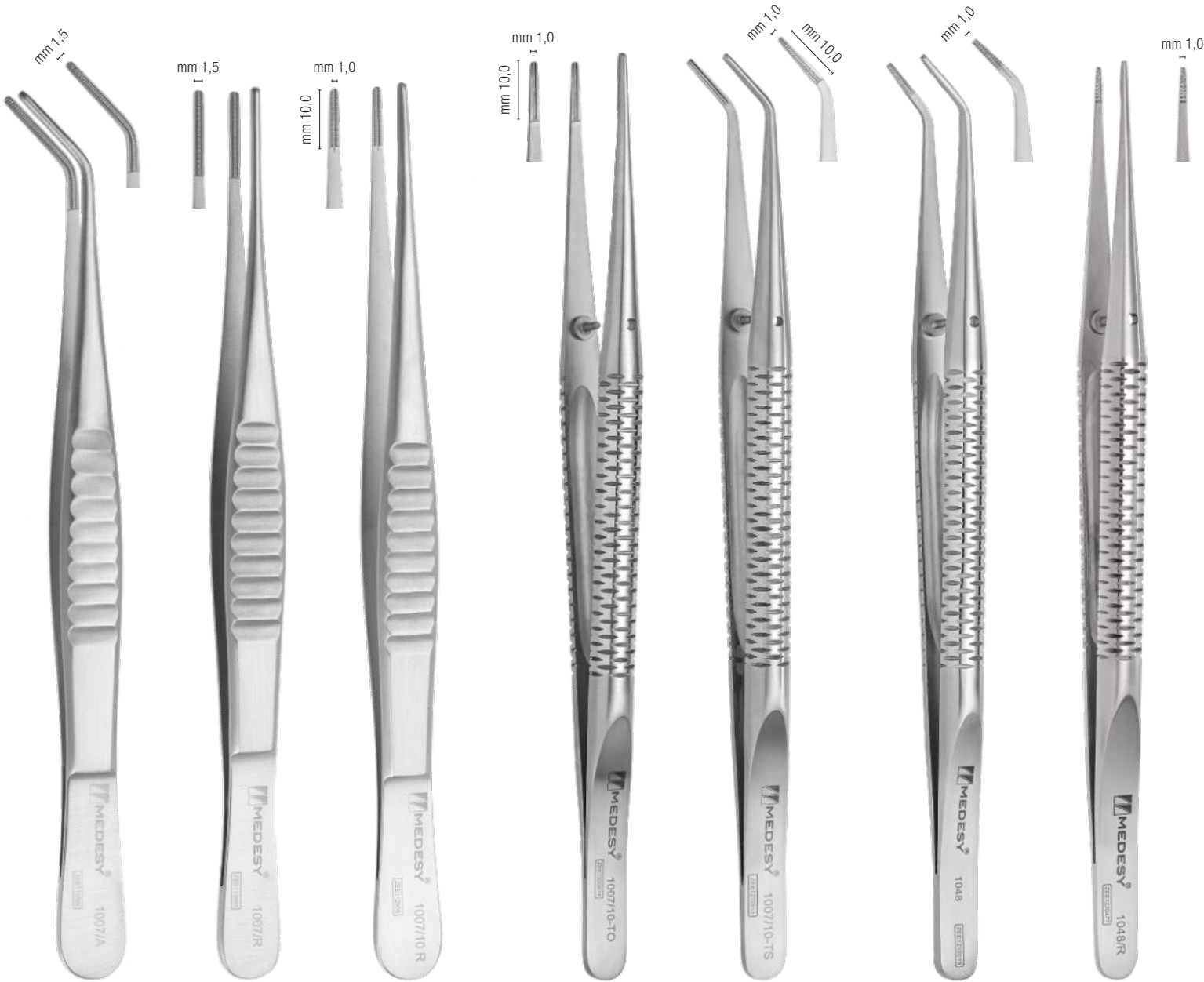
1050
Round
Curved
Curva
mm 175



Atraumatic tissue tweezer,
for gripping membrane and tissue
safely. The special serration prevents
the perforation of the tissue.

Pinzette per tessuti atraumatiche,
per una salda e sicura presa di membrane
e tessuti. La speciale zigrinatura evita
la perforazione dei tessuti stessi.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1007/A
De Bakey
Curved
Retta
mm 150

1007/R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

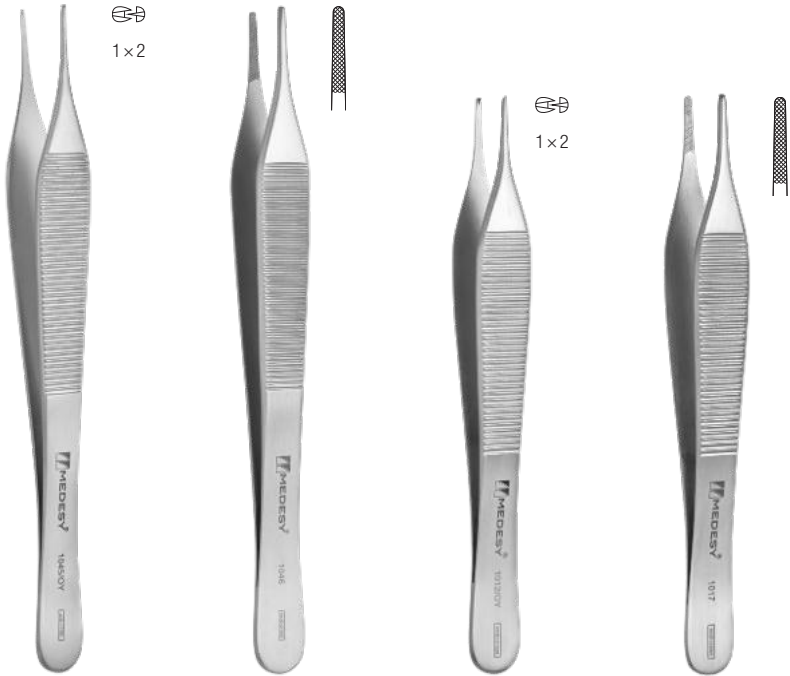
1007/10-R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

1007/10-TO
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 155

1007/10-TS
De Bakey
Curved
Retta
mm 155

1048
Micro Cooley
Curved
Retta
mm 155

1048/R
Micro Cooley
Straight
Retta
mm 155



1045/OY
Adson 1 x 2
mm 150

1046
Adson
mm 150

1012/OY
Micro Adson 1 x 2
mm 120

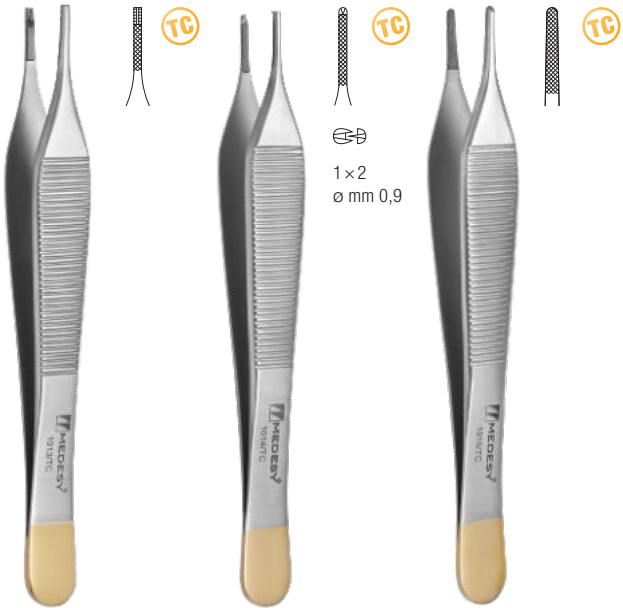
1017
Micro Adson
mm 120



1013
Adson-Brown
mm 120



1052
Russian
mm 150



1013/TC
TC Adson-Brown
mm 120

1014/TC
TC Micro-Adson
mm 120

1015/TC
TC Adson
mm 120

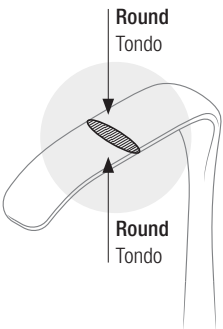


1059/TC
TC General
mm 155



1060/TC
TC Potts Smith
mm 180

SOFT TISSUE RETRACTORS
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI MOLLI



888/1
Langenbeck
mm 215

888/1
mm 30 × 10



888/2
mm 30 × 14



888/3
mm 35 × 14



888/4
mm 30 × 16



888/5
mm 42 × 10



888/6
mm 42 × 14



889/1
mm 27 × 6



889/2
mm 27 × 8



889/3
mm 36 × 11



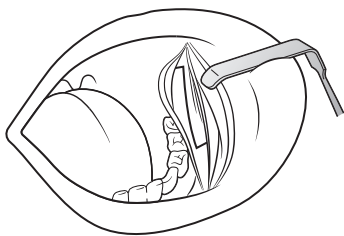
889/4
mm 39 × 15



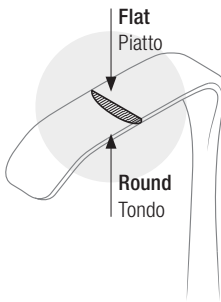
889/5
mm 43 × 11



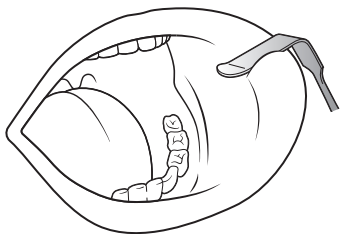
889/6
mm 56 × 11



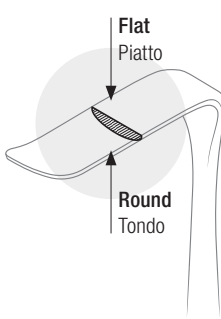
The tip pointing down allows more control of the grip, meanwhile it leaves you a better view for the operation.
La punta rivolta verso il basso permette un maggior controllo della tenuta, e nel contempo lascia maggior visuale per l'intervento.



925



The tip pointing up makes the use of retractor less traumatic for soft tissue.
La punta rivolta verso l'alto rende l'utilizzo del retractor meno traumatico per i tessuti molli.



926



925/1
Obwegeser internal
mm 215

925/1
mm 25 × 7



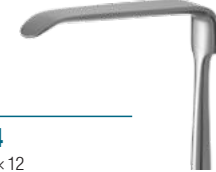
925/2
mm 30 × 10



925/3
mm 41 × 11



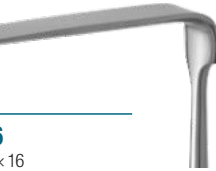
925/4
mm 55 × 12



925/5
mm 70 × 14



925/6
mm 80 × 16



926/1
mm 25 × 7



926/2
mm 30 × 10



926/3
mm 41 × 11



926/4
mm 55 × 12



926/5
mm 70 × 14



926/6
mm 80 × 16

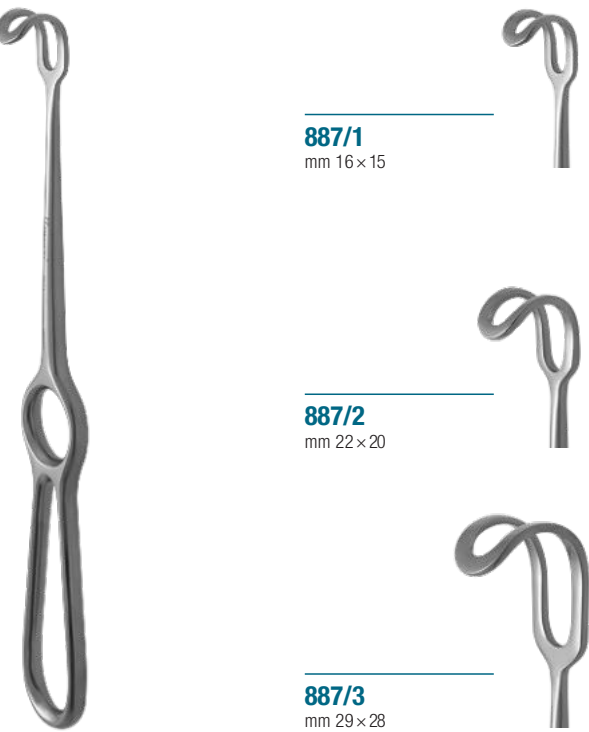


926/1
Obwegeser external
mm 215

926/1
Obwegeser external
mm 215

NEWS

RETRACTORS – CHEEK AND TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE E TESSUTI



887/1
mm 16×15

887/2
mm 22×20

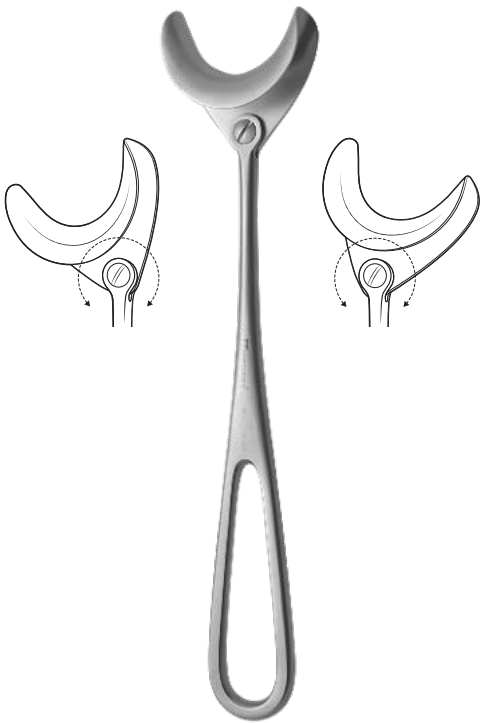
887/3
mm 29×28

887/1
Middeldorpf
mm 220



915
Wassmund
mm 220

923
Ramus
mm 220



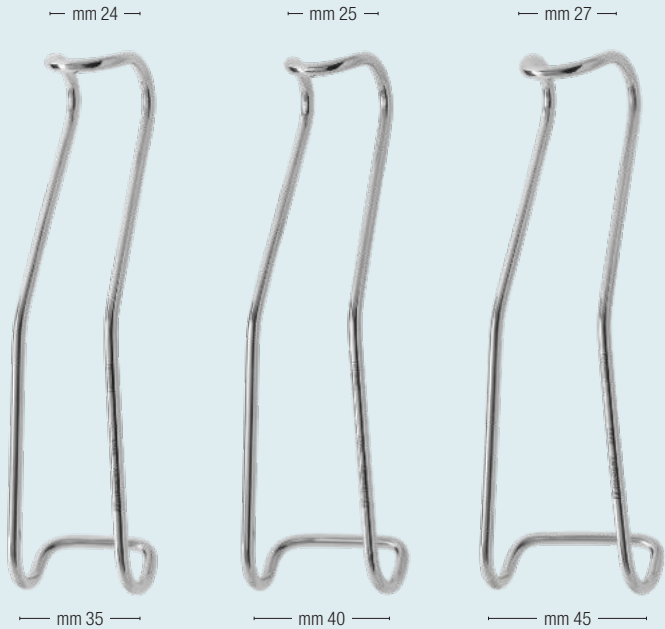
924 (mm 200)
Orientable
Orientabile



909/1 (mm 145)
Austin

909/2 (mm 85)
Austin

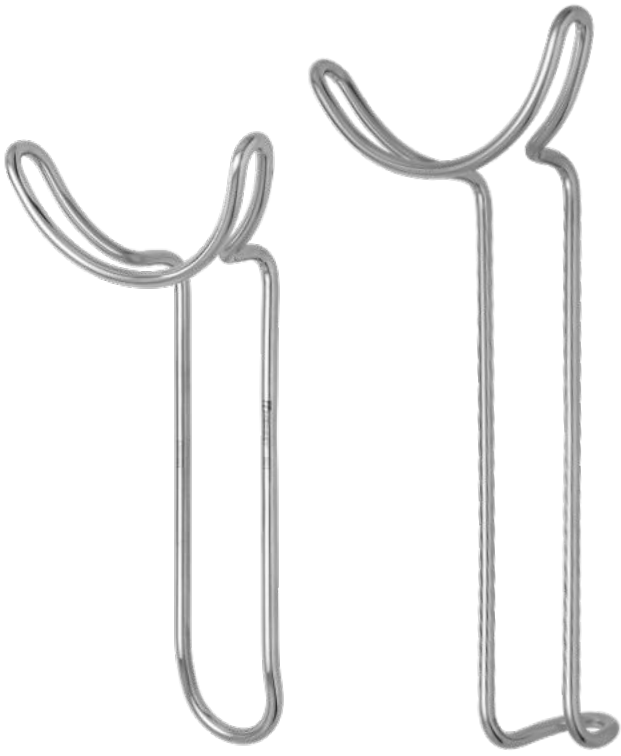
NEWS



890/1
Sternberg N. 1
mm 140

890/2
Sternberg N. 2
mm 140

890/3
Sternberg N. 3
mm 140



901
Vestibulum
mm 150

906
Universal retractor
Divaricatore universale
mm 170

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

Sold in pair.
Autoclavable up to 134° C.

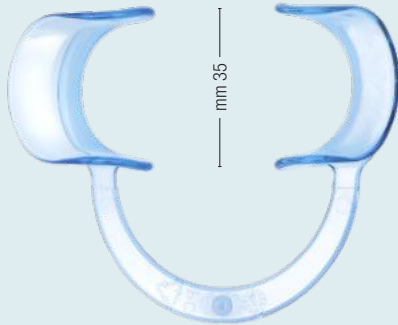
Venduti in coppia.
Sterilizzabili a 134° C.

”

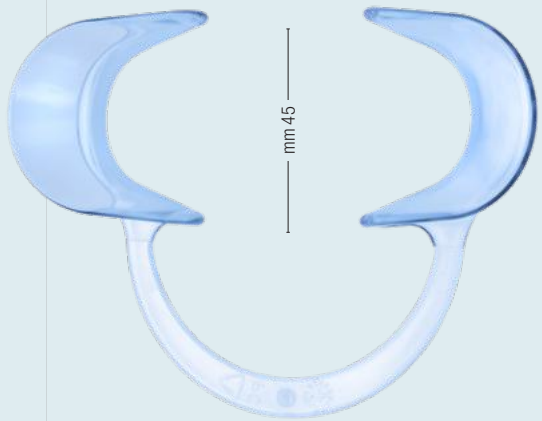


4916/1
Cheek retractor – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz
mm 110

4916/2
Cheek retractor – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Standard
Set di 2 pz
mm 120



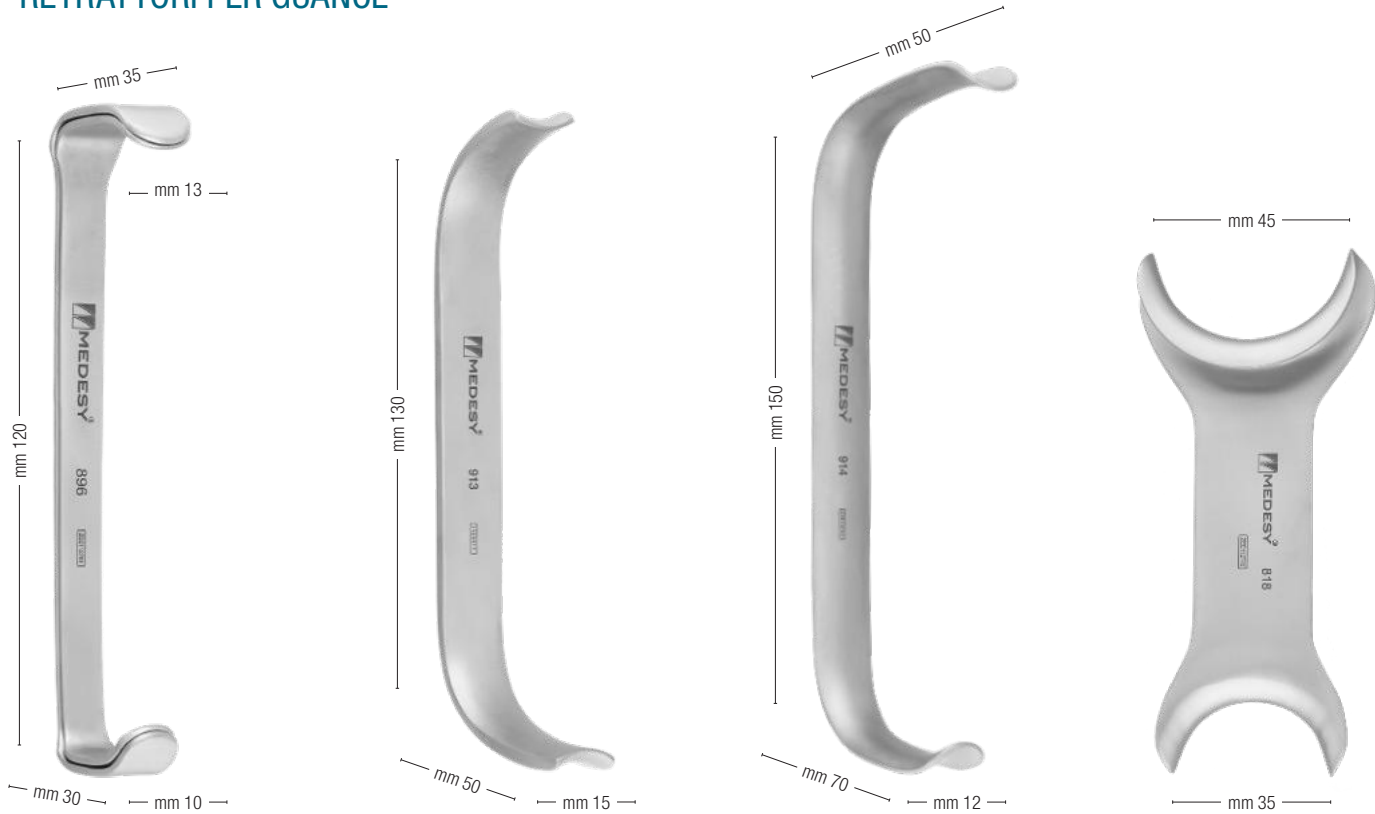
4916/6
Expander – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz



4916/7
Expander – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Standard
Set di 2 pz

NEWS

RETRACTORS – CHEEK
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE



896
Farabeuf
Set of 2 pcs
Set di 2 pz

913
Archetto

914
Archetto

818
Medesy
mm 115

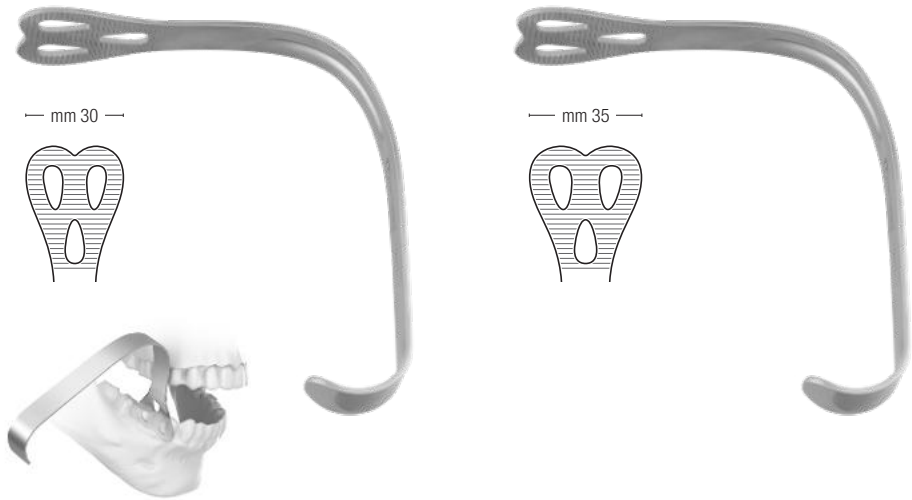


907
Minnesota University

907/C
Cawood Minnesota

907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto

907/Z
Minnesota mod. serrated
Minnesota mod. zigrinato



908/1
Wieder – Medium
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 130

908/2
Wieder – Large
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 140



916
Obwegeser
Chin retractor
Retrattore per mento
mm 150

MALLEABLE RETRACTORS
RETRATTORI MALLEABILI



903/1
mm 200

903/2
mm 200

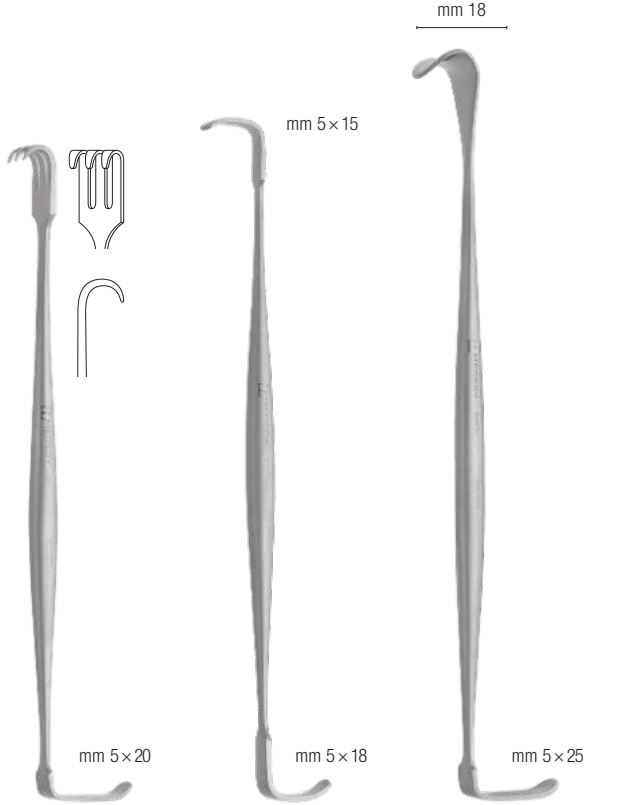
903/3
mm 200

903/4
Lame de Tessier
mm 215



893
Bruenings
Tongue depressor
Abbassalingua
mm 190

RETRACTORS – TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI



886
Senn-Miller
mm 155

886/2
Regnell-Davis
mm 160

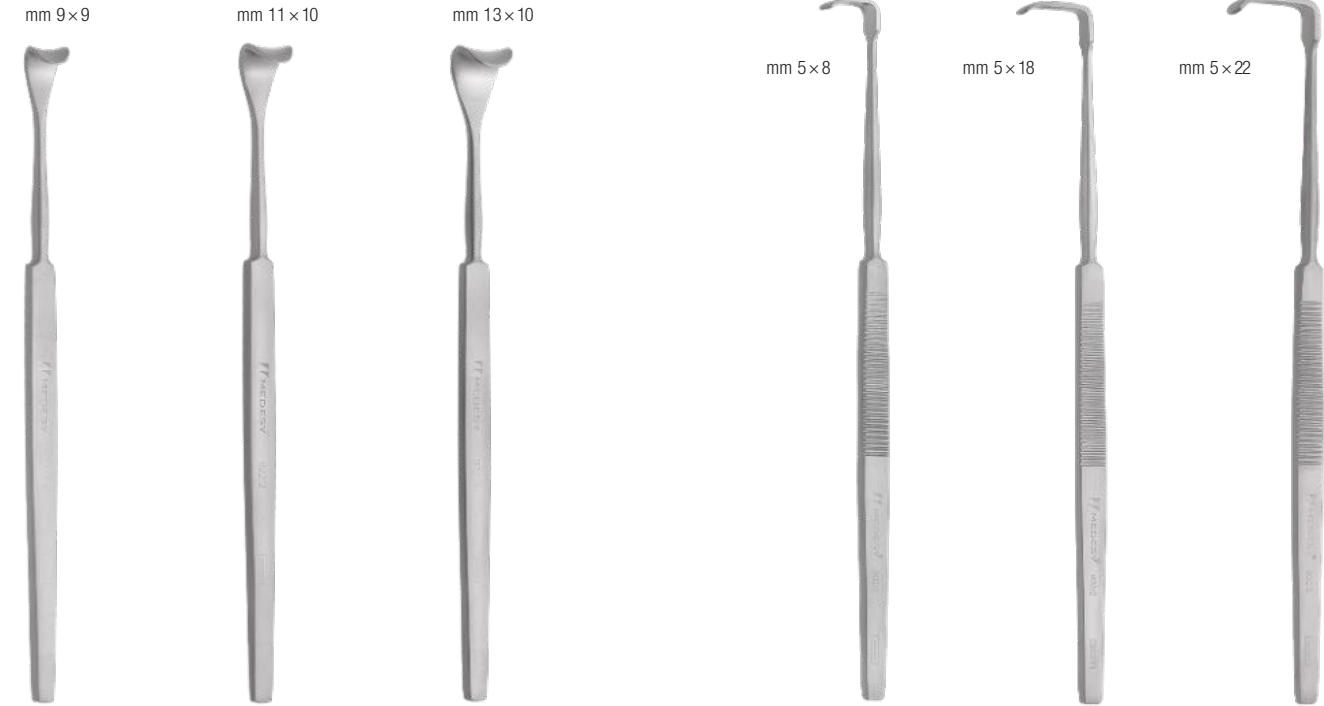
886/3
Cope
mm 180



922/1
Desmarres N. 1
mm 145

922/2
Desmarres N. 2
mm 145

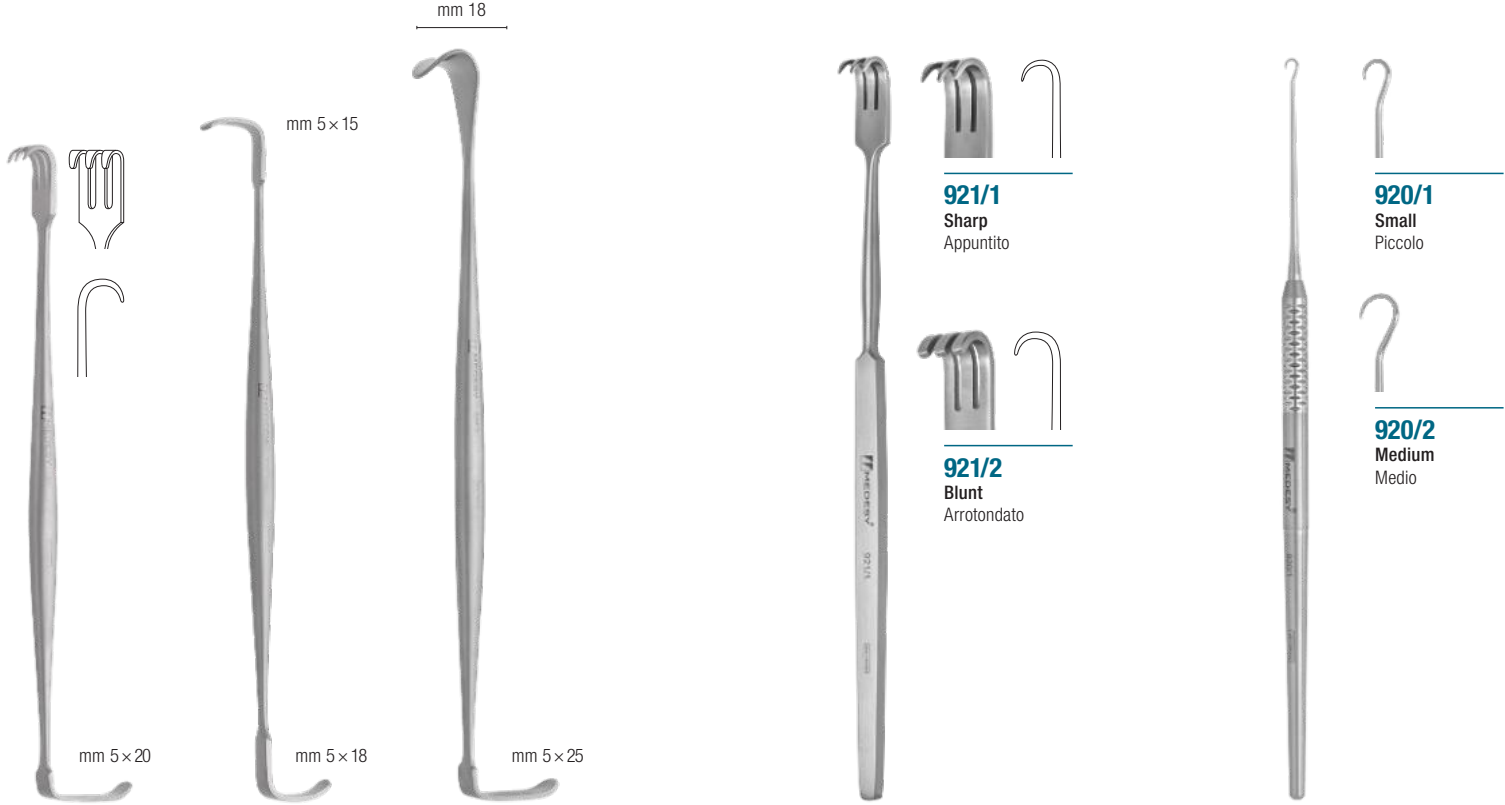
922/3
Desmarres N. 3
mm 145



902/1
MSY N. 1
mm 160

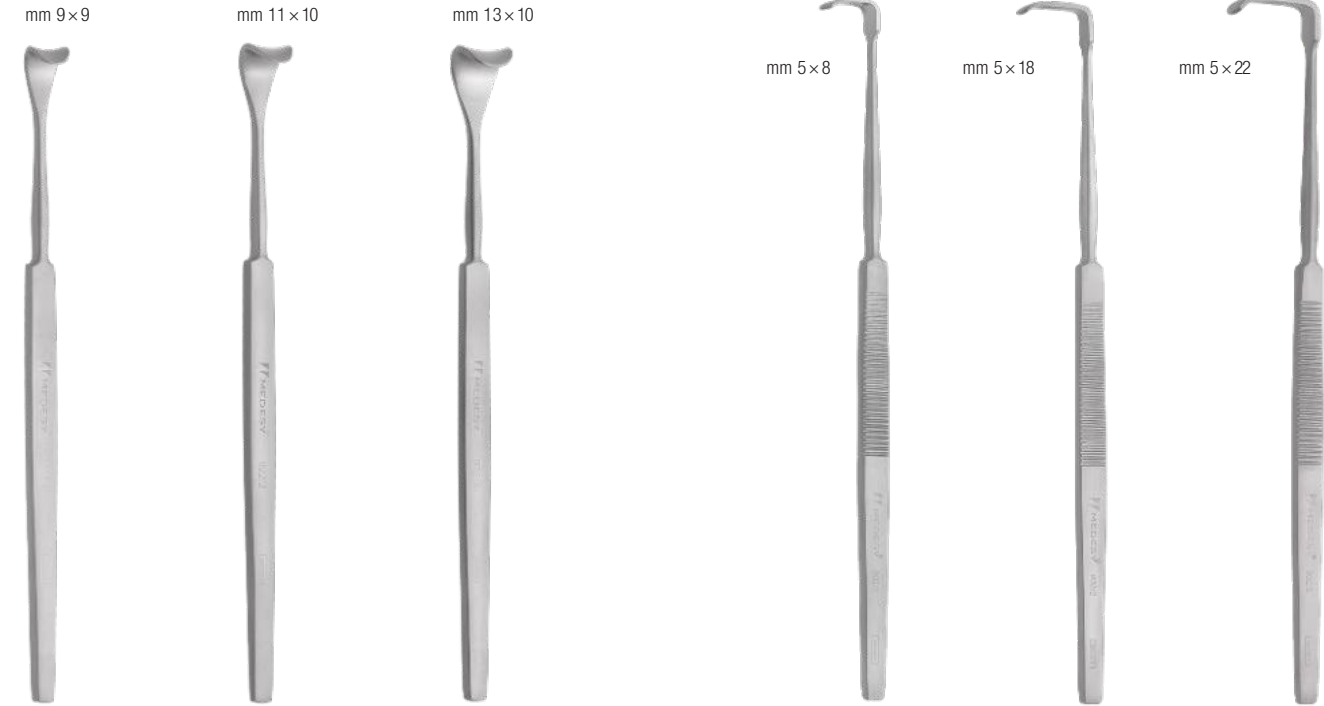
902/2
MSY N. 2
mm 160

902/3
MSY N. 3
mm 160



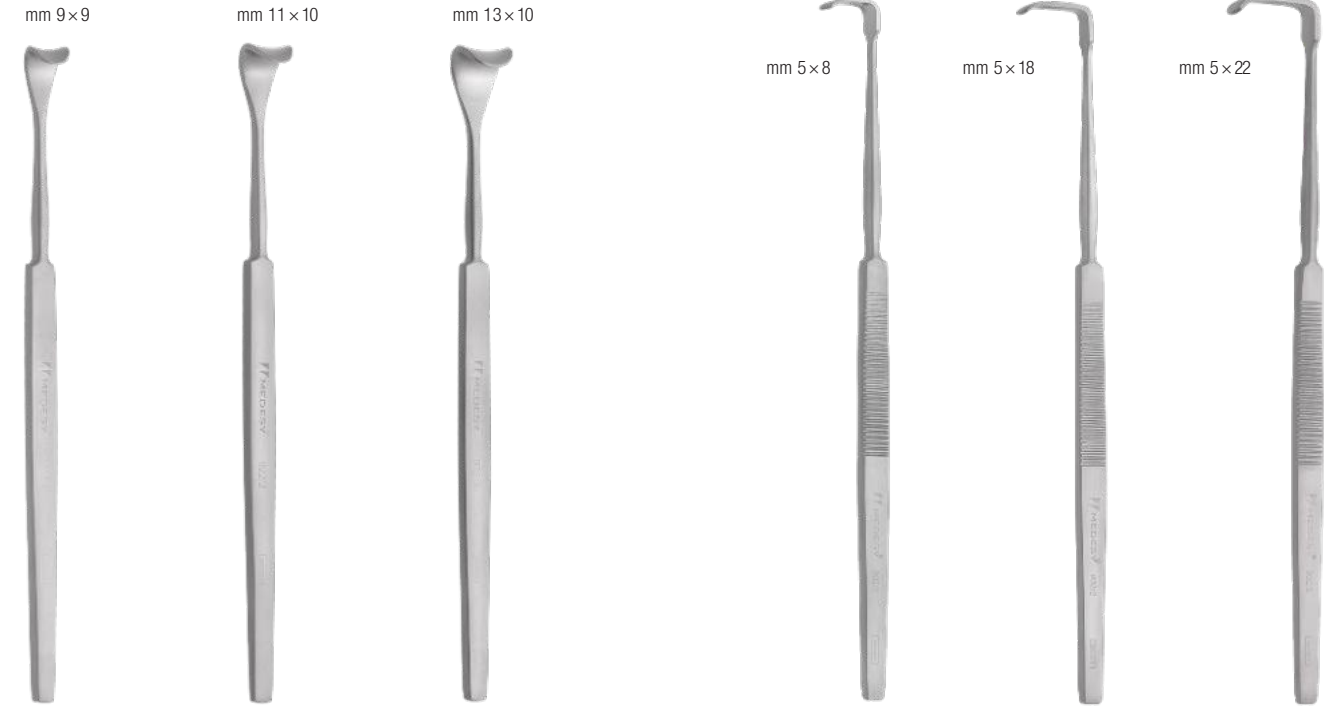
921/1
Sharp
Appuntito
mm 165

920/1
Gillies
mm 165



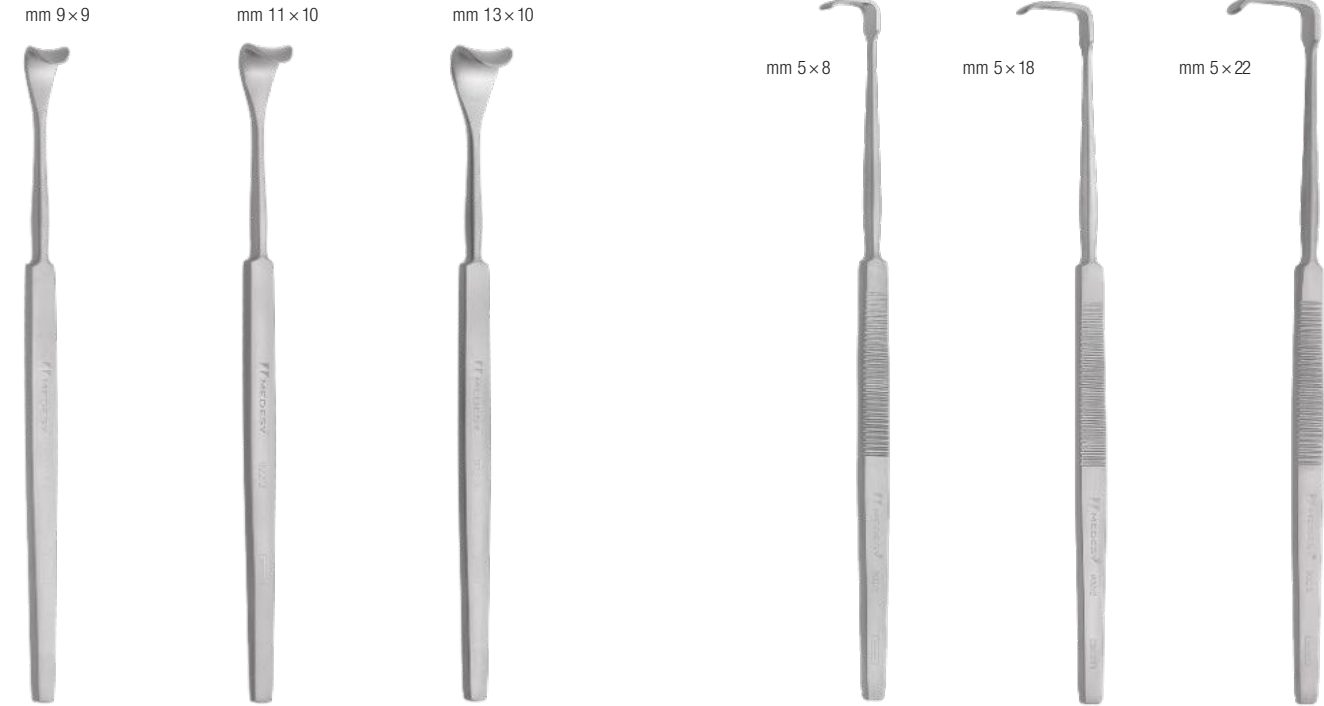
918/1
Henahan 10 mm
mm 170

918/2
Henahan 12 mm
mm 170



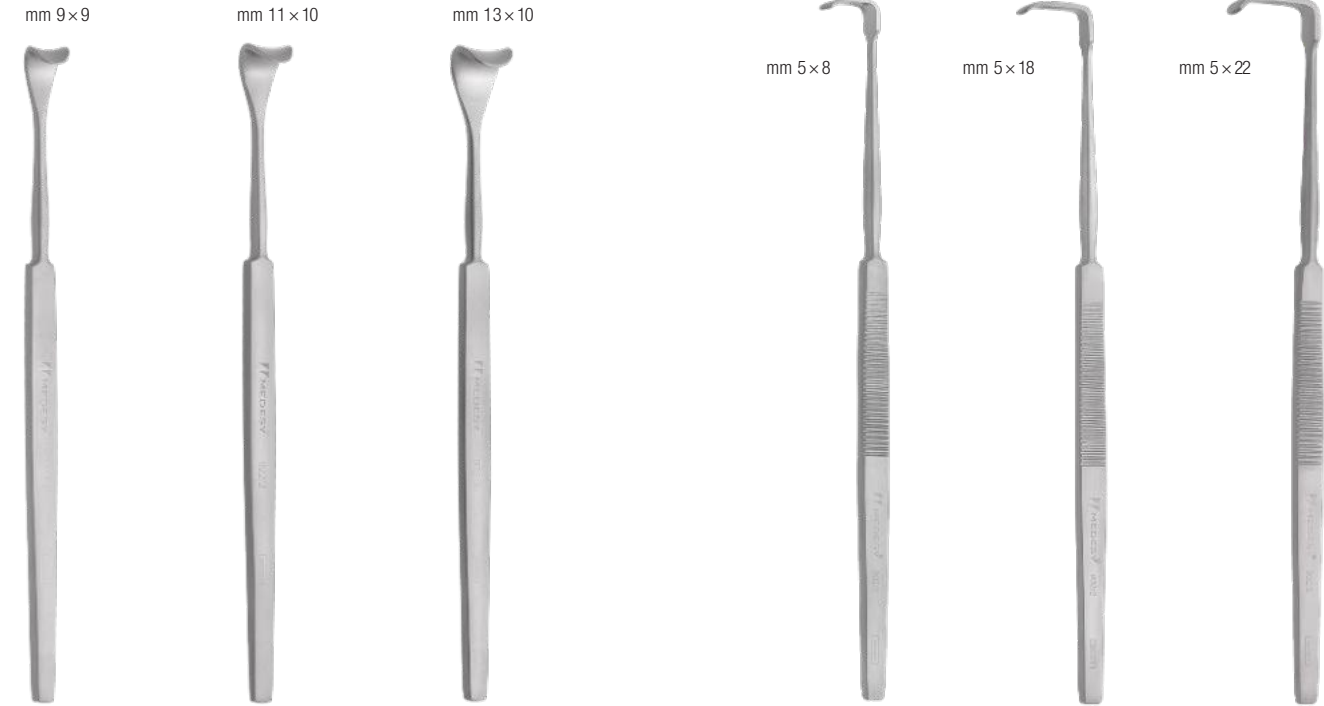
918/3
Henahan 16 mm
mm 170

918/4
25 mm
mm 170



919/1
Misch 1
mm 165

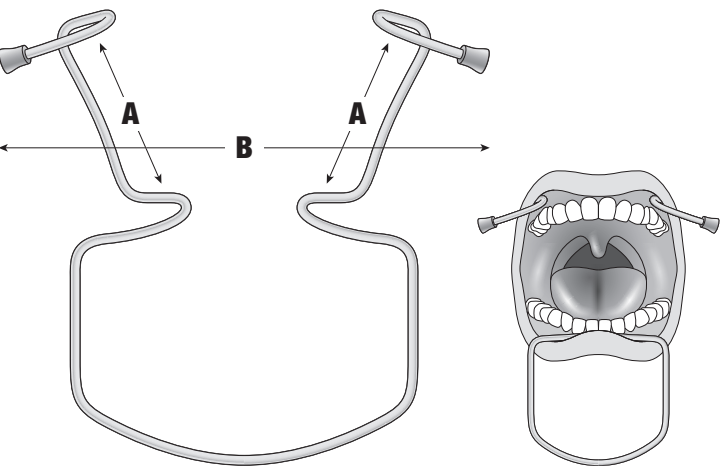
919/2
Misch 2
mm 165



919/3
Misch 3
mm 170

919/4
Misch 4
mm 165

MOUTH GAGS
APRIBOCCA



Silicon mouth
props autoclavable,
with security hole.
Sostegno apribocca
in silicone autoclavabile,
con foro di sicurezza.



MEDESYS – ORINGER			A		B
820/1	Small / Piccolo	mm	40	×	105
820/2	Medium / Medio	mm	50	×	110
820/3	Large / Largo	mm	60	×	115



H 24×24 mm

825/A (Orange / Arancio – Small)
825/B (Blue / Blu – Small)
825/G (Yellow / Giallo – Small)

826/A (Orange / Arancio)
826/B (Blue / Blu)
826/G (Yellow / Giallo)

H 32×28 mm



899
Molt
mm 110
Tube spare part 899/G
Gommino di ricambio 899/G



900
Molt
mm 140
Tube spare part 900/G
Gommino di ricambio 900/G

SYRINGES
SIRINGHE

In line with our project of improving the quality, functionality and durability of the entire range of syringes we are now introducing a selection of innovative syringes made of specific stainless steels which can guarantee the below mentioned characteristics.

La ricerca finalizzata ad aumentare la qualità, funzionalità e durata delle siringhe Medesy, continua con l'introduzione di siringhe prodotte interamente con specifici acciai inossidabili, i quali garantiscono le peculiarità sotto indicate.

Anchoring tip with very innovative helicoidal shape which has been specifically designed to enable a better hooking and unhooking of the carpule rubber seal, (hold by clockwise turning /release anti-clockwise turning). *Patented.*

Innovativo arpione elicoidale, ideato per agevolare l'aggancio ed il rilascio del gommino carpule: si aggancia avvitando in senso orario, mentre si rilascia avvitando in senso antiorario. *Brevettato.*



WATCH THE VIDEO
ON You Tube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



Interchangeable tips: for European needles (Metric) characterized by a circular thread; for American needles (Inch) with fully smooth thread.

Puntali intercambiabili: filettatura Europea (metrica) riconoscibili dal segno circolare; filettatura Americana (inch) completamente lisci.

EU European – METRIC thread
Puntale europeo – METRICO



AM American – INCH thread
Puntale americano – INCH



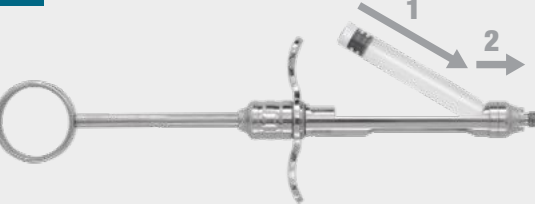
Smooth and neat lines ensure a more practical handling and an extremely easy cleaning.

Superfici lineari e levigate per maggior comfort d'uso e praticità di pulizia.

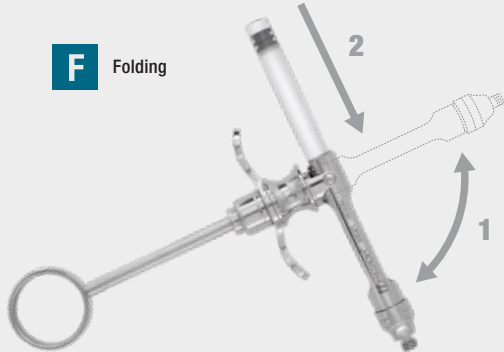
WATCH THE VIDEO
ON You Tube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



R Revolver



F Folding



REVOLVER
TYPE



4958/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4958/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

Cook-Waite



4948/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4948/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

Type-A



4957/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4957/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

Self aspirating
Autoaspirante

NEWS

FOLDING
TYPE



4953/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **F**
4953/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

La Classica



LA PICCOLA
The new compact syringe,
25 mm shorter than La Classica.
Same performance, improved
ergonomics and handling.

LA PICCOLA
La nuova siringa compatta,
25 mm più corta di La Classica.
Stesse prestazioni, ergonomia
e maneggevolezza migliorate.



4940/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4940/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

Two rings
Due anelli



4941/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4941/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

One ring
Un anello



4942/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **R**
4942/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

Standard

NEWS



4959/1 (ml 1,8 EU) **F**
4959/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

La Piccola



4959/1 NOA (ml 1,8 EU) **F**
4959/2 NOA (ml 1,8 AM)

Not aspirating
Non aspirante



Arrow-shaped plunger to facilitate aspiration.
Pistone a freccia per facilitare l'aspirazione.



Flat plunger, non-aspirating.
Pistone piatto, non aspirante.



4969/1-BL (ml 1,8 EU)
4969/2-BL (ml 1,8 AM) **R**

Cook-Waite
Silicone blue
Silicone blu

4969/1-RA (ml 1,8 EU)
4969/2-RA (ml 1,8 AM) **R**

Cook-Waite
Silicone pink
Silicone rosa

4969/1-VI (ml 1,8 EU)
4969/2-VI (ml 1,8 AM) **R**

Cook-Waite
Silicone purple
Silicone viola

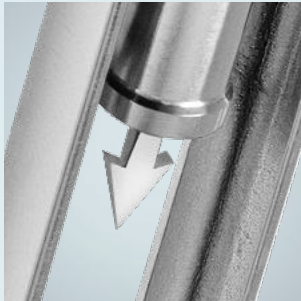
**NEW MEDESYS COOK-WAITE SYRINGE
WITH SILICONE COATING: SAFETY,
COMFORT AND CERTIFIED STYLE**

The new MEDESYS Cook-Waite syringe represents a significant step forward with the introduction of a non-toxic, food-safe and FDA-approved silicone-coated handle. This coating ensures a flawless non-slip grip and superior comfort while eliminating the cold feel typical of metal.

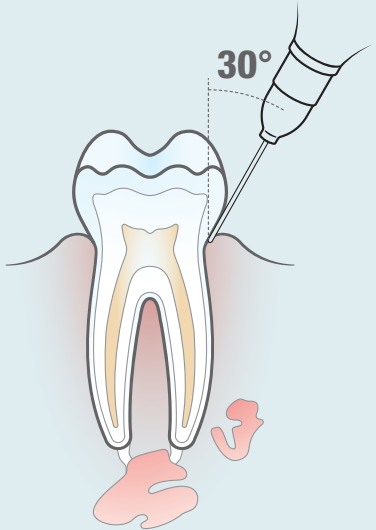
Available in three elegant colours, all models can be chosen with a European (EU suffix) or American (AM suffix) tip to perfectly suit the different needs of professionals. The syringes are compatible with 1,8 ml anaesthetic vials, ensuring optimal versatility and high precision during each procedure.

**NUOVA SIRINGA COOK-WAITE MEDESYS CON
RIVESTIMENTO IN SILICONE: SICUREZZA,
COMFORT E STILE CERTIFICATO**

La nuova siringa Cook-Waite MEDESYS rappresenta un passo avanti significativo grazie all'introduzione di un'impugnatura rivestita in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare e approvato dalla FDA. Questo rivestimento garantisce una presa antiscivolo impeccabile ed un comfort superiore, eliminando la sensazione di freddo tipica del metallo. Disponibili in tre eleganti colorazioni, tutti i modelli possono essere scelti con puntale europeo (suffisso EU) o americano (suffisso AM) per adattarsi perfettamente alle diverse esigenze dei professionisti. Le siringhe sono compatibili con fiale di anestetico da 1,8 ml, garantendo una versatilità ottimale ed una precisione elevata durante ogni intervento.



INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGES
SIRINGHE PER ANESTESIA INTRALIGAMENTARE



As opposed to a classical infiltration or block anesthesia, this method injects the local anesthesia directly into the dental ligament (periodontal ligament) and thus guarantees a rapid, profound and total anesthesia of a single tooth.

Contrariamente all'anestesia tradizionale che coinvolge un'intera zona, questo metodo inietta l'anestesia locale direttamente nel legamento del dente e ciò garantisce una rapida, profonda e totale anestesia di un solo dente.



FEATURES:

- ▷ Handle made of PEEK, autoclavable and offering a higher resistance to wear and tear
- ▷ Ergonomic grip
- ▷ Easier and very practical operation

CARATTERISTICHE:

- ▷ Manico in PEEK più resistente all'usura ed autoclavabile
- ▷ Impugnatura ergonomica
- ▷ Funzionamento più pratico e semplice

4965/1

(ml 1,8 EU)
(0,2 ml/click)

4965/2

(ml 1,8 AM)
(0,2 ml/click)

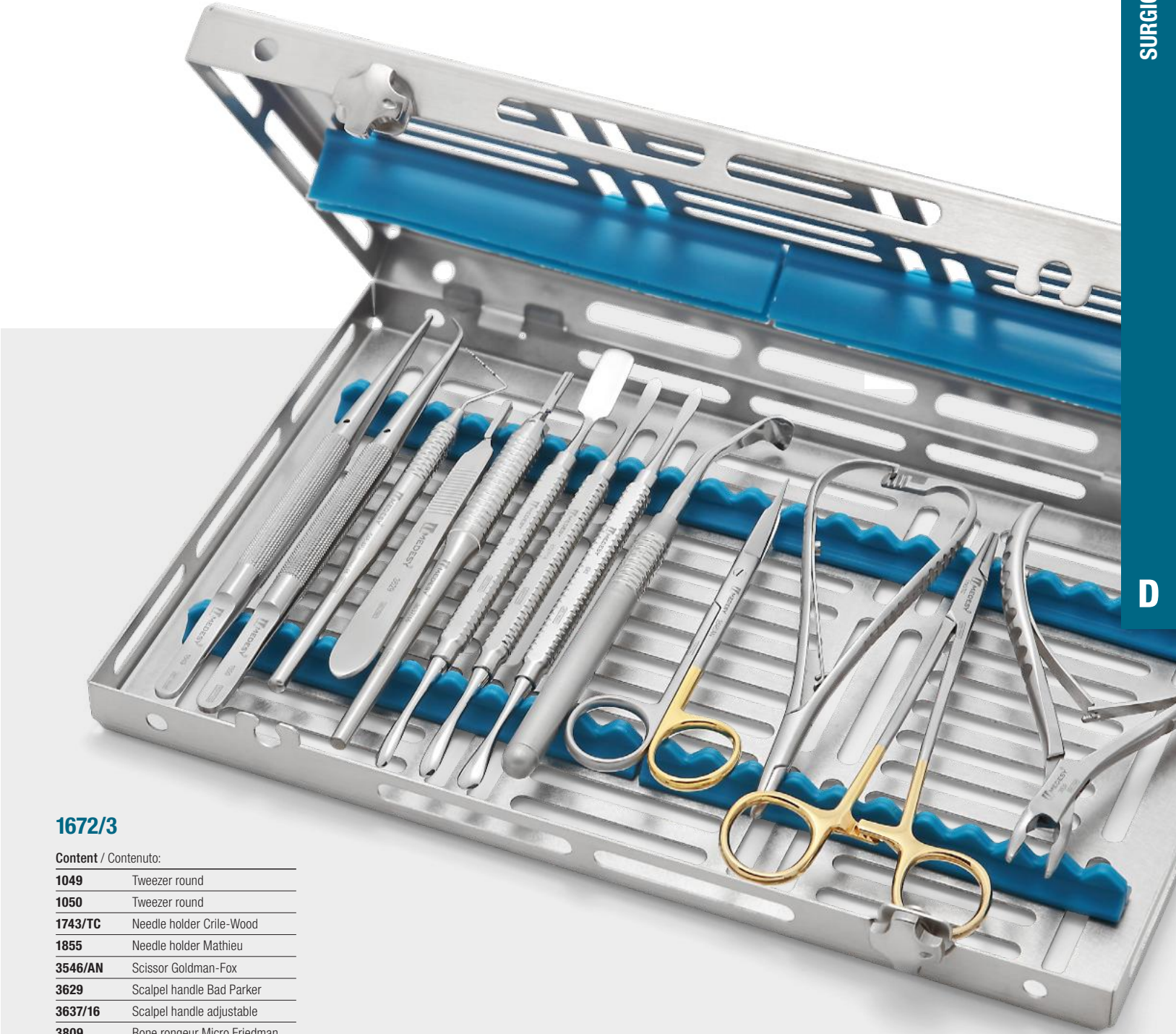
KIT SOFT TISSUE SURGERY
KIT PER TESSUTI MOLLI



1672/2

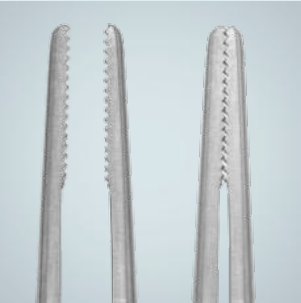
Content / Contenuto:	
1007/10-TO	Tweezer De Bakey mini
1049/OY	Tweezer round OY
1050/OY	Tweezer round OY
1922/D-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
3628	Scissors Castroviejo
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/64	Micro blade box (not shown)
856	Periosteal Medesy
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammatrix tray Tre

KIT SURGERY BASIC
KIT CHIRURGIA BASICO



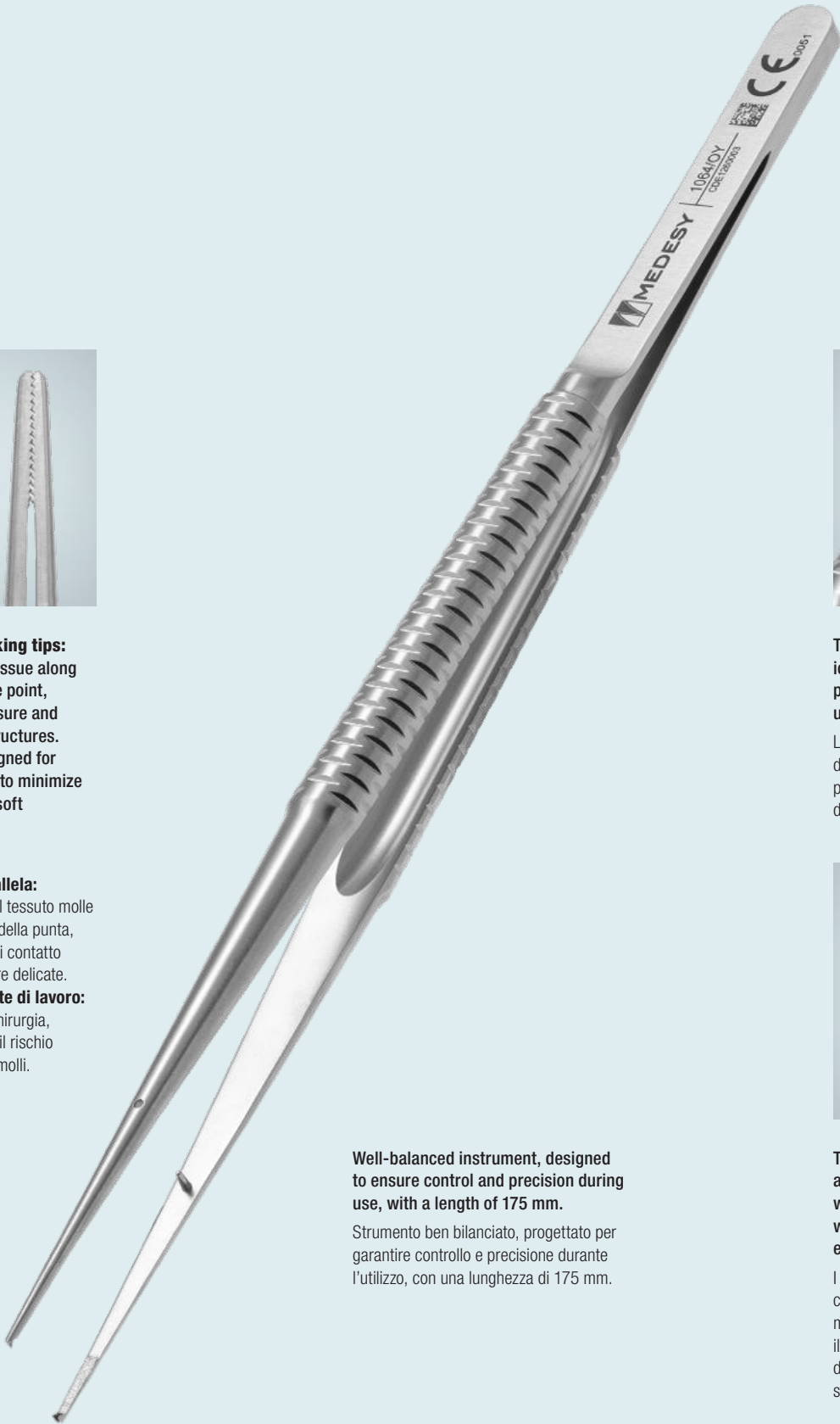
1672/3

Content / Contenuto:	
1049	Tweezer round
1050	Tweezer round
1743/TC	Needle holder Crile-Wood
1855	Needle holder Mathieu
3546/AN	Scissor Goldman-Fox
3629	Scalpel handle Bad Parker
3637/16	Scalpel handle adjustable
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
872/P14	Periosteal Goldman-Fox
878	Periosteal Prichard
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
919/2	Retractor Misch N. 2
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

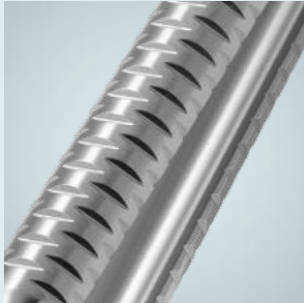


Parallel closing working tips: enable grasping soft tissue along the entire length of the point, reducing contact pressure and preserving delicate structures.
Working tip size: designed for microsurgery, helping to minimize the risk of damage to soft tissue structures.

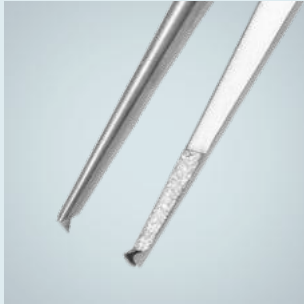
Punte a chiusura parallela: consentono di afferrare il tessuto molle lungo l'intera lunghezza della punta, riducendo la pressione di contatto e preservando le strutture delicate.
Dimensione delle punte di lavoro: progettate per la microchirurgia, contribuiscono a ridurre il rischio di danneggiare i tessuti molli.



Well-balanced instrument, designed to ensure control and precision during use, with a length of 175 mm.
Strumento ben bilanciato, progettato per garantire controllo e precisione durante l'utilizzo, con una lunghezza di 175 mm.



The round handle, featuring the iconic Dalila design, enables precise rotation of the instrument using the fingertips.
L'impugnatura rotonda, con l'iconico design Dalila, consente una rotazione precisa dello strumento con la punta delle dita.



The very fine micro teeth allow a firm grasp of the oral mucosa without traumatizing the flap, while the diamond dust coating ensures a secure grip on tissues.
I micro-dentini estremamente fini consentono una presa salda della mucosa orale senza traumatizzare il lembo, mentre il rivestimento diamantato garantisce una presa sicura dei tessuti.

Instruments 1:1 scale
Tips 2:1 scale
Strumenti scala 1:1
Punte scala 2:1



Serrated
Zigrinata

1063

Micro
mm 175



TC inserts
Inserti TC

1063/TC

Micro TC
mm 175



Diamond
Diamantata

1064/D

Micro Diamond
mm 175



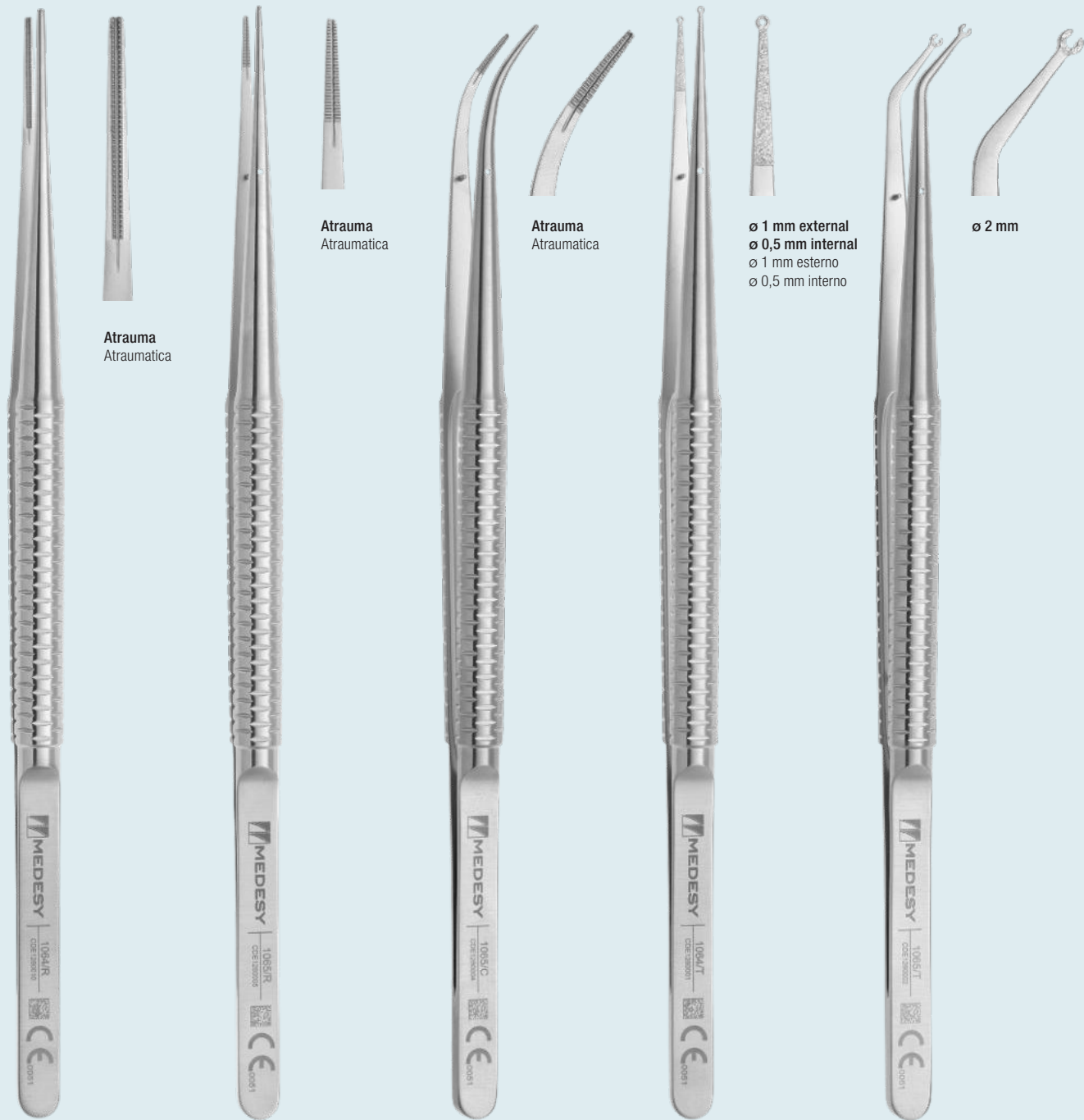
1x2+ Diamond
1x2+ Diamantata

1064/OY

Micro OY 1x2
mm 175

NEWS

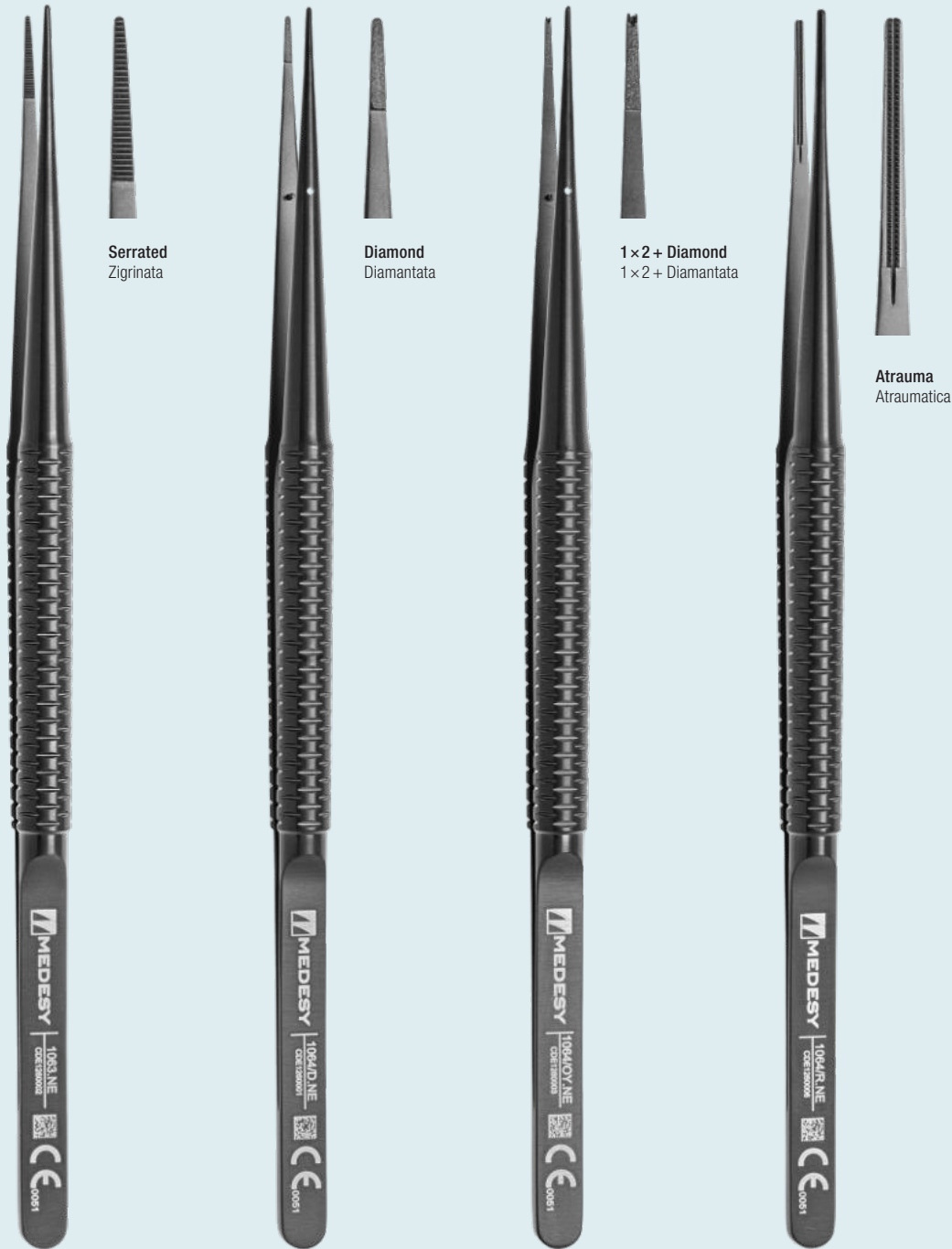
Instruments 1:1 scale
Tips 2:1 scale
Strumenti scala 1:1
Punte scala 2:1



1064/R Micro De Backey mm 175	1065/R Micro Cooley mm 175	1065/C Micro Cooley curved mm 175	1064/T Micro suture mm 175	1065/T Micro cow horn mm 175
--	---	--	---	---

NEWS

Instruments 1:1 scale
Tips 2:1 scale
Strumenti scala 1:1
Punte scala 2:1



1063.NE Micro mm 175	1064/D.NE Micro Diamond mm 175	1064/OY.NE Micro OY 1 x 2 mm 175	1064/R.NE Micro De Backey mm 175
-----------------------------------	---	---	---

DLC COATING (DIAMOND LIKE CARBON): THE STRENGTH OF CARBON AND THE HARDNESS OF DIAMOND

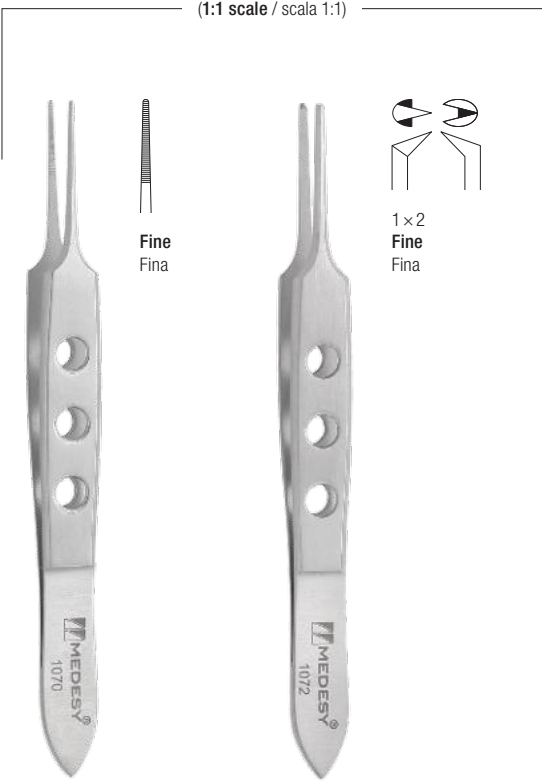
The DLC coating is a technologically advanced material designed to deliver high performance and long-term reliability. Highlighting just some of the features that define its superior performance, it combines an extremely low application temperature, a very low friction coefficient and a high H/E* ratio, ensuring excellent resistance to wear and mechanical stress.

*The H/E ratio refers to the balance between the coating's hardness and its ability to flex under stress.

RIVESTIMENTO DLC (DIAMOND LIKE CARBON): LA RESISTENZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC è un materiale tecnologicamente avanzato, progettato per offrire prestazioni elevate ed affidabilità nel lungo periodo. Tra le caratteristiche che ne definiscono le prestazioni superiori, si distinguono una temperatura di applicazione estremamente bassa, un coefficiente di attrito molto ridotto ed un elevato rapporto H/E*, garantendo un'eccellente resistenza all'usura ed alle sollecitazioni meccaniche.

*Il rapporto H/E indica l'equilibrio tra la durezza del rivestimento e la sua capacità di flettersi sotto sforzo.



1070
Bishop-Harman
mm 90

1072
Bishop-Harman
mm 90



3638
Handle for micro blades
and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia
e micro specchietti
mm 135

3638/Ti
Handle for micro blades
and micro mirrors – Titanium
Manico lame microchirurgia
e micro specchietti – Titanio
mm 135



1034
Jeweler
mm 130

1037
Jeweler
mm 120

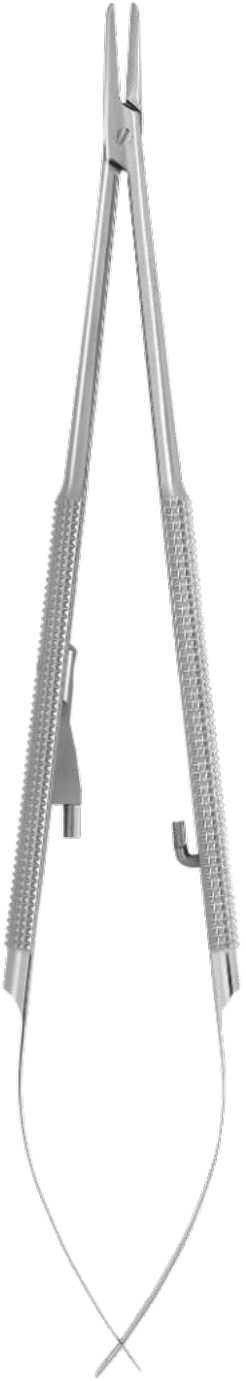
1038
Jeweler
mm 120

MICROSURGICAL NEEDLE HOLDERS

PORTA AGHI MICROCHIRURGICI



Diamond points
Punte diamantate



1920/C-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Straight / Retta
⌋ 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180

1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved / Curva
⌋ 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180

MICRO MIRRORS

MICRO SPECCHIETTI



4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 × 10

4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 × 9

4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm

KIT MICRO SOFT TISSUE
 KIT MICROCHIRURGIA PER TESSUTI MOLLI

1049/OY
Round 1 × 2
mm 180

1050/OY
Round 1 × 2
mm 180

1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved
Curva

1958
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1309/9
Sinus lift instruments
Scollatori endostali
mm 170

3638
Scalpel handle
for micro blades
Manico lame
per microchirurgia
mm 135

3638/67
Sterile scalpel blades
Package 25 pcs
Lame per bisturi sterili
Confezione 25 pz

1954/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
1049/OY	Tweezer round, straight
1050/OY	Tweezer round, curved
1922/D-TC	Needle holder
1958	Scissor spring action (mm 155)
1309/9	Sinus lift (mm 170)
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/67	Micro blades N-67 (box not shown)
980/9	Gammaxfix tray Doi



KIT MICROSURGERY BASIC
 KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA BASICO

4905/8
ø mm 8
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 120

548/4PT
CP15
University of
North Carolina

3638
Scalpel handle
for micro blades
Manico lame per
microchirurgia
mm 135

1063
Micro
mm 180

856
Medesy

851/HP3

1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved
Curva
6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180

3544/OR
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115

907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto

1956/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
1063	Microsurgical tweezer serrated
1920/D-D	Microsurgical needle holder diamond
3544/OR	Iris scissor Open rings AN cut
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror #4
548/4PT	Periodontal probe CP15
851/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3
856	Periosteal elevator MSY
907/P	Retractor Minnesota flat
981/19	Gammaxfix tray Quatri



KIT MICROSURGERY

KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA



1959
Straight
Retta
mm 150



1960
Curved
Curva
mm 150



1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight
Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



920/2
Gillies
Medium
Medio
mm 180



3638
Scalpel handle
for micro blades
Manico lame
per microchirurgia
mm 135



1012/0Y
Micro Adson 1 x 2
mm 120



1040/0,9-0Y
Gerald
mm 175



1020/0,9-0Y
Gerald
mm 175



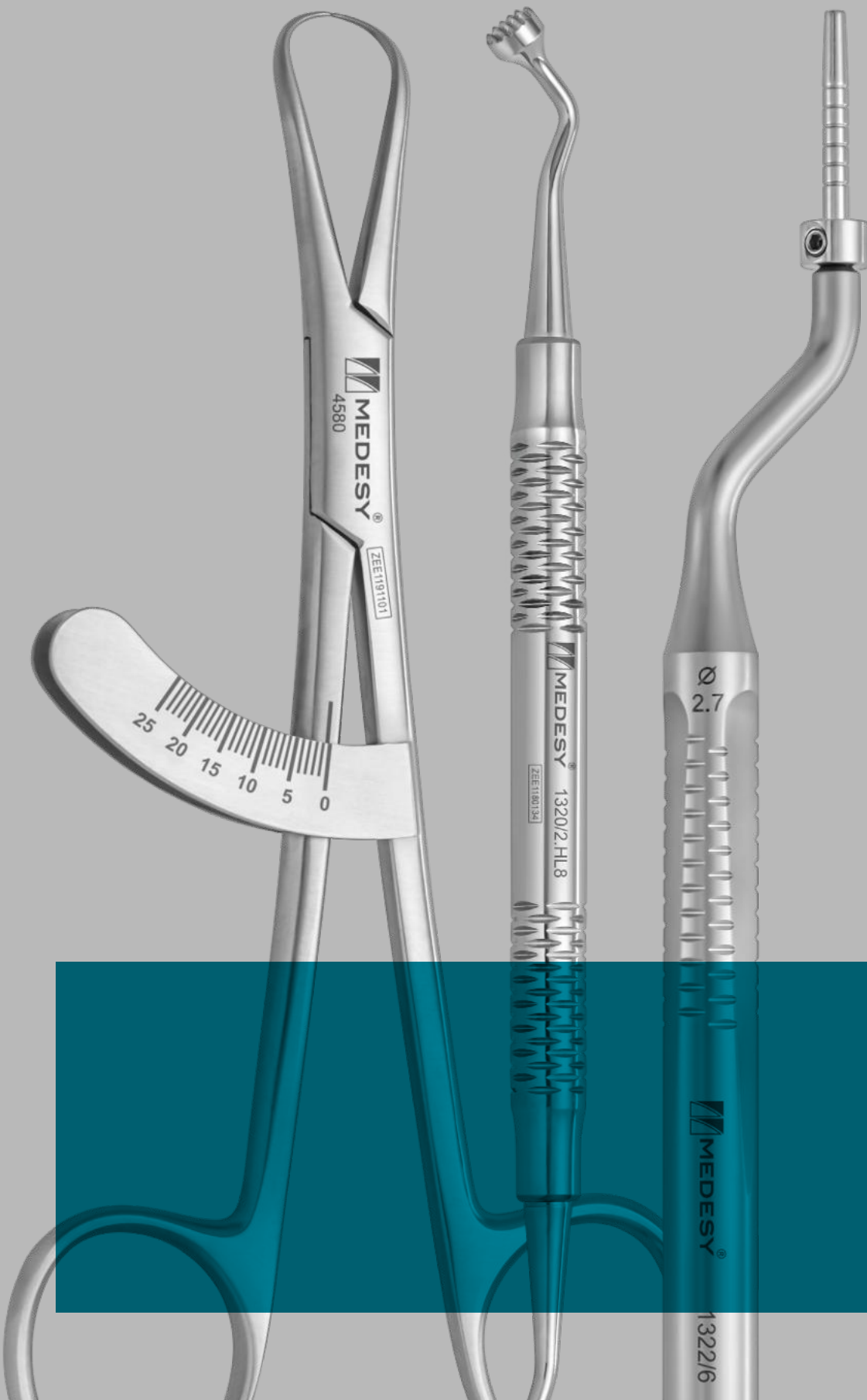
1007/A
De Bakkey
Curved
Curva
mm 150

1950/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	Tweezer De Bakkey
1012/0Y	Tweezer micro Adson
1020/0,9-0Y	Tweezer Gerald
1040/0,9-0Y	Tweezer Gerald
1922/C-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
1959	Microsurgical scissors
1960	Microsurgical scissors
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc





E

IMPLANTOLOGY
IMPLANTOLOGIA

OSTEOTOMES, MEDOSS LINE
OSTEOTOMI, LINEA MEDOSS



Straight
Retto

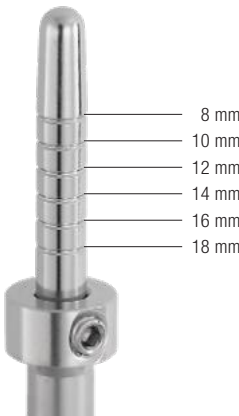


1321/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1321/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1321/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1321/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1321/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Convex
Convesso

1321/3
mm 170



Bayonet
Baionetta

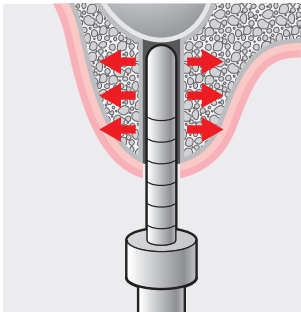


1321/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1321/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1321/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1321/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1321/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Convex
Convesso

1321/8
mm 165

A new tip for the osteotomes of the line Medoss: the terminal portion is now conical to facilitate the insertion in the sinus cavity and has minimal/maximal diameter scale, progressive depth markings from 8 to 18 mm, by 2 mm steps.

Nuova punta degli osteotomi linea Medoss: il terminale è ora conico per agevolare l'inserimento nella cavità, avente diametro minimo e massimo; le tacche di profondità hanno scala da 8 a 18 mm, con step di 2 mm.



SINUS CONDENSING

Osteotomes conceived to compact the bone before the placement of an implant and aiming at reaching greater density, which is better for initial implant support. Thanks to the new conical shape with increasing diameters the bone condensation is obtained both laterally and apically. The terminal conical portion is slightly rounded to reduce the risk of perforation of the Schneiderian membrane.

Osteotomi progettati per compattare l'osso, prima dell'inserimento dell'impianto. La compattazione avviene sia in senso laterale che verticale, grazie alla nuova forma conica e progressiva della punta. Il terminale è arrotondato per ridurre il rischio di perforare la membrana di Schneider.



1321/KIT

Kit sinus condensing
Kit osteotomi convessi

Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and
5 osteotomes bayonet, convex
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, convessi



Straight
Retto



1322/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1322/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1322/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1322/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1322/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Concave
Concavo

1322/3
mm 175

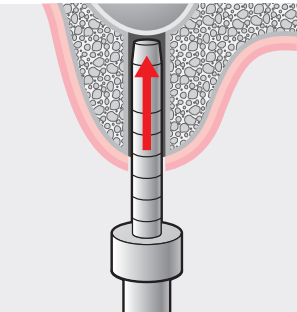


Bayonet
Baionetta



1322/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1322/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1322/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1322/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1322/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Concave
Concavo

1322/8
mm 165



SINUS ELEVATION

Osteotomes conceived to prepare the implant site. The specific tip shape with cutting edges enables as bone grafting on the implant cavity. Concave (Cupped-ended) osteotomes are used to collect and compress bone into the apical end of the osteotomy. A far less invasive technique compared to the Sinus lift obtained by performing a "later window" approach.

Osteotomi progettati per preparare il sito implantare. La forma della punta permette di innestare l'osso della cavità e di trasportarlo alla sommità, grazie ai bordi taglienti e al terminale concavo. Tecnica meno invasiva rispetto la "lateral window".



1322/KIT

Kit sinus elevation (internal)
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and
5 osteotomes bayonet, concave
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, concavi

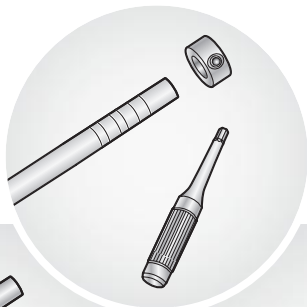


“MEDESYS IN SPOT

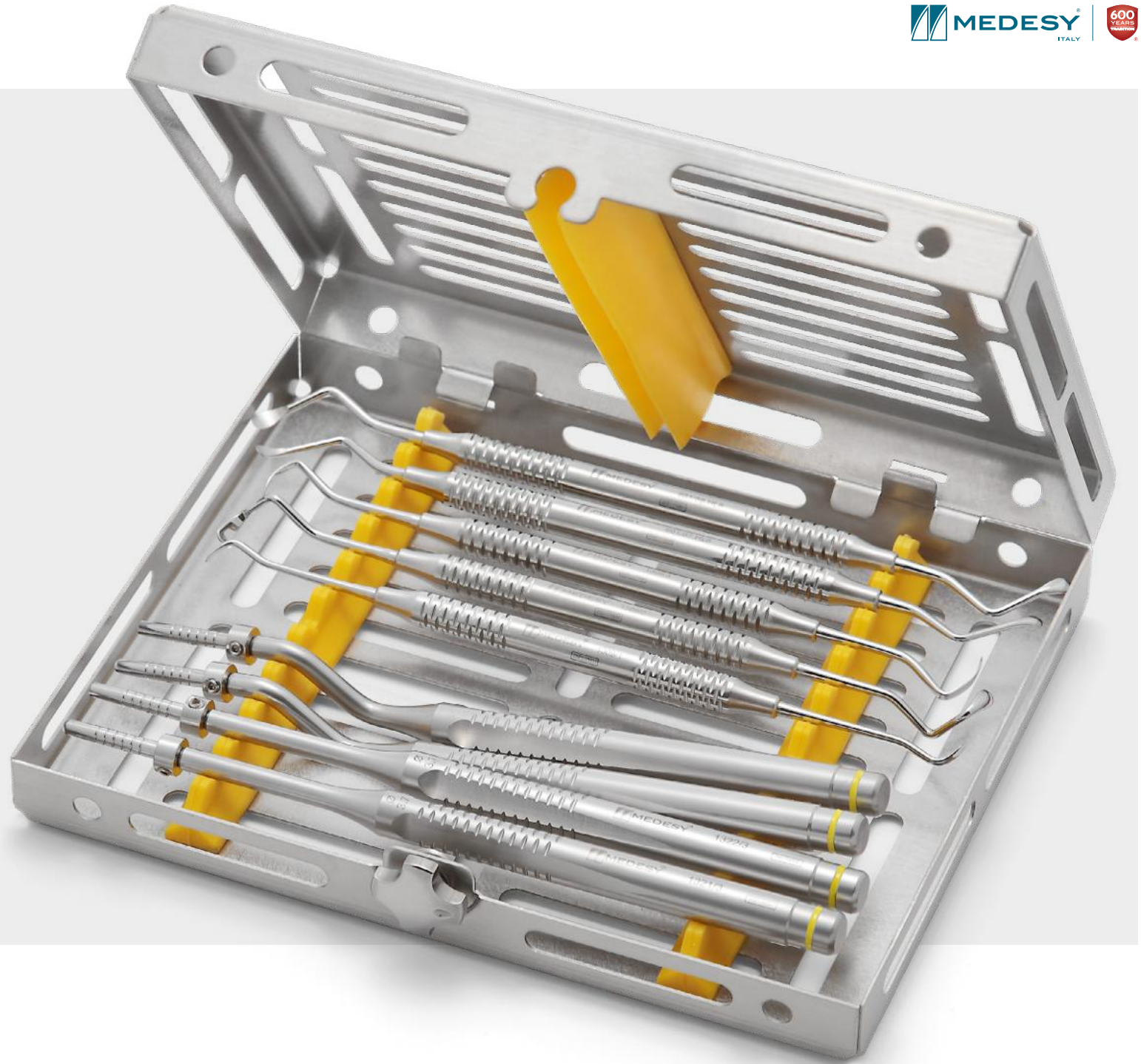
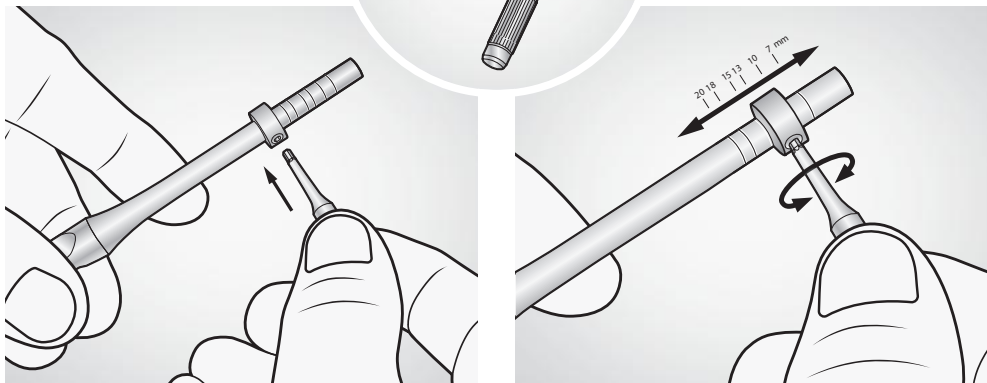
*Color codes for the
new osteotomes*

*Codice colore per
i nuovi osteotomi*”

New MEDOSS osteotomes,
equipped with a practical and
easy blocking device extremely
compact if compared to the
traditional system thus ensuring
a larger visual and operative
field. The supplied screwdriver
operates the locking and
unlocking on the osteotome
stopping device.



Nuovi osteotomi MEDOSS,
progettati con un semplice e pratico
sistema di bloccaggio: tale sistema
è estremamente compatto
se confrontato con il sistema
tradizionale, aumentando il campo
visivo ed operativo. Il cacciavite
fornito in dotazione serve a bloccare
e sbloccare il sistema di stop
dell'osteotomo.



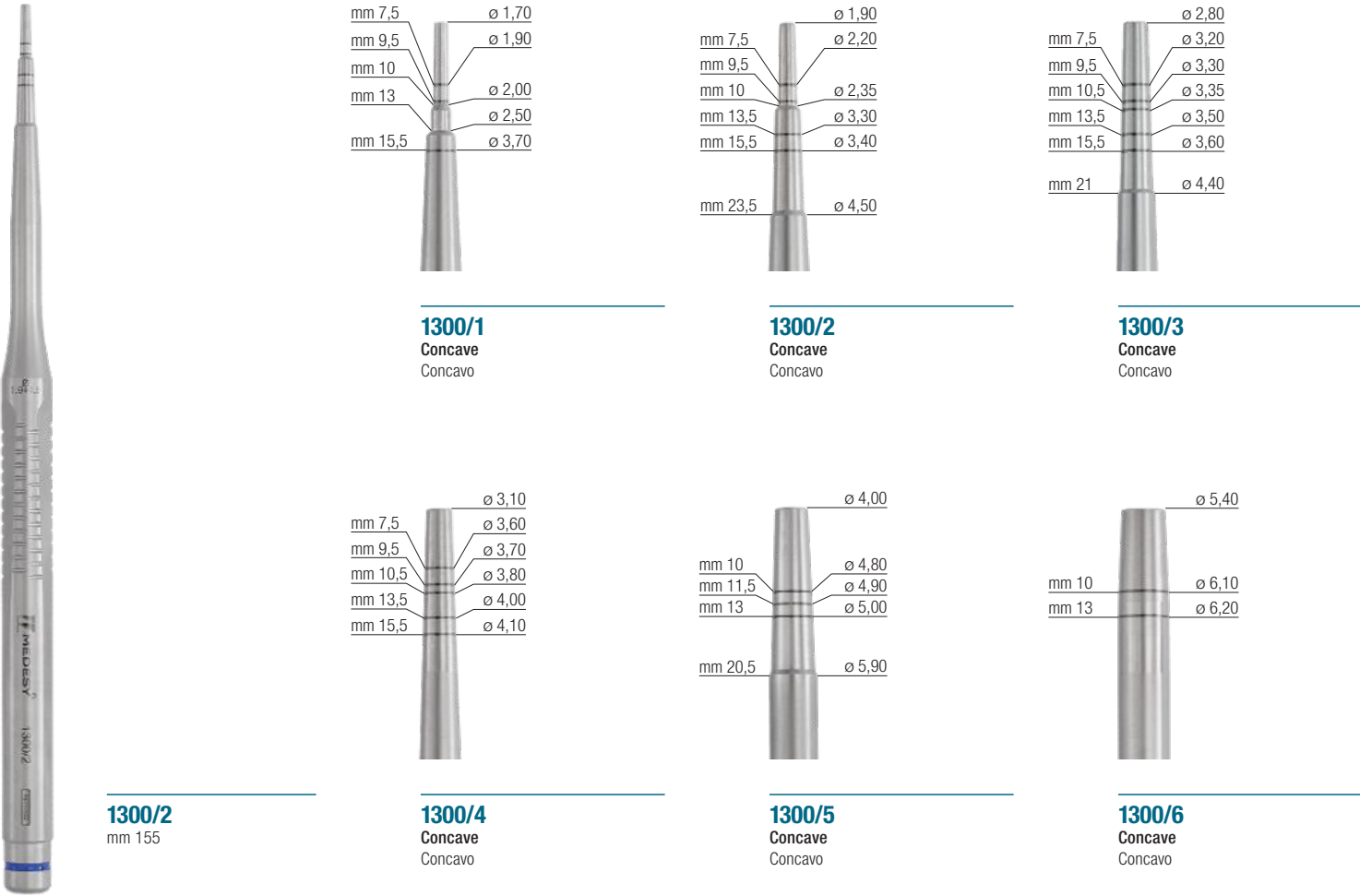
1305/KIT

Kit osteotomes
Kit osteotomi

Content / Contenuto:

1321/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex
1322/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave
1321/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave bayonet
1309/1	Sinus lift N. 1
1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinus lift N. 3
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
980/10	Gammatrix tray Tre

OSTEOTOMES, IMPLANT SITE DILATATORS
OSTEOTOMI, DILATATORI DEL SITO IMPLANTARE



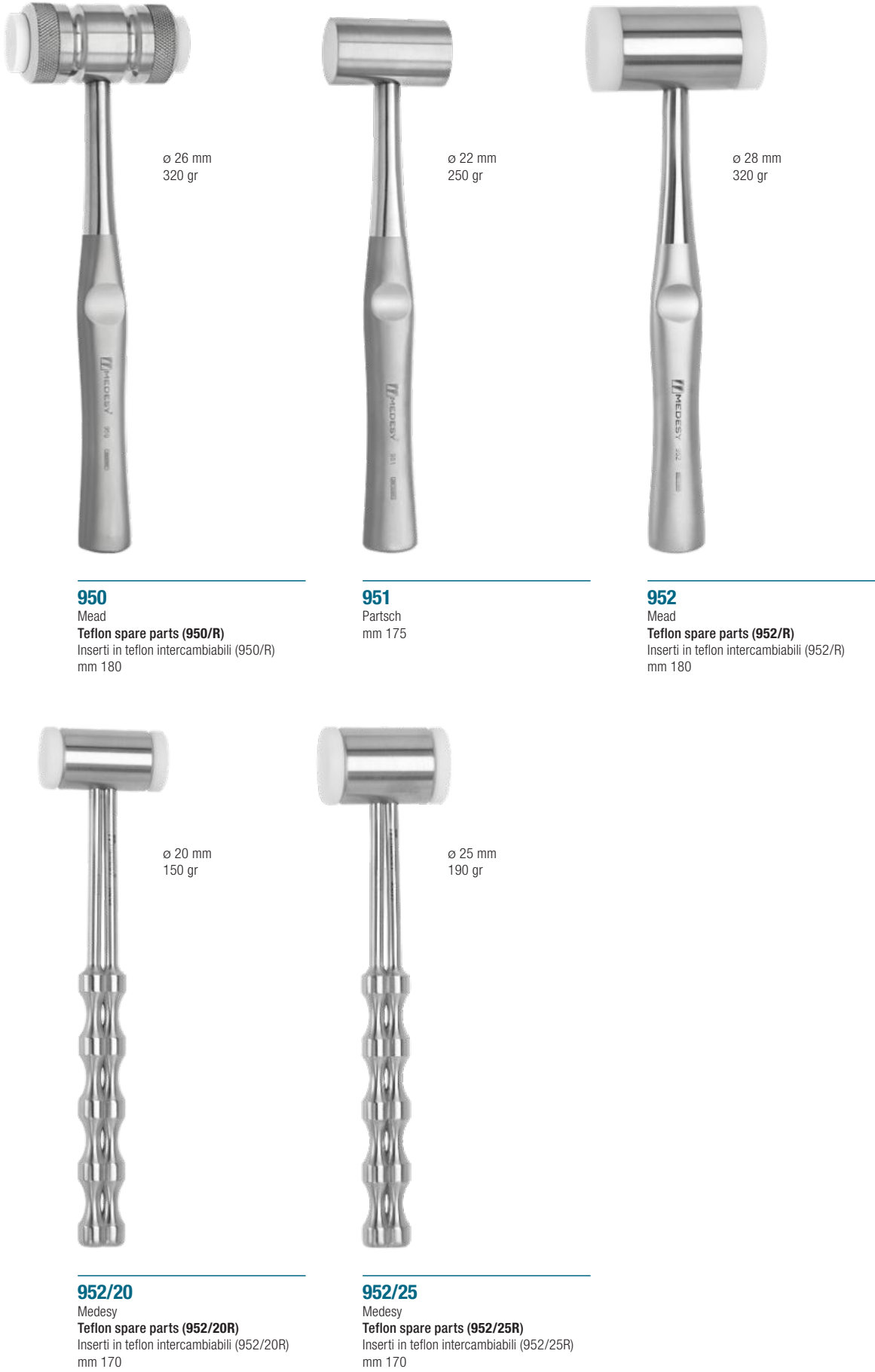
1300/KIT

Kit implant site dilators
Kit dilatori del sito implantare

Content / Contenuto:	
1300/1	Osteotome N. 1
1300/2	Osteotome N. 2
1300/3	Osteotome N. 3
1300/4	Osteotome N. 4
1300/5	Osteotome N. 5
1300/6	Osteotome N. 6
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



MALLETS
MARTELLI



SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER IL RIALZO SENO MASCELLARE

1304/KIT

Kit sinus lift / Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift N. 901	1304/904	Sinus lift N. 904
1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902	1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
1304/903	Sinus lift N. 903	977	Tray



1309/KIT

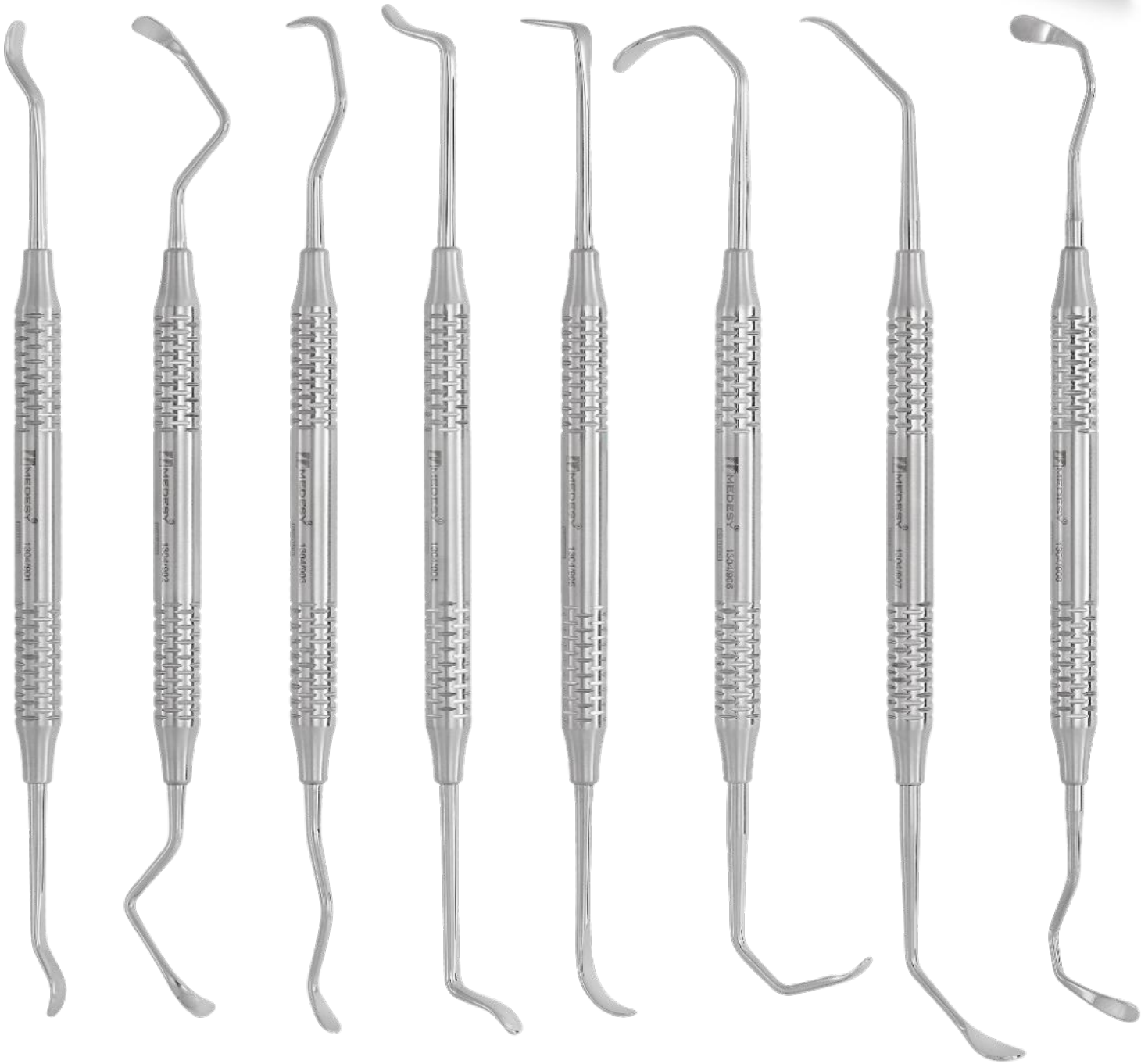
Kit sinus lift
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1309/2	Sinul lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinul lift N. 3
1309/5	Sinul lift N. 5
1309/7	Sinul lift N. 7
1309/9	Sinul lift N. 9
977	Tray

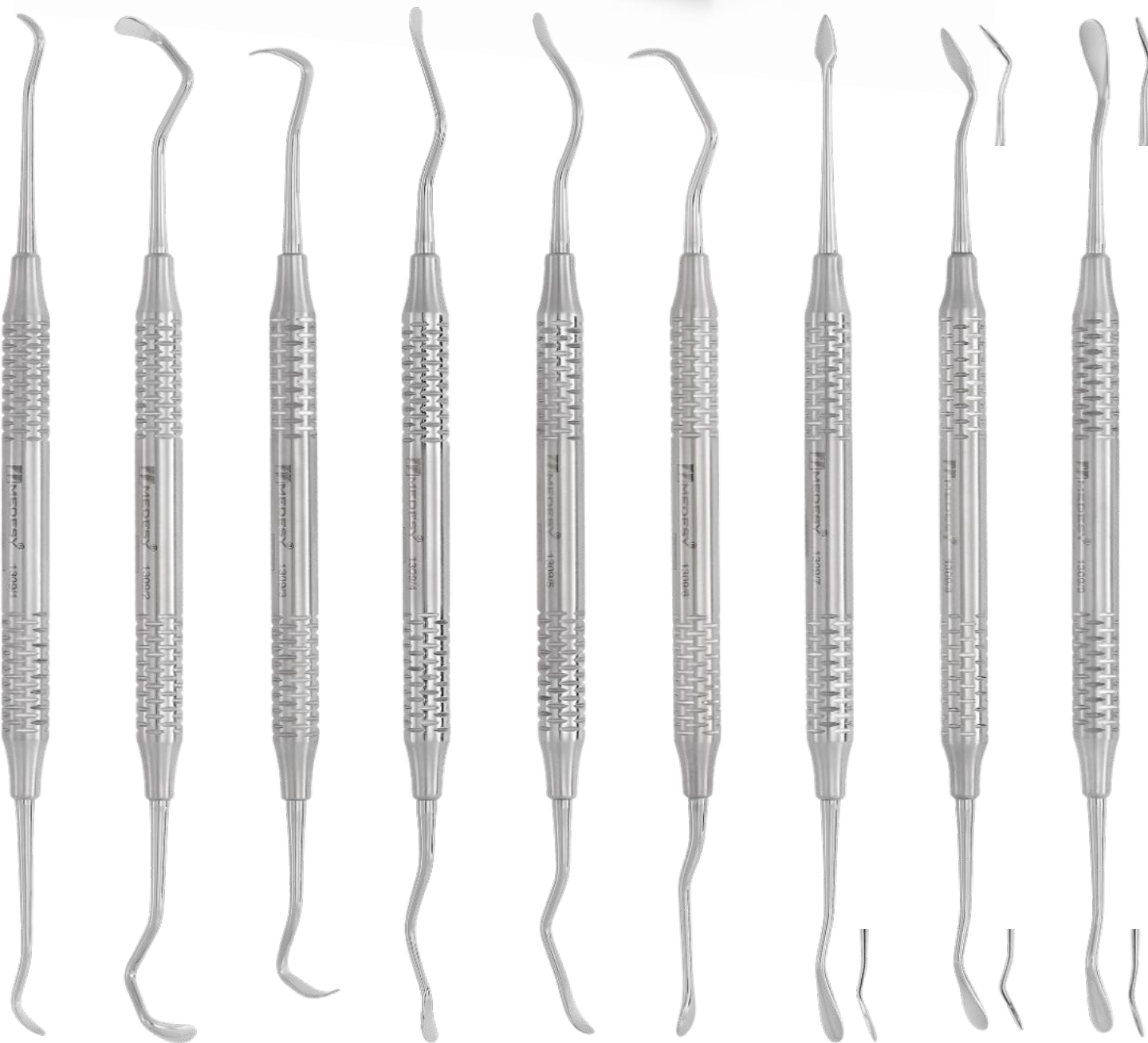


(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1304/901 N. 901
1304/902 N. 902
1304/903 N. 903
1304/904 N. 904
1304/905 N. 905
1304/906 Kramer-Nevis N. 906
1304/907 Kramer-Nevis N. 907
1304/908 N. 908

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1309/1 N. 1
1309/2 N. 2
1309/3 N. 3
1309/4 N. 4
1309/5 N. 5
1309/6 N. 6
1309/7 Buser N. 7
1309/8 Buser N. 8
1309/9 Buser N. 9

NEWS

BONE CHISELS
SCALPELLI PER OSSO



mm 6
mm 9
mm 12
mm 14
mm 17



mm 3,8

1340/1R
Straight
Retto
mm 170



mm 3,8

1340/2A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170



mm 7,5

1340/3R
Straight
Retto
mm 170



mm 7,5

1340/4A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170



mm 5

641/1
Ochsenbein
Internal
Interno
mm 170



mm 5

641/2
Ochsenbein
External
Esterno
mm 170



mm 3,9

941
Wakefield 1W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170



mm 4,9

942
Wakefield 2W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170



mm 8
mm 10
mm 13
mm 16



mm 3

1310/1S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



mm 6

1310/2S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



mm 9

1310/3S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



mm 3

1310/4D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155



mm 6

1310/5D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155



mm 9

1310/6D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155

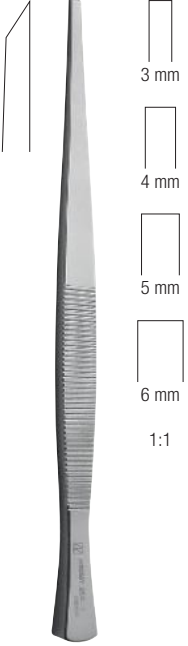
FLAT / PIATTO



3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm
1:1

953/3 (mm 3)
953/4 (mm 4)
953/5 (mm 5)
953/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140

GROOVED / SCANALATO



3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm
1:1

954/3 (mm 3)
954/4 (mm 4)
954/5 (mm 5)
954/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170



3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm
1:1

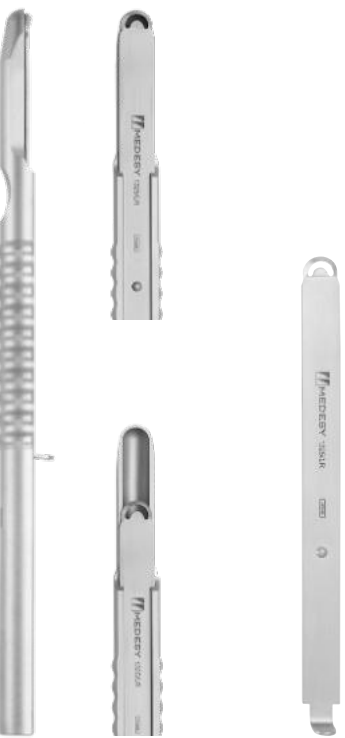
955/3 (mm 3)
955/4 (mm 4)
955/5 (mm 5)
955/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140



3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm
1:1

956/3 (mm 3)
956/4 (mm 4)
956/5 (mm 5)
956/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170

BONE SCRAPER
GRATTINO PER OSSO



1325
Straight
Retto
mm 155

1325/LR
Spare part for 1325
Ricambio per 1325

Bone scraper essential instrument for collecting autogenous bone used for bone-regeneration. Its unique shape and sharp blade empower the collection of the cortical bone in the device's chamber. The graft is harvested with coagulated blood for easy and safe immediate implantation.
Grattino per osso, indispensabile strumento per utilizzare osso autologo. Grazie alla sua struttura permette di rimuovere l'osso per mezzo della lama affilata e raccoglierlo nell'apposito contenitore. L'utilizzo di osso autologo sarà poi immediato.



1325/A
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

1325/LRA
Spare part for 1325/A
Ricambio per 1325/A



1317/5.HL8
Medesy BSP1
Bone scoop / plugger
Cucchiaio e compattatore

BONE MILL AND BONE CRUSHER
PINZA MACINA OSSO E TRITURATORE



4895
Bone crusher for large bone pieces, inox
Trituratore per osso per porzioni grosse, inox
520 gr



Milling part in pure Titanium
(spare parts under request)
Macinatore in puro Titanio
(parti di ricambio a richiesta)



4892
Bone mill forceps
Pinza macina osso
mm 175

BONE INJECTORS AND COLLECTORS
INIETTORI E CONTENITORI PER OSSO



4884
mm 160



4881
mm 160



4886
mm 160



4888
mm 160



4885/BC
Medesy Bone Collector
Cucchiaio per osso Medesy
mm 160



675/MBC
Mixing and Bone Collector spatula
Spatola per mescolare e raccogliere osso
mm 180



4861/MOD
Bone injector
Iniettori d'osso
mm 155

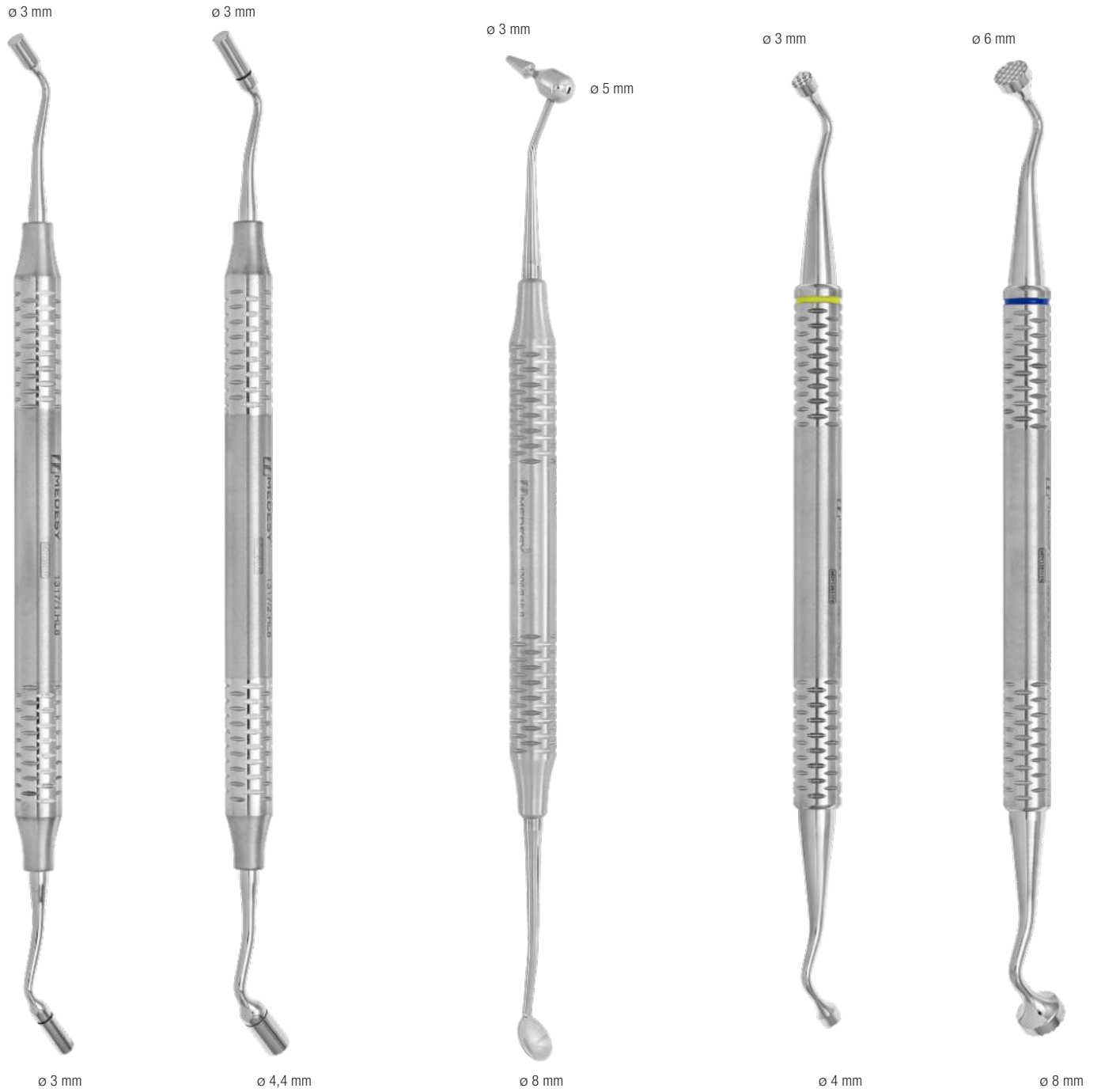


1162
Mini tray titanium
Vassoio mini titanio



4854
Well in stainless steel
Mortain in acciaio

BONE PLUGGERS
COMPATTATORI PER OSSO



1317/1.HL8
Medesy BP1
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

1317/2.HL8
Medesy BP2
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

1306/8.HL8
Utility bone plugger/collector
Strumento per compattare/
raccogliere osso

1320/1.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

1320/2.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

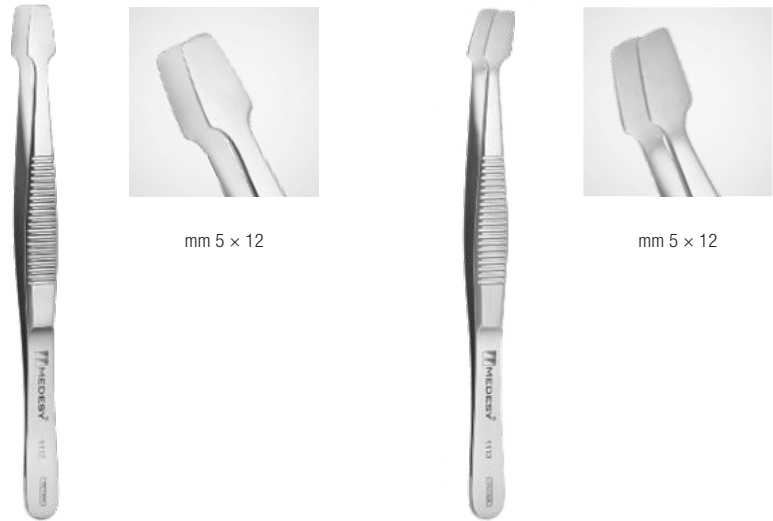
TWEEZERS FOR PINS AND ABUTMENTS
PINZETTE PER PINS E ABUTMENTS



1144/Ti
Pure titanium – Straight
Puro titanio – Retta
mm 155

1145/Ti
Pure titanium – Curved
Puro titanio – Curva
mm 150

MEMBRANE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MEMBRANE



1112
Straight
Retta
mm 120

1113
Curved
Curva
mm 120

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1316/1.HL8
Membrane placer
Strumento per posizionare membrane

BONE GRAFT HOLDING PLIERS
PINZE TRATTIENI OSSO



1540

Arnhold
Straight
Retta
mm 220

1541

Arnhold
Curved
Curva
mm 220

1542

Arnhold
Curved
Curva
mm 200



For placing screws on bone blocks
Per fissare viti in blocchetti d'osso

CRANIO-FACIAL FORCEPS
PINZE CRANIO-FACCIALI



1545

Rowe
Left
Sinistro
mm 225

1546

Rowe
Right
Destro
mm 225

TITANIUM INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI IN TITANIO

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1140

Micro tweezer titanium – Straight
Micro pinzetta titanium – Retta
mm 175

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1141

Micro tweezer titanium – Curved
Micro pinzetta titanium – Curva
mm 175



1970

Micro scissors titanium – Straight
Micro forbici titanium – Retta
mm 180



1971

Micro scissors titanium – Curved
Micro forbici titanium – Curva
mm 180



2010

Micro needle holder titanium – Straight
Micro porta-ago titanium – Retta
mm 180

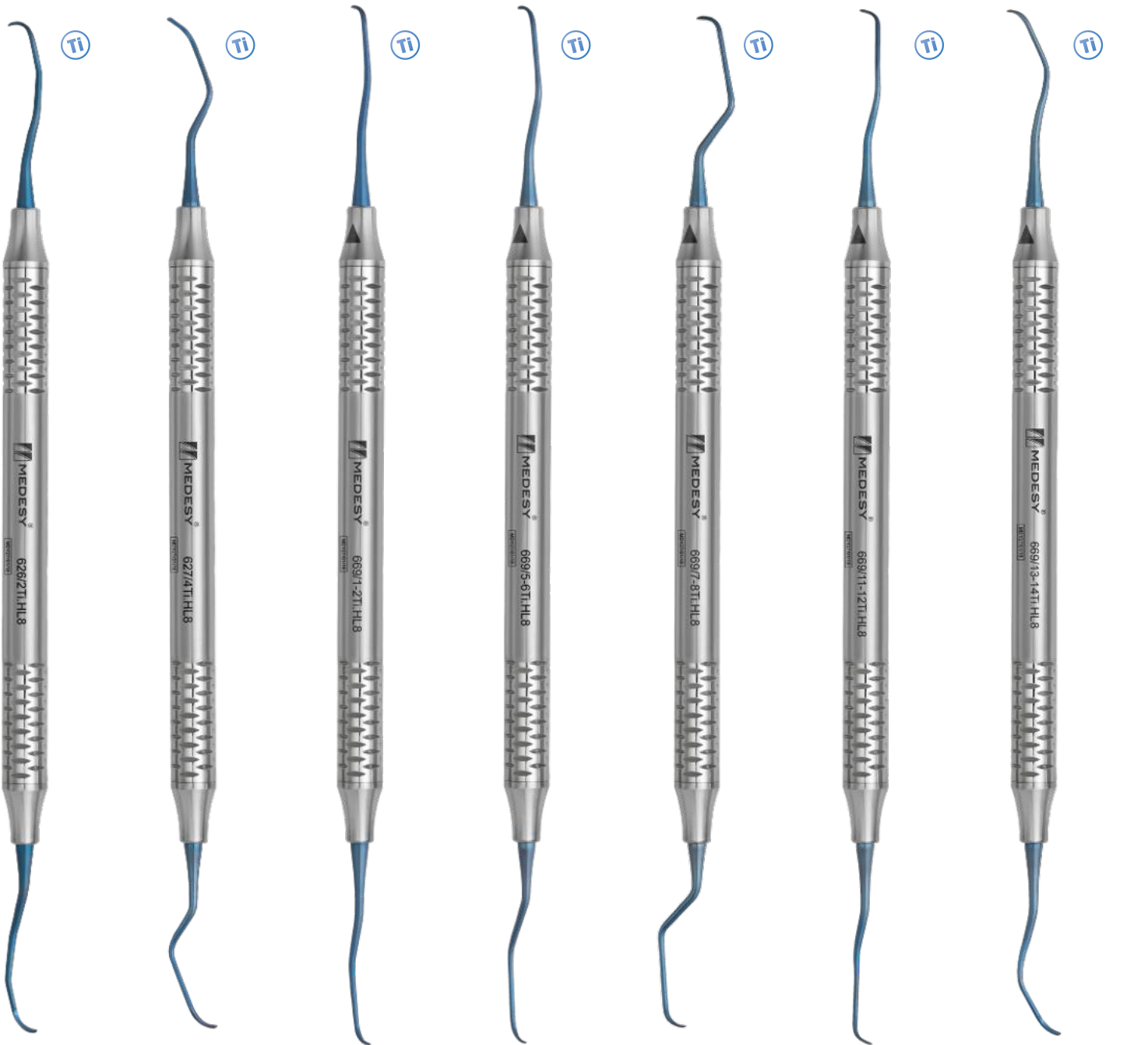


2012

Micro needle holder titanium – Curved
Micro porta-ago titanium – Curva
mm 180

TITANIUM CURETTES AND SCALERS
CURETTES E SCALERS IN TITANIO

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8
Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8
Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

669/1-2Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio



640/1Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

640/5Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8
Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



1671/3

Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:	
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



4578
145 mm



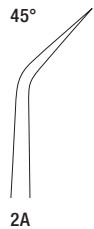
4580
Medesy
155 mm



4987/1R (Straight / Retto)
4987/2A (Curved / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 85



4995/1R (Straight / Retto)
4995/2A (Curved / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 170



1301
Implant probe
Sonda implantare



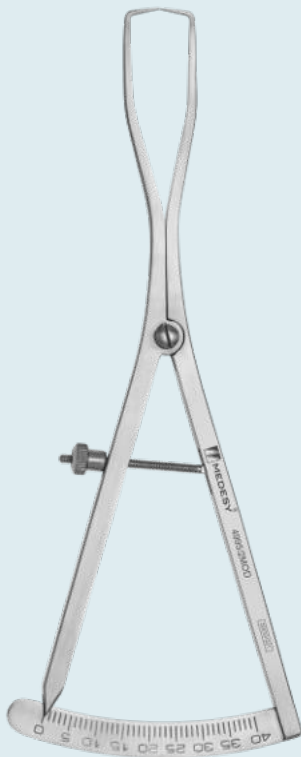
The graduated scale is shown on the handle.
La scala graduata è riportata sul manico



1302
Implant probe
Titanium tips
Sonda implantare
Punte in Titanio



NEWS



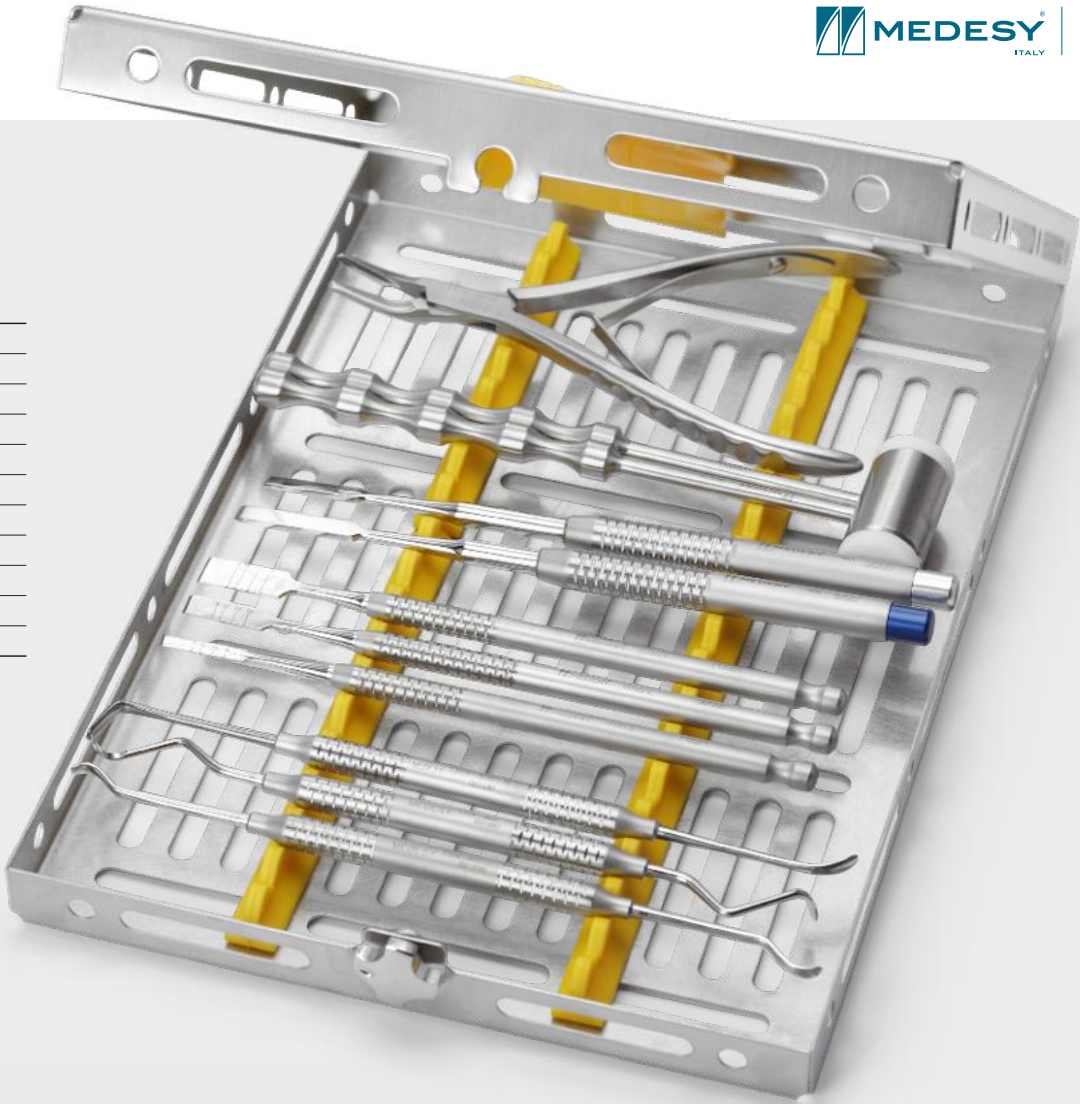
4995/2MOD (Curved / Curvo)
Castroviejo modified Weiss

1350/KIT

Kit bone splitting
Kit per osso

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift N. 901
1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902
1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
1310/1S	Chisel 3 mm
1310/2S	Chisel 6 mm
1310/3S	Chisel 9 mm
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
941	Chisel Wakefield 1W
942	Chisel Wakefield 2W
952/25	Hammer Medesy
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri



1955/KIT

Kit bone split and sinus lift
Kit per osso e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902
1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
1309/7	Sinus lift N. 7
1310/5D	Chisel 6 mm
1310/6D	Chisel 9 mm
1340/1R	Chisel 1R
1340/2A	Chisel 2A
1340/3R	Chisel 3R
1340/4A	Chisel 4A
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

1673/5

Kit osteotomes & sinus elevation

Kit osteotomi e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1322/1	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/4	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm
1322/5	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm
1322/6	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm bayonet
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/9	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm bayonet
1322/10	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm bayonet
4881	Bone injector ø 4,4 mm
4886	Bone injector ø 3,5 mm
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



1673/7

Kit sinus advanced

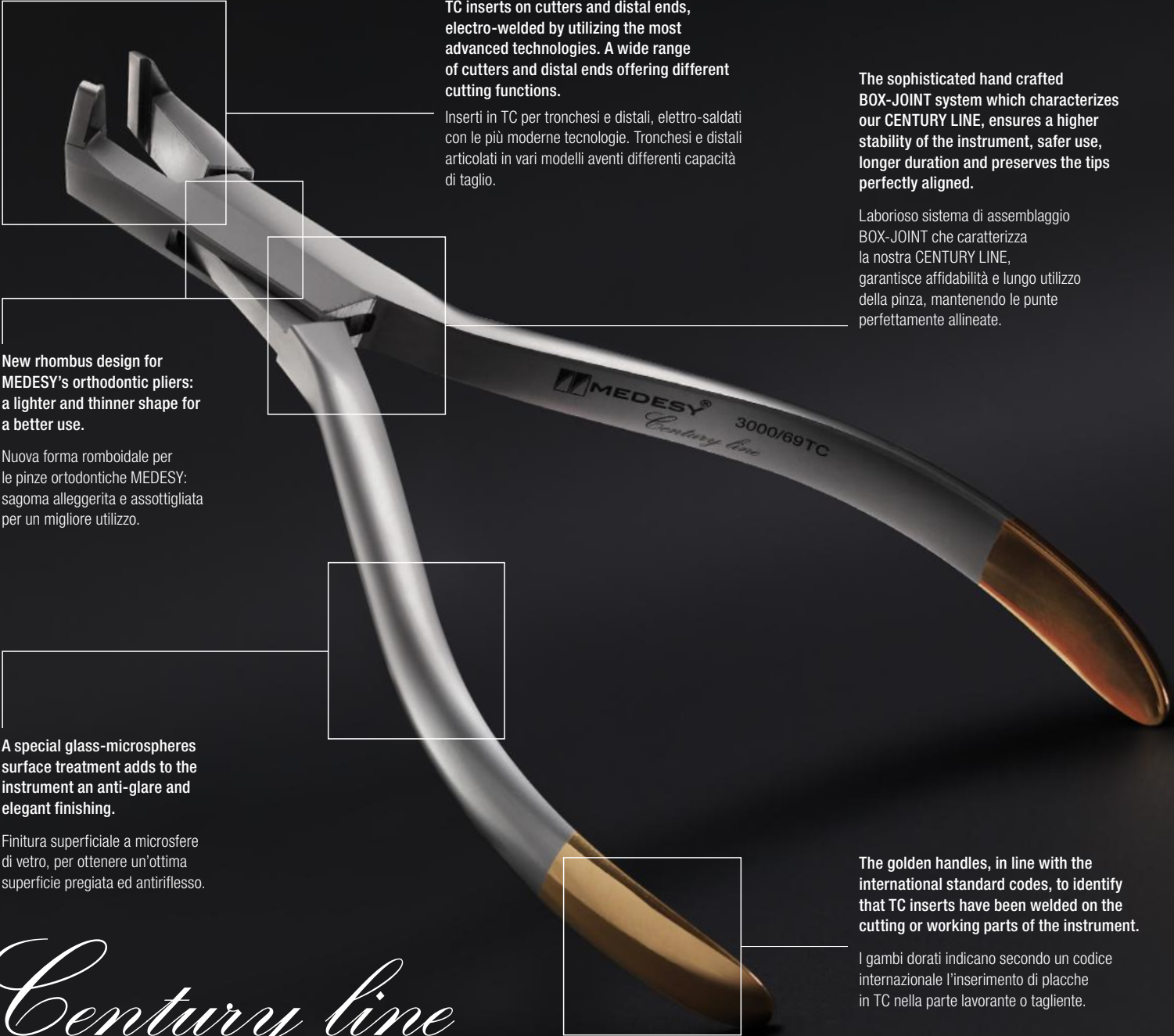
Content / Contenuto:

1309/1	Sinus lift N. 1
1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/7	Sinus lift N. 7
1321/2	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm
1321/3	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm
1321/7	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1321/8	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



F

ORTHODONTICS
ORTODONZIA



TC inserts on cutters and distal ends, electro-welded by utilizing the most advanced technologies. A wide range of cutters and distal ends offering different cutting functions.

Inserti in TC per tronchesi e distali, elettro-saldati con le più moderne tecnologie. Tronchesi e distali articolati in vari modelli aventi differenti capacità di taglio.

New rhombus design for MEDESYS's orthodontic pliers: a lighter and thinner shape for a better use.

Nuova forma romboidale per le pinze ortodontiche MEDESYS: sagoma alleggerita e assottigliata per un migliore utilizzo.

A special glass-microspheres surface treatment adds to the instrument an anti-glare and elegant finishing.

Finitura superficiale a microsfere di vetro, per ottenere un'ottima superficie pregiata ed antiriflesso.

The sophisticated hand crafted BOX-JOINT system which characterizes our CENTURY LINE, ensures a higher stability of the instrument, safer use, longer duration and preserves the tips perfectly aligned.

Laborioso sistema di assemblaggio BOX-JOINT che caratterizza la nostra CENTURY LINE, garantisce affidabilità e lungo utilizzo della pinza, mantenendo le punte perfettamente allineate.

The golden handles, in line with the international standard codes, to identify that TC inserts have been welded on the cutting or working parts of the instrument.

I gambi dorati indicano secondo un codice internazionale l'inserimento di placche in TC nella parte lavorante o tagliente.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES

SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code Codice	3000/85 TC 15
Type Modello	Angled 15°
Thickness of wire Spessore del filo	ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
Length of the instrument Lunghezza dello strumento	mm 130

Yellow color for TC instruments
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

Grey color for standard instruments
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

DISTAL END CUTTERS

TRONCHESINI DISTALI CON RITENUTA

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



3000/69 TC
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds the portion of wire in excess. Developed for stainless steel and NiTi wires.

3000/69 TC LL
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"
mm 150

Same as 3000/69 TC but with long handle.

WIRE CUTTERS
TRONCHESINI

PIN AND LIGATURE CUTTERS



3000/85 TC
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 130

Standard cutter with slim profile, allowing an easy access and better view of the oral cavity.



3000/85 TC 15
Angled 15°
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 130

Same as 85 TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas



3000/89 TC
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 120

Delicate cutter, specially designed for the removal of soft stainless steel ligatures.

HARD WIRE CUTTERS



3000/87 TC
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Suitable for cutting archwires or pins of any size. TC inserts ensuring longer duration.



3000/87 TC 15
Angled 15°
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Same as 87 TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

The orthodontic pliers are laser engraved with the maximum cut capacity (for cutters only) or applicable wire, in millimeters and inches.

Le pinze ortodontiche riportano la capacità massima di taglio (per i tronchesi) o il diametro massimo consentito, in millimetri e inches.

”

MAX Ø 0.7 mm
.028"

UTILITY PLIERS
PINZE AUSILIARIE



3000/31
Weingart
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 145

Versatile utility plier with very fine serration.



3000/32
Weingart – Slim
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 145

Weingart with fine points.



3000/84
How plier – Straight
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Utility plier with round and serrated tips. Ideal for removal and placement of the archwires. Grasping all types of auxiliaries attachments.



3000/72
How plier – Angled
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

45° angled tips for convenient access to lingual and others difficult posteriors areas.



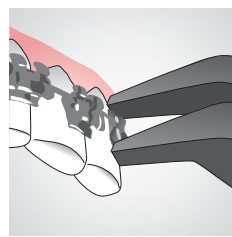
3000/83

Bracket remover – Straight
mm 135



3000/82

Bracket remover – Angled
mm 130



Pliers to remove the brackets: the extremely sharp tips allow an easy access under the flange of the bracket and facilitate its detachment.

Pinze per rimozione attacchi: le punte affilate permettono di entrare sotto la flangia dell'attacco e ne consentono il distacco con estrema facilità.



3000/36

Crimping plier
mm 125

For crimping bands or hooks,
for placing stops and tubing
on archwires.



3000/59

Johnson
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

Crown and band
contouring plier.



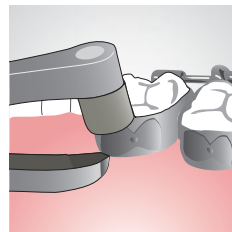
3000/49

Posterior band remover – Short
mm 135



3000/50

Posterior band remover – Long
mm 135



Pliers to remove the bands available in two sizes, short and long. The rubber insert fully autoclavable sticks perfectly to the crown and allows an optimal position of the tip during the removal of the band.

Pinze per la rimozione di bande disponibili in 2 misure, lunga e corta. Il gommino sterilizzabile, rimane perfettamente in contatto con la corona, permettendo una ottimale posizione della punta, per la rimozione della banda.



3000/PR5

Tips spare parts, screwable
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

*The new lubricant oil for
orthodontic instruments.
If used regularly it ensures a long
product lifespan and optimal
performances: facilitates the
smooth and perfect function
for all hinged instruments and
helps to prevent freezing from
corrosion and sediments.*

*Nuovo olio lubrificante per pinze
ortodontiche. Se usato regolarmente
prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello
strumento: l'olio favorisce il movimento
scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti
a snodo, proteggendo al tempo
stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.*

4155

12 ml



WIRE BENDING PLIERS
PINZE PIEGA FILI



3000/39 TC
Angle N. 139
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Bird beak plier, cone and pyramidal tips in TC. Indicated for loops and general bending of round wires.



3000/57
Aderer – Short
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"
mm 120

3 jaw plier – Short. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.



3000/51
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

Arch forming plier – Short. Ideal for torquing and bending squared or rectangular wire. Parallel blades prevents crushing of wires.



3000/52
Tweed – Long
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Arch forming plier – Long. As 3000/51 but for bigger wires size.



3000/95
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

Designed to form precise omega loops. Short grooved beak internally serrated. Short type.



3000/55
Young
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Ideal for labial arches and face bow. Universal plier for different size loops.



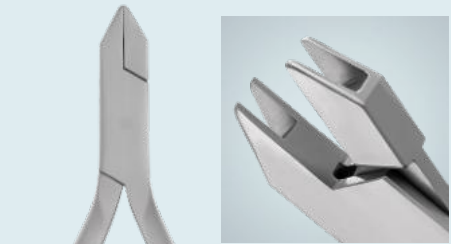
3000/80
Nance
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Loop bending plier. Four step tips (3, 4, 5, 6 mm) for loops forming. Round and rectangular wire.



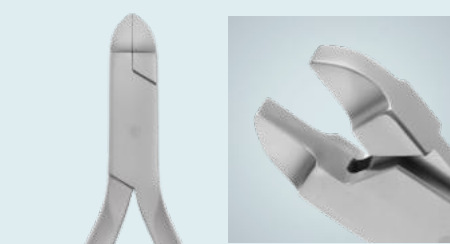
3000/70
Hollow chop
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Contours and form arches of all sizes.



3000/10A

Torquing plier A
mm 125



3000/10B

Torquing plier B
mm 125

NEWS



3000/15

Step plier
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 140

*Double side head to create
steps in archwire.
The step is 1,0 mm.*



3000/62

Crimpable archwire hook
mm 130

For ball hooks and auxiliaries.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

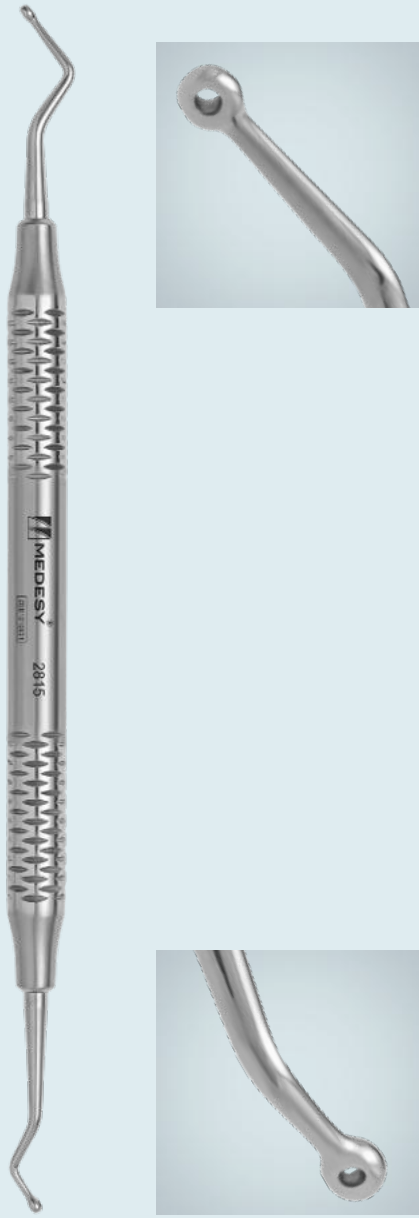


3000/63

Cinch back
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 155

*Cinch back utility plier.
For closing arches or cinch
down a wire. Use on round
or rectangular wire.*

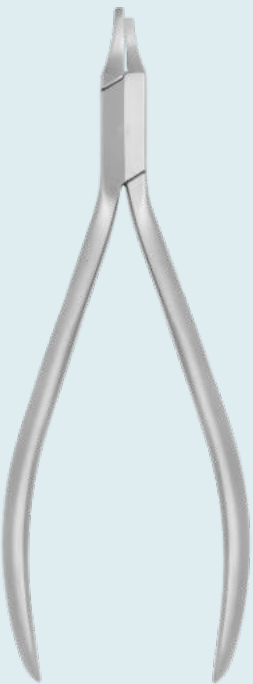
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2815

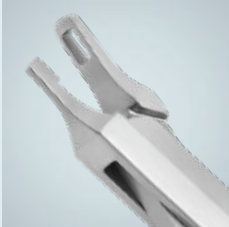
Distal cinch back
Strumento per pieghe distali

NEWS

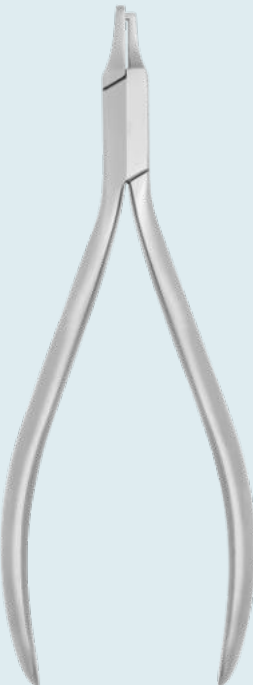


3000/11

Vertical shape
mm 130

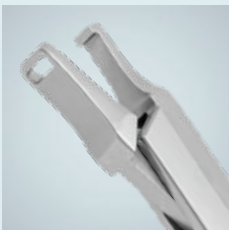


Vertical pressure point plier enabling the control of the rotation through a couple created on the aligner using vertical indents in the mesial / distal line angles
Pinza pressure point verticale, permette di controllare la rotazione attraverso una "cupola" creata nella mascherina, nell'angolo mesiale / distale



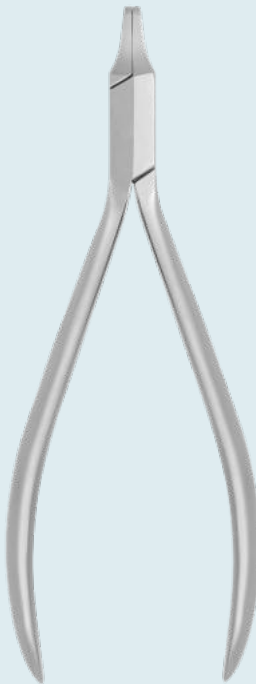
3000/12

Horizontal shape
mm 130



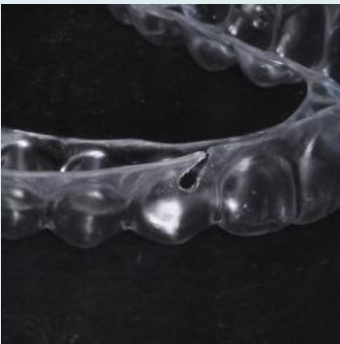
Horizontal pressure point enhancing retention of the aligner below a bonded attachment
Pinza pressure point orizzontale, permette una maggior ritenzione della mascherina se creato sotto un attacco.

Special thanks to: Dr. Marco Rosa

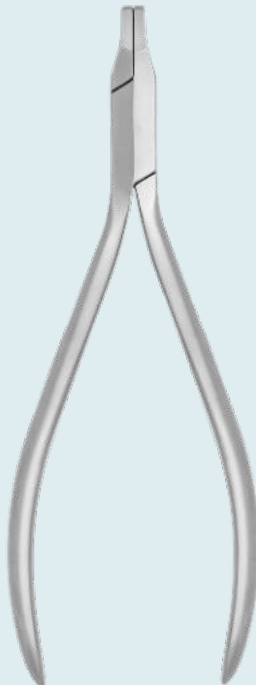


3000/13

Drop shape
mm 130



Cutting a reservoir section at the gingival margin anywhere elastic hooks are required.
Taglia una sezione in corrispondenza del bordo gengivale, laddove hooks per elastici dovessero servire.



3000/14

Circle shape
mm 130



Creating half-moon cut-outs for relief of clear aligners around bonded attachments or elastics.
Taglia sezioni semi-circolari in corrispondenza di attacchi o elastici.

NEWS

NEWS

LIGATURE FORCEPS
PINZE PER LEGATURE

1851
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

Smooth handle for
Smaha forceps
Manico liscio per
le pinze Smaha

1851
Smaha
mm 140

1852
Smaha
Curved
Curvo
mm 140

2825/ORTO
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

Grooved handle for
Mathieus
Manico zigrinato
per Mathieu

1850
Mini Mathieu
mm 140

2825/ORTO
Mini Mathieu smoothed
Smoothed
Liscio
mm 140

2825
Plier to place modules
Pinza per moduli
mm 140

2826
Ligature plier with locker
Pinza per legature con fermo
mm 165

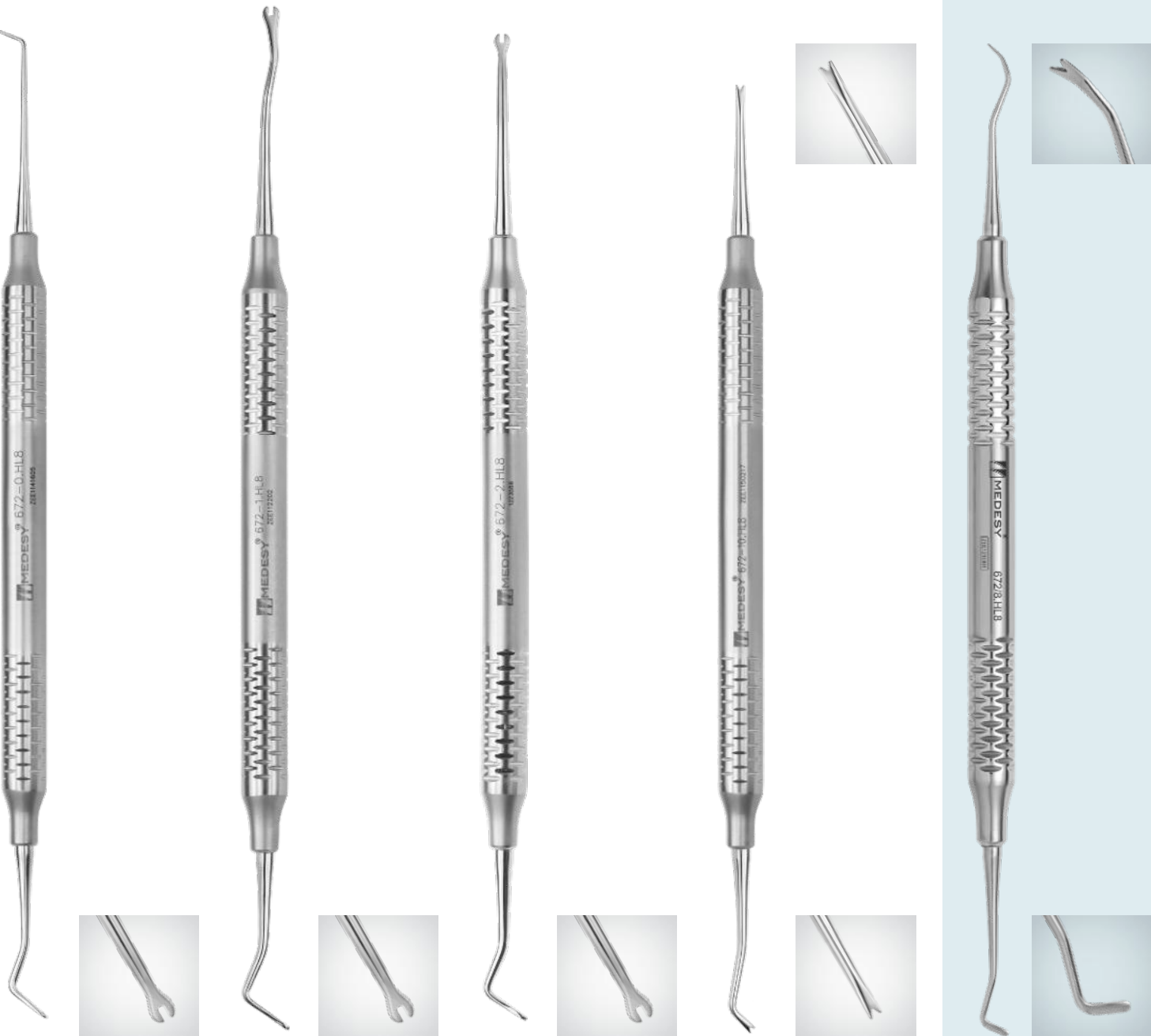
1519
Halstead Mosquito
mm 125

2822
Steiner
Ligature plier, for applying and stretching
stainless steel ligatures
Pinza per legature, per applicare e tendere le legature
mm 150

2824
Forceps for placing dentalastics
Pinza per applicare i dentalastics
mm 120

2823
Separating plier, for an easy placement
of separating elastics
Pinza per separazione, per inserire facilmente gli elastici
mm 150

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



672/0 (ø mm 6)
672/0.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director
Explorer, N. 0
Direzionatore per legature
Specillo, N. 0

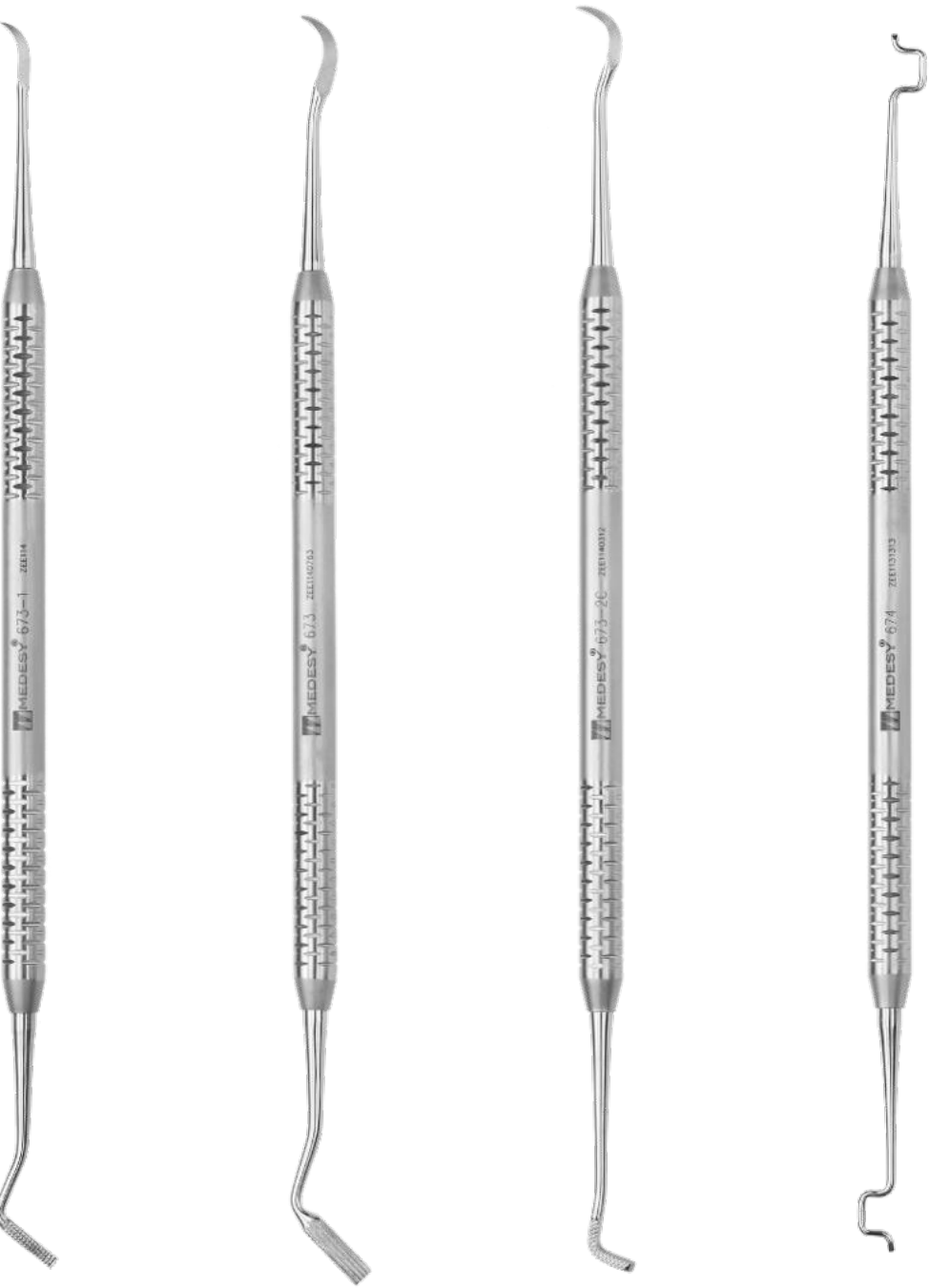
672/1 (ø mm 6)
672/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 1
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature

672/2 (ø mm 6)
672/2.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 2
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature

672/10 (ø mm 6)
672/10.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director MINI
Direzionatore per legature MINI

672/8 (ø mm 6)
672/8.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director – Slot, N. 8
Direzionatore per legature – Slot,
N. 8

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



673/1 (ø mm 6)
673/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler MINI
Spingibande – Scaler MINI

673 (ø mm 6)
673.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler

673/2C (ø mm 6)
673/2C.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler

674 (ø mm 6)
674.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Elastic ligature applicator
Applicatore per elastici



1006
Bracket tweezers, with blade
Pinzetta per attacchi, con lama
mm 130



1009
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130



1130
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130



1134
Tweezer for tubes
Pinzetta ausiliaria buccale
mm 130



4870
Mershon
Band pusher
Spingibande
mm 140



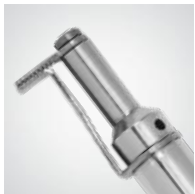
4873
Molar band seater, adjustable
Posizionatore per bande, regolabile
mm 140



4871
Band seater, autoclavable handle
Posizionatore per bande, autoclavabile
mm 145



2817
Bracket positioner
Posizionatore per attacchi
mm 175



2811
Positioning gauge
Posizionatore per brackets
mm 65x65



4876/1 (per slot 018)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130



4876/2 (per slot 022)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130

Protesis carrier, package 10 pcs
Portaprotesi in plastica, confezione da 10 pz

2821/GI (Yellow / Giallo)



2821/VE (Green / Verde)



2821/BL (Blue / Blu)



2821/RA (Pink / Rosa)



ORTHODONTIC KITS
KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/1

ORTHO CLASSIC

Content / Contenuto:	
1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end N. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter N. 85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker N. 1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



1680/2

ORTHO ADVANCED

Content / Contenuto:	
1006	Bracket tweezer
1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/39 TC	Angle N. 139
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end N. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter N. 85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker N. 1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
674.HL8	Elastic ligature applicator
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



ORTHODONTIC KITS
KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/3

ORTHO BAND

Content / Contenuto:	
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/49	Band remover short
3000/50	Band remover long
4870	Band pusher
4873	Molar band seater
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
673/2C.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



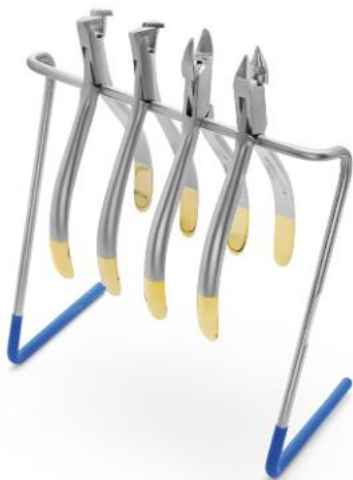
1680/4

ORTHO BRACKET

Content / Contenuto:	
1006	Bracket tweezer
1009	Bracket tweezer
1130	Bracket tweezer
2817	Positioner
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/82	Bracket remover
3000/83	Bracket remover
4876/1	Bracket height gauge
4876/2	Bracket height gauge
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

PLIER'S HOLDER

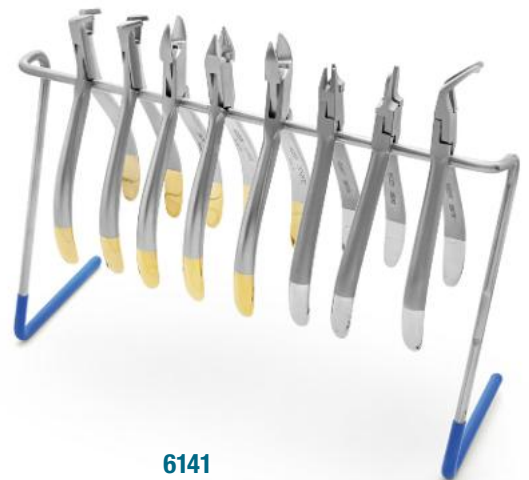
RASTRELLIERE PORTA PINZE



6140
Small rack
Porta pinze corto
mm 150 × 120

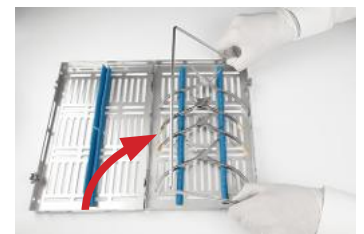
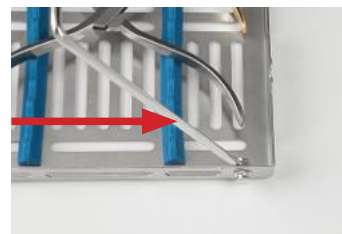
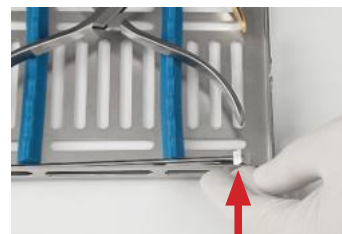
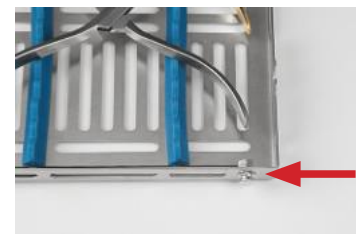


6142
Double rack
Porta pinze doppio
mm 210 × 120



6141
Large rack
Porta pinze lungo
mm 240 × 120

WATCH THE VIDEO ON
You  MEDESY CHANNEL!



981/ORTO
Based on 981/20 Gammaxfix
Basato su 981/20 Gammaxfix



G

LABORATORY
LABORATORIO

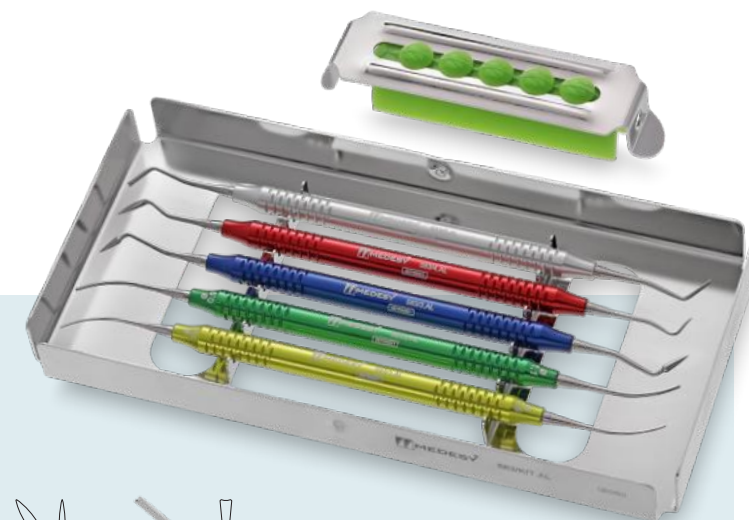
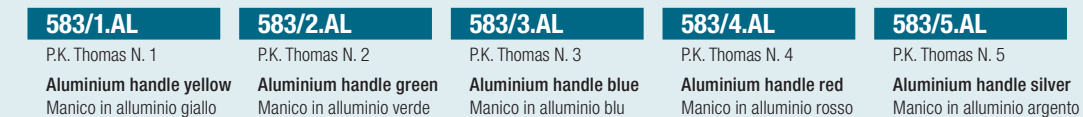


583/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
583/1	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Content / Contenuto:

583/1.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray

NEWS

WAX KNIVES
COLTELLI PER CERA

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



201
Fahnenstock
mm 130

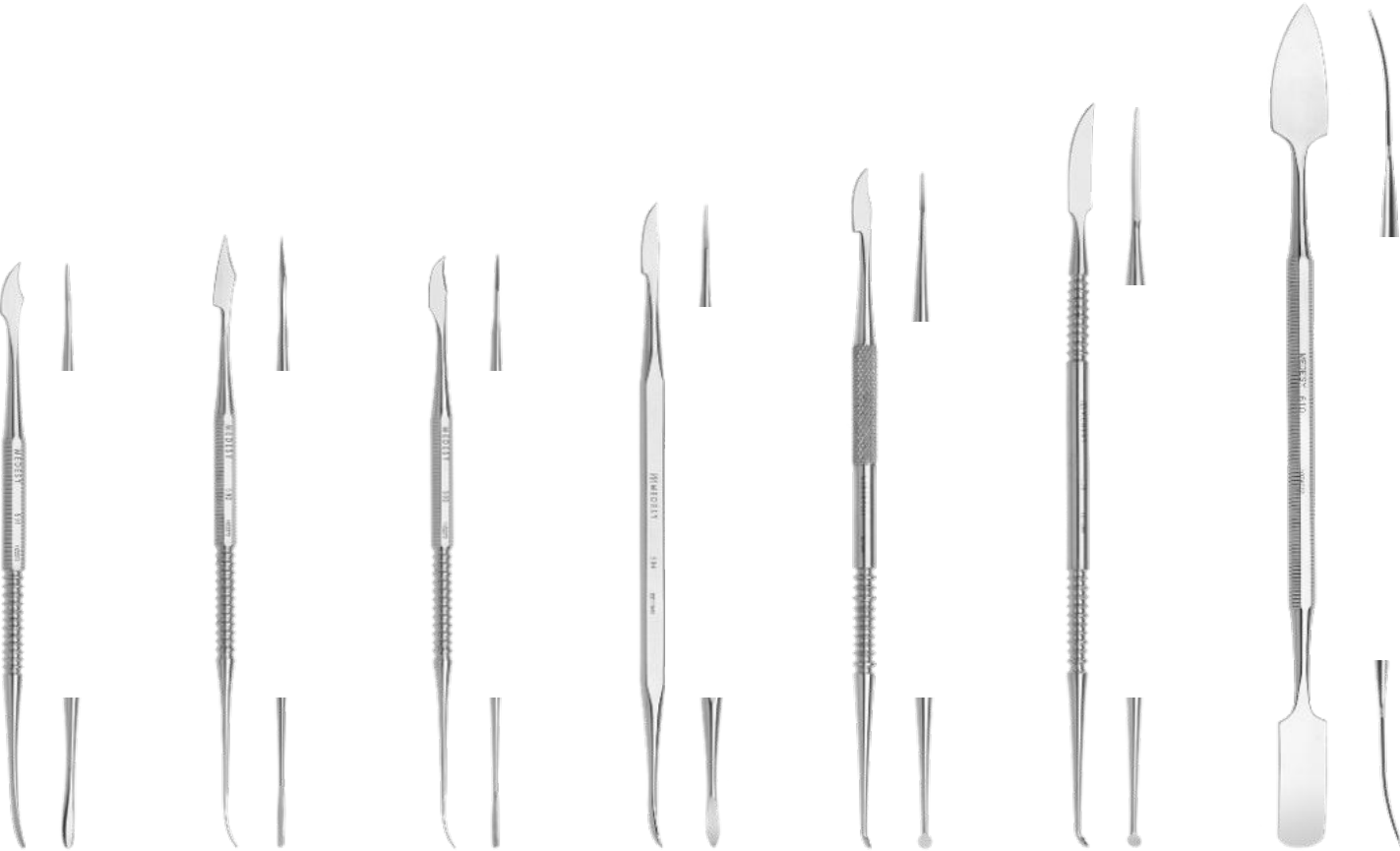
202
Fahnenstock
mm 180

205
Lessmann
mm 130

206
Lessmann
mm 180

214
Gritman
mm 170

WAX AND MODELING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



591
Zahle
mm 120

592
Zahle
mm 130

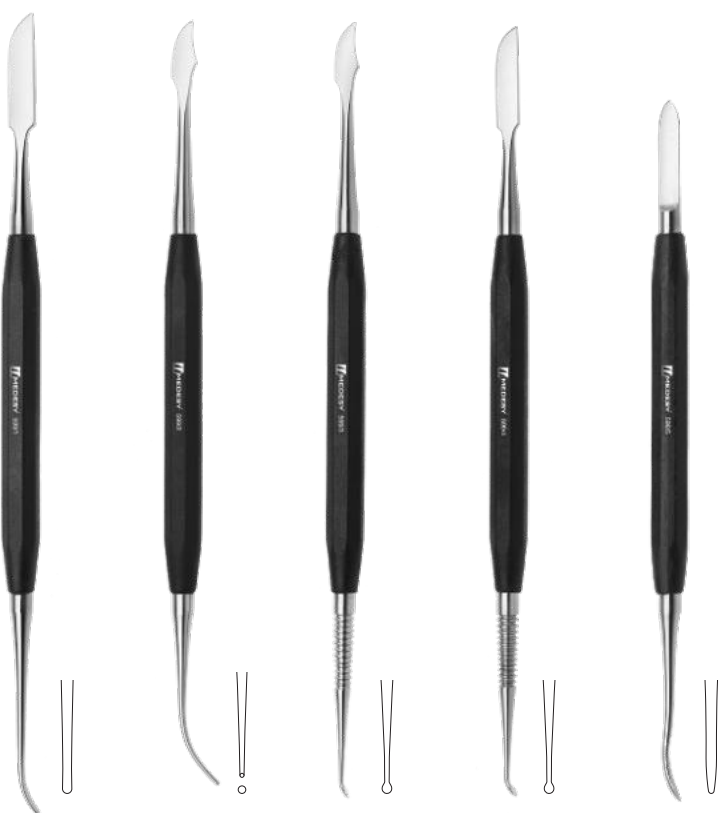
593
Zahle
mm 125

594
Hylin
mm 135

596
Hylin
mm 145

588
Le Cron
mm 165

610
Gritman
mm 180



599/1

599/2

599/3

599/4

599/5

599/KIT

Kit of wax and modeling instruments with insulated and autoclavable handle, on 977 tray
Kit di strumenti per modellare con manico isolante ed autoclavabile, su vassoio 977

Content / Contenuto:

599/1	Wax and modeling instruments N. 1
599/2	Wax and modeling instruments N. 2
599/3	Wax and modeling instruments N. 3
599/4	Wax and modeling instruments N. 4
599/5	Wax and modeling instruments N. 5



CERAMIC SCULPTING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER CERAMICA

Special set of ceramic sculpting instruments light weight handles and stainless steel tips, different shape: gingival blade, incisal blade and knife blade.
Manici leggeri e punte di forme diverse in acciaio inox, lama gengivale, lama incisale, lama coltello.

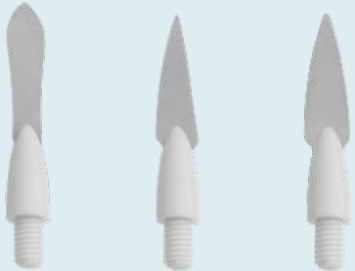
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



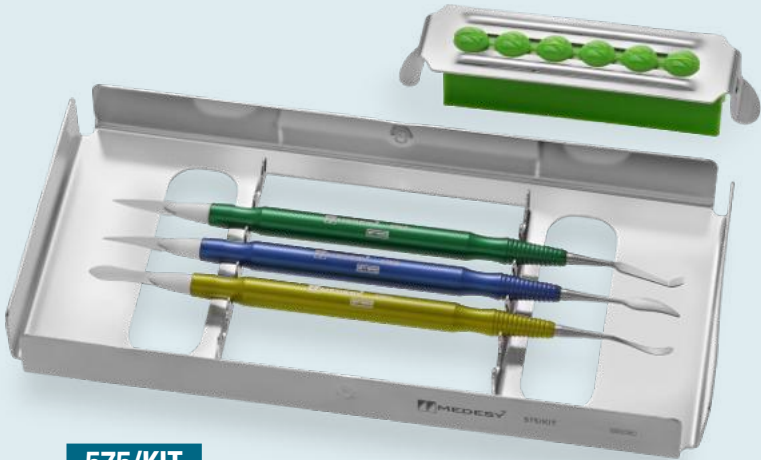
575/1 Greenstein N. 1
575/2 Greenstein N. 2
575/3 Greenstein N. 3



577/1 577/2 577/3
Superflexible tips, thickness 0,1 mm
Puntali superflessibili, spessore 0,1 mm



577/4 577/5 577/6
Flexible tips, thickness 0,2 mm
Puntali flessibili, spessore 0,2 mm



575/KIT	
Content / Contenuto:	
575/1	Greenstein N. 1
575/2	Greenstein N. 2
575/3	Greenstein N. 3
577/1	Superflexible tips N. 1
577/2	Superflexible tips N. 2
577/3	Superflexible tips N. 3
977	Tray

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

CERAMIC SCULPTING SPATULA
SPATOLA PER CERAMICA

NEWS



572
Spatula
Spatola

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



Discover the spatula
Scopri la spatola



Flexible blade
Lama flessibile



Optimal handling
Maneggevolezza ottimale



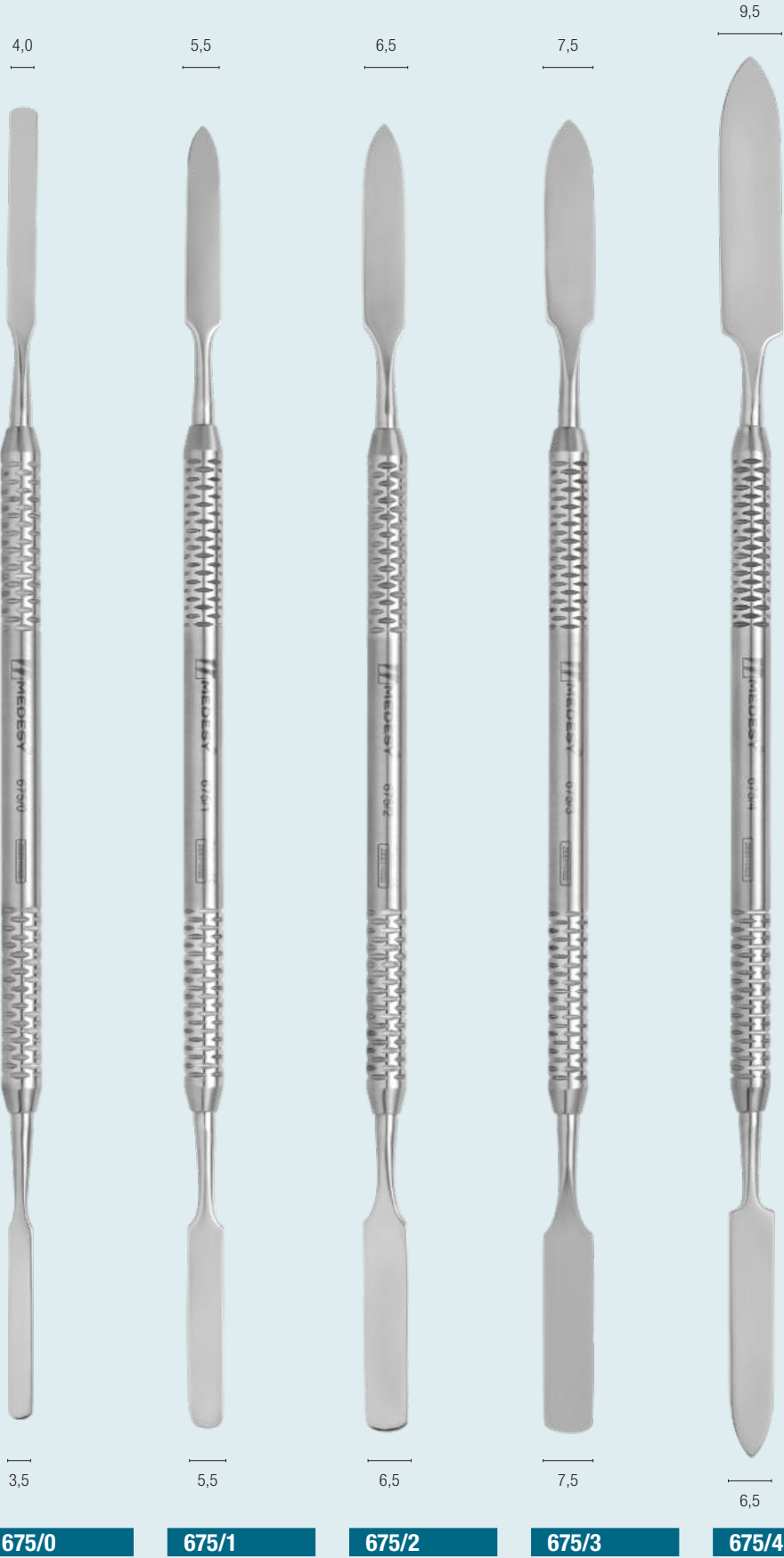
Sharp to refine details
Affilata per rifinire dettagli

CEMENT SPATULAS
SPATOLE PER CEMENTI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



676/24



NEWS

PLASTER AND ALGINATE SPATULAS
SPATOLE PER GESSO ED ALGINATO



208
Spatula 8 x
Spatola 8 x
mm 230

209
mm 215

210
mm 215

211
Curved, rigid
Curva, rigida
mm 200

213/2
Rigid
Rigida
mm 180

115
Flexible, elastomers
Flessibile, elastomeri
mm 190

PLASTER SHEARS AND SAWS
CESOIE PER GESSO E SEGHETTI



4559
Plaster shear
Cesoie per gesso
mm 180



4990
Plaster saw
Seghetto per gesso



4990/1
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 x 3

4990/2
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 x 5

4990/3
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,12 x 5

NEWS

SET FOR MOBILE DENTAL PROSTHESIS
SET PER PROTESI MOBILE



2105/Set
Content / Contenuto:
588 Wax and modeling instrument, Le Cron
593 Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle

592 Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle
202 Wax knife Fahnenstock
206 Wax knife Lessmann
201 Wax knife Fahnenstock

214 Wax knife Gritmann
221 Soldering tweezers, straight
1519 Ligature forceps, Halstead Mosquito
3511 Surgical scissors, Iris straight

3522 Crown and gold scissors, saw edge
3633 Scalpel handle N 3
4981 Caliper Iwanson
2810 Wire bending pliers, universal

SET FOR FIXED DENTAL PROSTHESIS
SET PER PROTESI FISSA



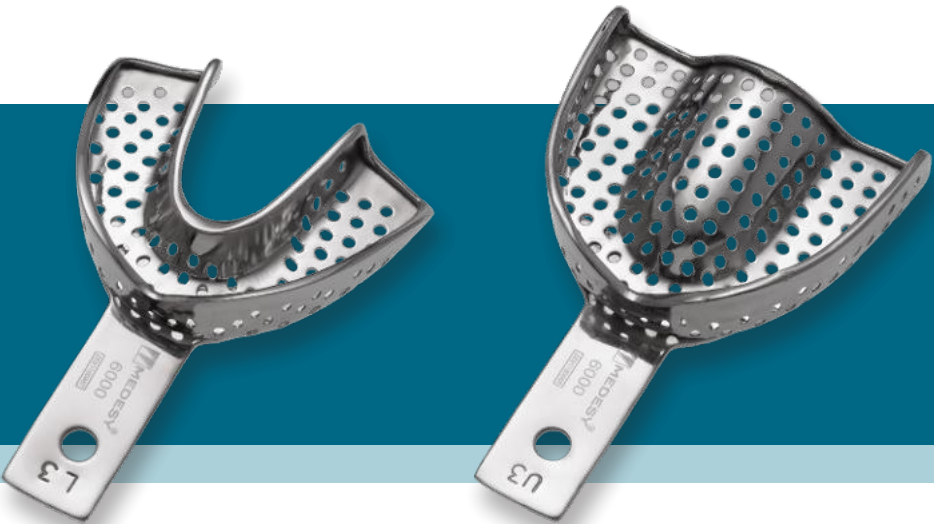
2100/Set
Content / Contenuto:
583/1.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/2.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

583/3.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/4.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/5.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium
3511 Surgical scissors, Iris straight

1519 Forceps Halstead Mosquito
1024 Cotton tweezers, Meriam
3633 Scalpel handle N. 3
596 Modeling instrument, Hylin

594 Modeling instrument, Hylin
575/1 Ceramic sculpting instrument
575/2 Ceramic sculpting instrument
575/3 Ceramic sculpting instrument

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6000 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6000

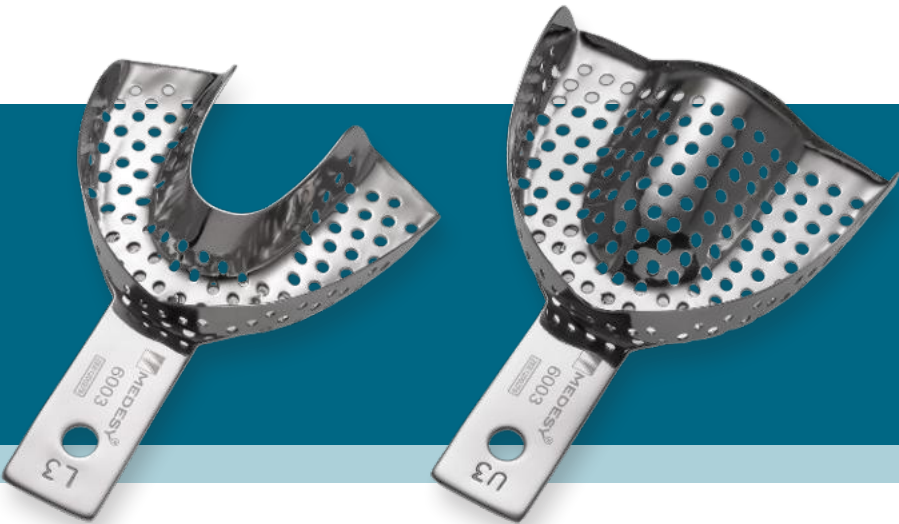


PERFORATED
FORATE

RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO

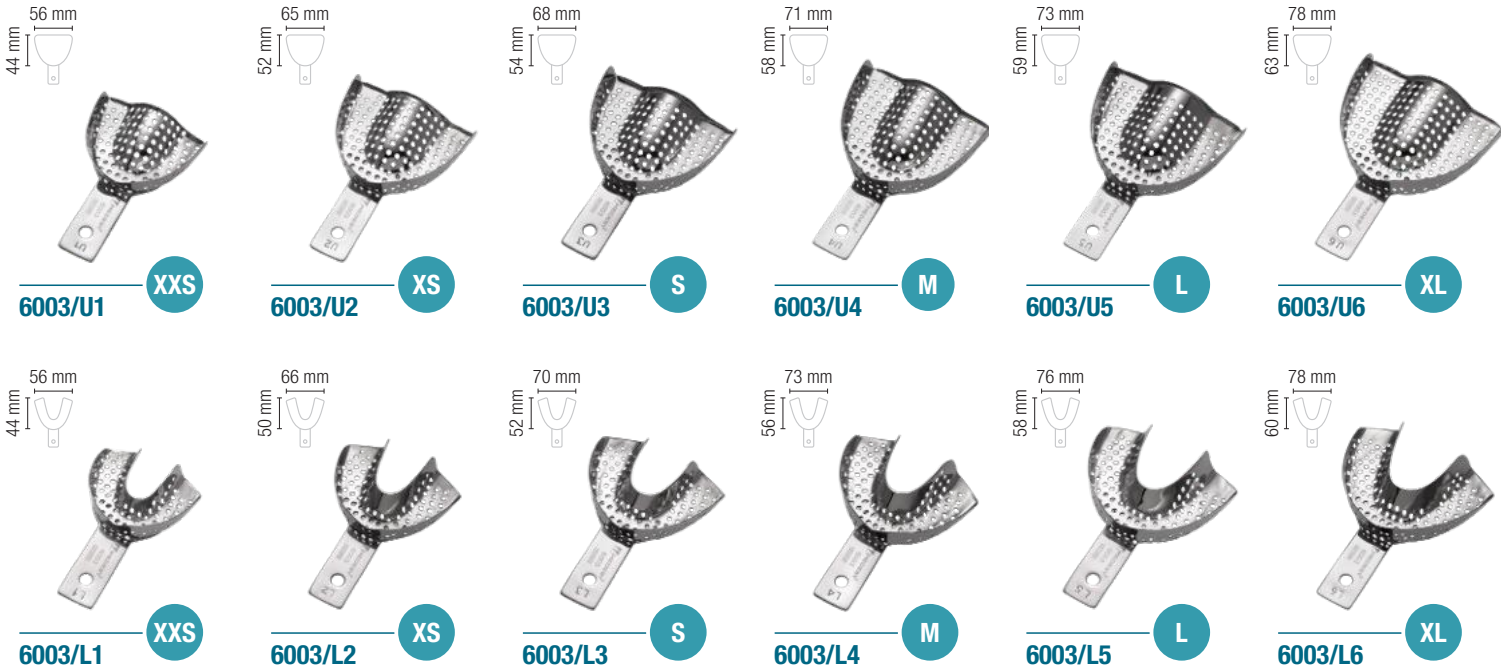
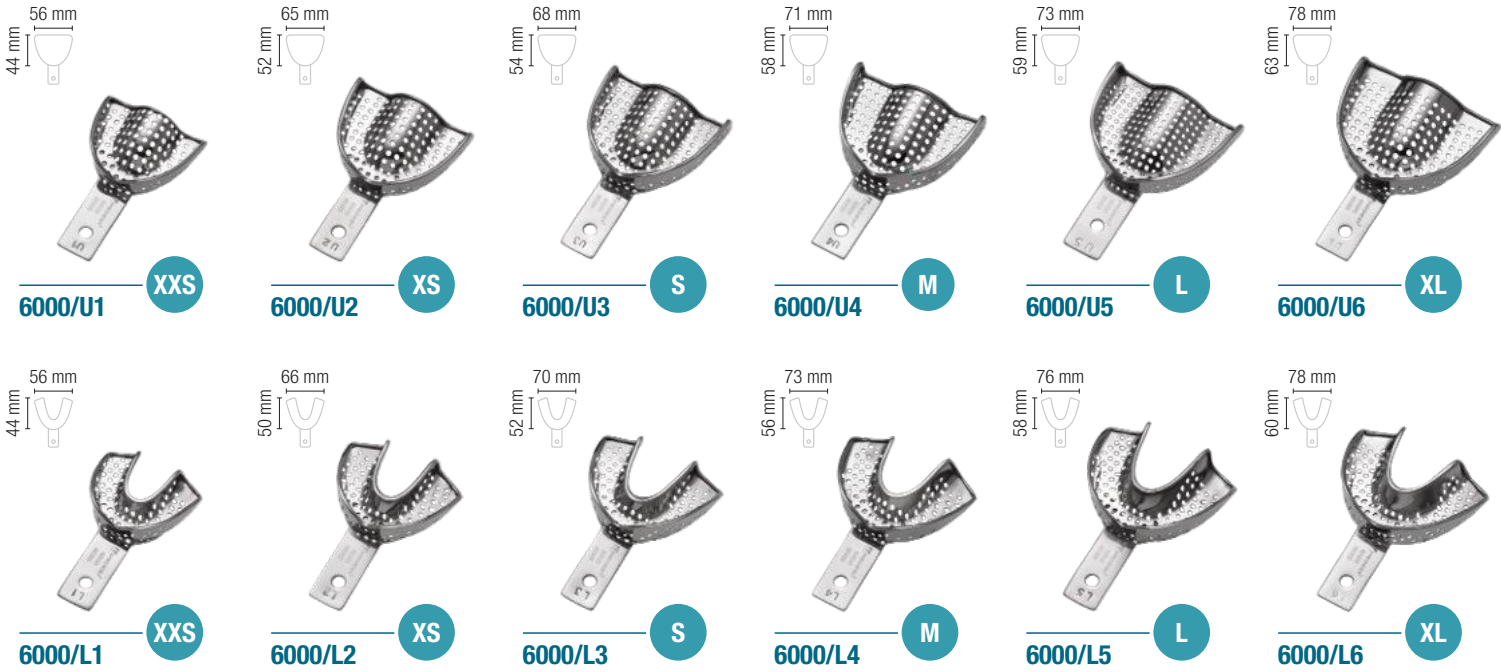


IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6003 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6003



PERFORATED
FORATE

WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



6000/KIT

Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz



6000/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



6000/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro



6003/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



6003/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro



6003/KIT

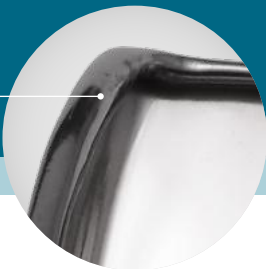
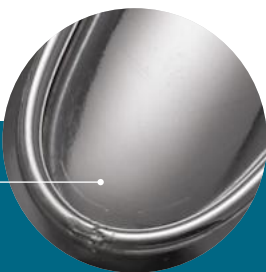
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6005 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6005



NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE

RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO



6005/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz



6005/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



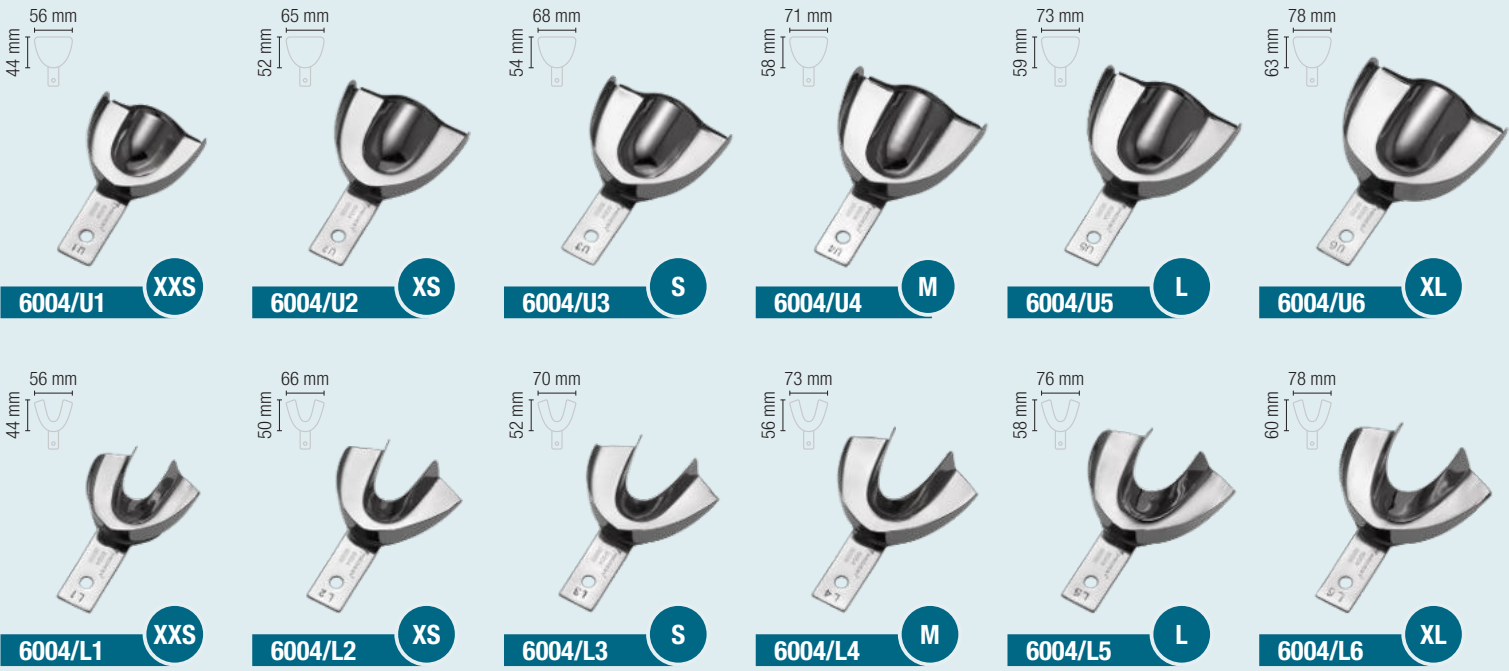
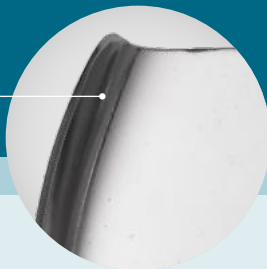
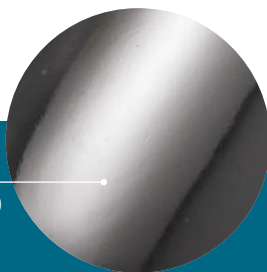
6005/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6004 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6004



NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE

WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



6004/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz



6004/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro

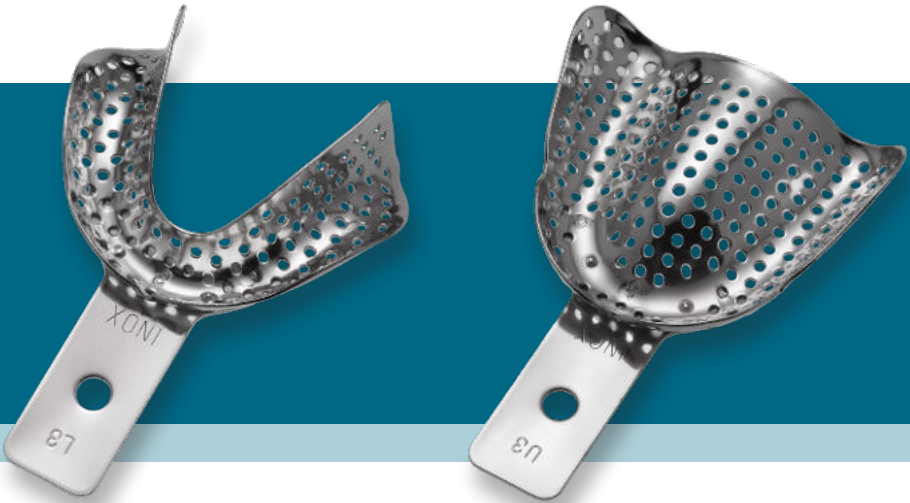


6004/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

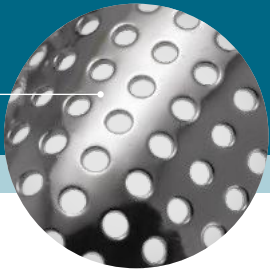
NEWS

IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS

PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI



PERFORATED
FORATE

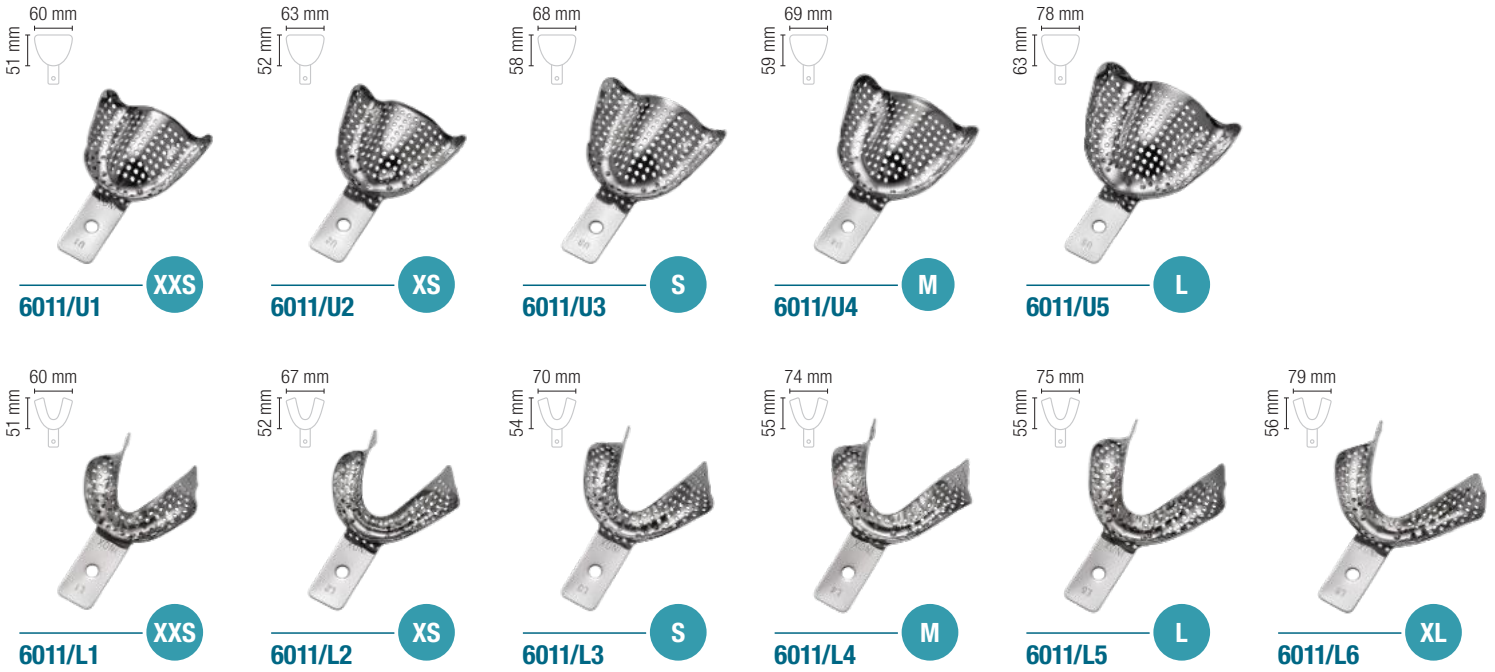


IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS

PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI



NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE



6011/KIT

Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz

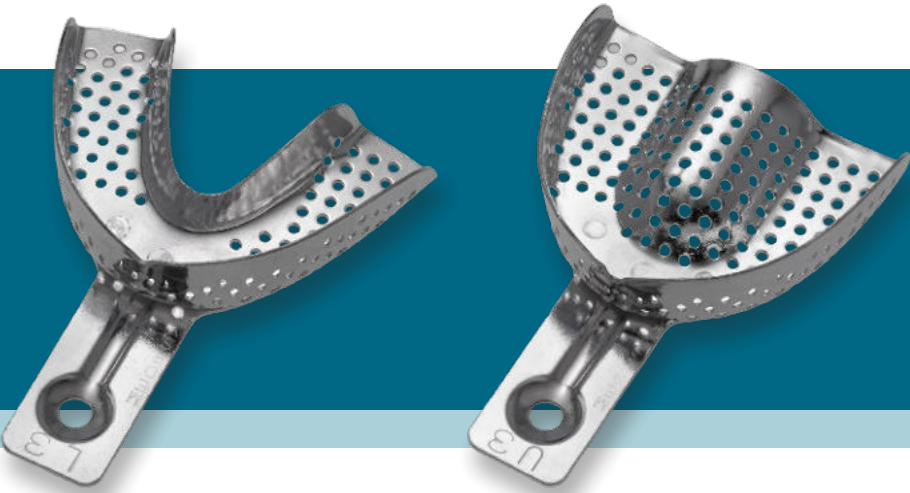


6009/KIT

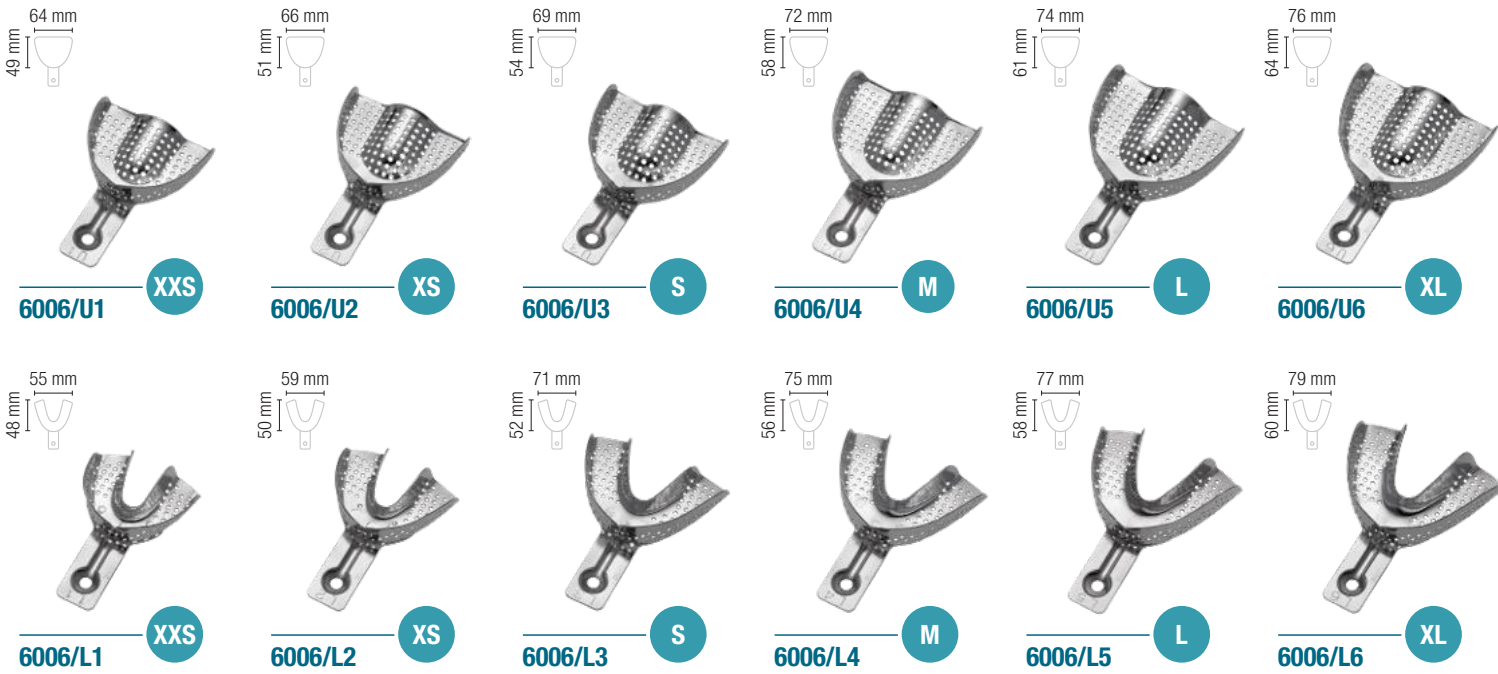
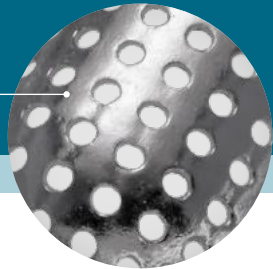
Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz



IMPRESSION TRAYS, ALUMINIUM
PORTAIMPRONTE, ALLUMINIO



PERFORATED
FORATE



BENDABLE
PIEGHEVOLI



6006/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



6006/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

NEWS



Blade to remove exceeding material.
Lama per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.

574

Modeling knife
Cottello per modellare



3633/CR

Modeling knife
Cottello per modellare

WATCH THE VIDEO ON
YouTube MEDESÝ CHANNEL!



Fit all kind of blade #3 to remove exceeding material.
Montare tutti i tipi di lame #3 per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.

FORCEPS AND SYRINGES
PINZE E SIRINGHE



221
Straight
Retta
mm 165

222
Curved
Curva
mm 160



4583
Miller
Articulating paper holder
Pinze carta articolazione



2810
Universal
Wire bending pliers
Pinze piega fili
mm 155



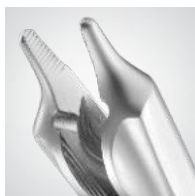
4955/S
Brusher
Scovolino



4955/P
Tips, spare part
Puntali di ricambio



4955/A
Syringe for elastometers,
aluminium
Siringa per elastomeri, alluminio



ARTICULATOR
ARTICOLATORE

Medesy new articulator non-Arcon average value, solidly manufactured in cast aluminium, about 580 gr in weight. Projected and realized to ensure the largest visual field on the lingual surfaces as well as maintaining complete stability of the upper frame also at full open position: coiled springs facilitate the return to starting aligned position. Additional features guarantee an exact simulation of the condylar path with a high fitting accuracy, giving the necessary occlusion function throughout the full range of mandibular movements. Technical details:

- ▷ Stable 60° operation for technician comfort.
- ▷ Ideal for class III patients.
- ▷ Compatible with any pressure polymerizers.
- ▷ Anti-rotation system for incisal rod.
- ▷ Template with elliptic references for lower arches models.
- ▷ Occlusal table with elliptic references for upper arches models.

Questo è il nuovo articolatore non-Arcon a valor medio di Medesy, prodotto in alluminio pressofuso dal peso di 580 gr circa. È stato progettato e realizzato in modo da lasciar ampia visibilità alle superfici linguali, preservando la stabilità in posizione aperta: il ritorno in asse è agevolato grazie a delle molle di richiamo. Le regolazioni di questo articolatore permettono di simulare esattamente il tragitto condiloideo per garantire precisione e occlusione ottimali, qualunque sia il movimento mandibolare del paziente. Dettagli tecnici:

- ▷ Design per posizione di lavoro ergonomica a 60°.
- ▷ Compatibile per dimensione con i polimerizzatori a pressione in commercio.
- ▷ Sistema antirrotazione per asta incisale.
- ▷ Calotta con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata inferiore.
- ▷ Piano occlusale con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata superiore.



5222
Articulator with mounting plate
Articolatore con piastra



5222/1
Mounting plate
Piastra



5222/12
Complete magnet plate
Piastra magnetica completa

NEWS

CALIPERS

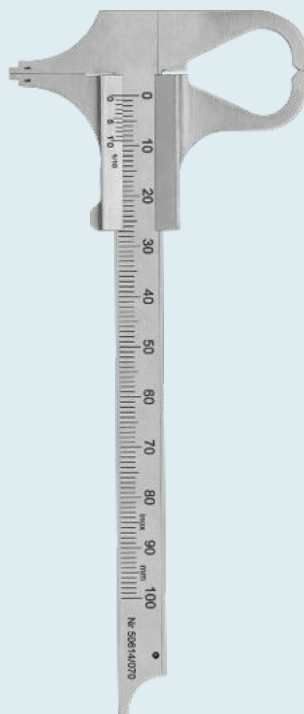
CALIBRI



4983
Beerendonk
mm 130



4984
Züricher
mm 130

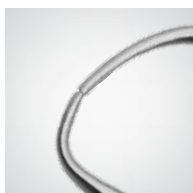


4982
Boley
mm 140

NEWS



4988
Steel ruler
Righello in acciaio
mm 180



4980/C
Iwanson
For wax
Per cera
mm 100



4981/M
Iwanson
For metal
Per metallo
mm 100

H

ACCESSORIES
ACCESSORI

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS GAMMAFIX

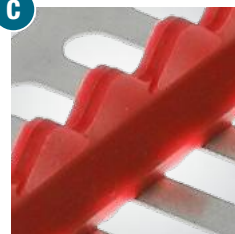
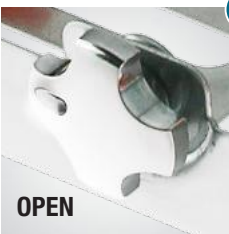
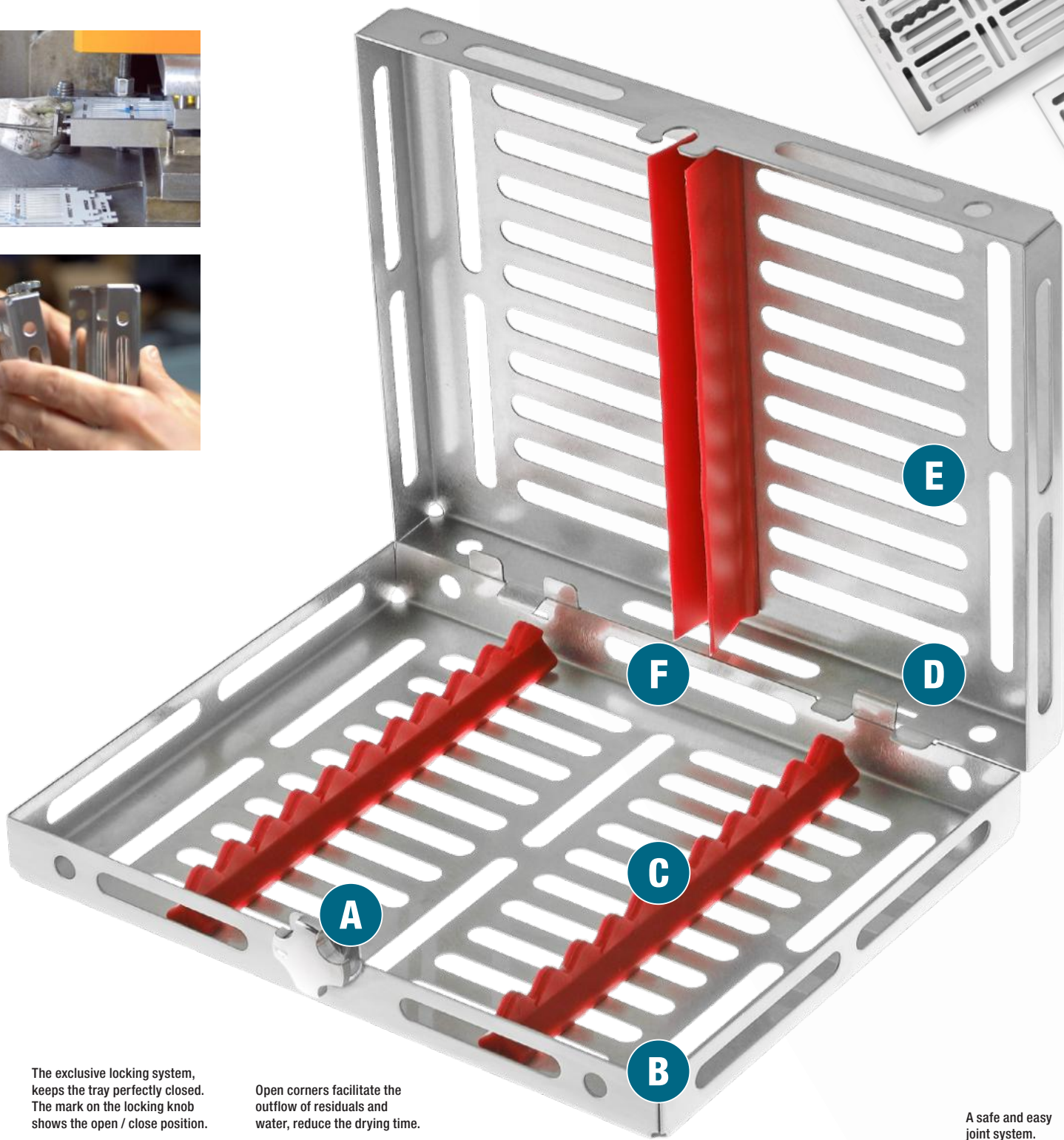
VASSOI IN INOX GAMMAFIX



WATCH THE VIDEO ON
 You **MEDESYS CHANNEL!**

The revolutionary GAMMAFIX trays are characterized by excellent quality and functionality features, specifically conceived to facilitate the cleaning and sterilization process. Their special shape ensures a fully safe handling of the surgical instruments during the washing and sterilization phase, considerably reducing the risk of accidental injuries for the user. Thanks to the GAMMAFIX trays you can reduce the preparation time as you can organize them in handy and practical set-ups including the different items for each specific dental treatment. The range consists of 5 modular models, studied to offer the best versatility and efficiency. The type of silicone we selected for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).

I rivoluzionari vassoi della linea GAMMAFIX si caratterizzano per l'alta qualità e funzionalità, specificatamente studiati per facilitare il processo di pulizia e sterilizzazione. La loro speciale forma permette di maneggiare lo strumentario chirurgico in massima sicurezza, anche durante le procedure di disinfezione e sterilizzazione, riducendo considerevolmente il rischio di ferite accidentali per l'utilizzatore. Grazie ai vassoi GAMMAFIX si riesce a limitare il tempo di preparazione, in quanto gli strumenti necessari per ogni attività odontoiatrica potranno essere riposti in pratici sets pronti all'uso. La gamma si articola in 5 modelli modulari, studiati al fine di offrire la massima versatilità. Il tipo di silicone prescelto è conforme ai severi requisiti Food & Drug (FDA).



The exclusive locking system, keeps the tray perfectly closed. The mark on the locking knob shows the open / close position. L'esclusivo ed efficace sistema di chiusura. La fresatura indica la posizione di apertura / chiusura.

Open corners facilitate the outflow of residuals and water, reduce the drying time. Angoli aperti agevolano l'uscita di acqua e residui, riducendo i tempi di asciugatura.

The type of silicone we use for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA). Il silicone utilizzato rispetta la severa normativa Food & Drug (FDA).

A safe and easy joint system. Sicuro e semplice meccanismo di chiusura.

The enlarged holes offer more open space for a perfect washing process and a safe sterilization. I fori di dimensione maggiore assicurano una maggiore capacità di lavaggio ed una efficace sterilizzazione.

Improved top flexible V-Shape for the silicone profile, specifically conceived for storing instruments having different sizes. Barretta in silicone forma V migliorata, concepita per trattenere strumenti di sezioni diverse.

NEWS

Black silicone
Silicone nero

160/V

160

Blue silicone
Silicone blu

151/V

151

Light blue silicone
Silicone azzurro

156/V

156

Green silicone
Silicone verde

150/V

150

Yellow silicone
Silicone giallo

152/V

152

Orange silicone
Silicone arancio

154/V

154

Red silicone
Silicone rosso

153/V

153

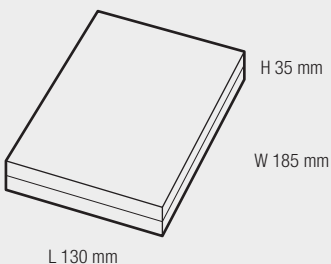
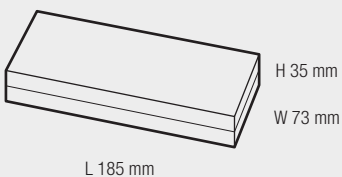
Pink silicone
Silicone rosa

155/V

155

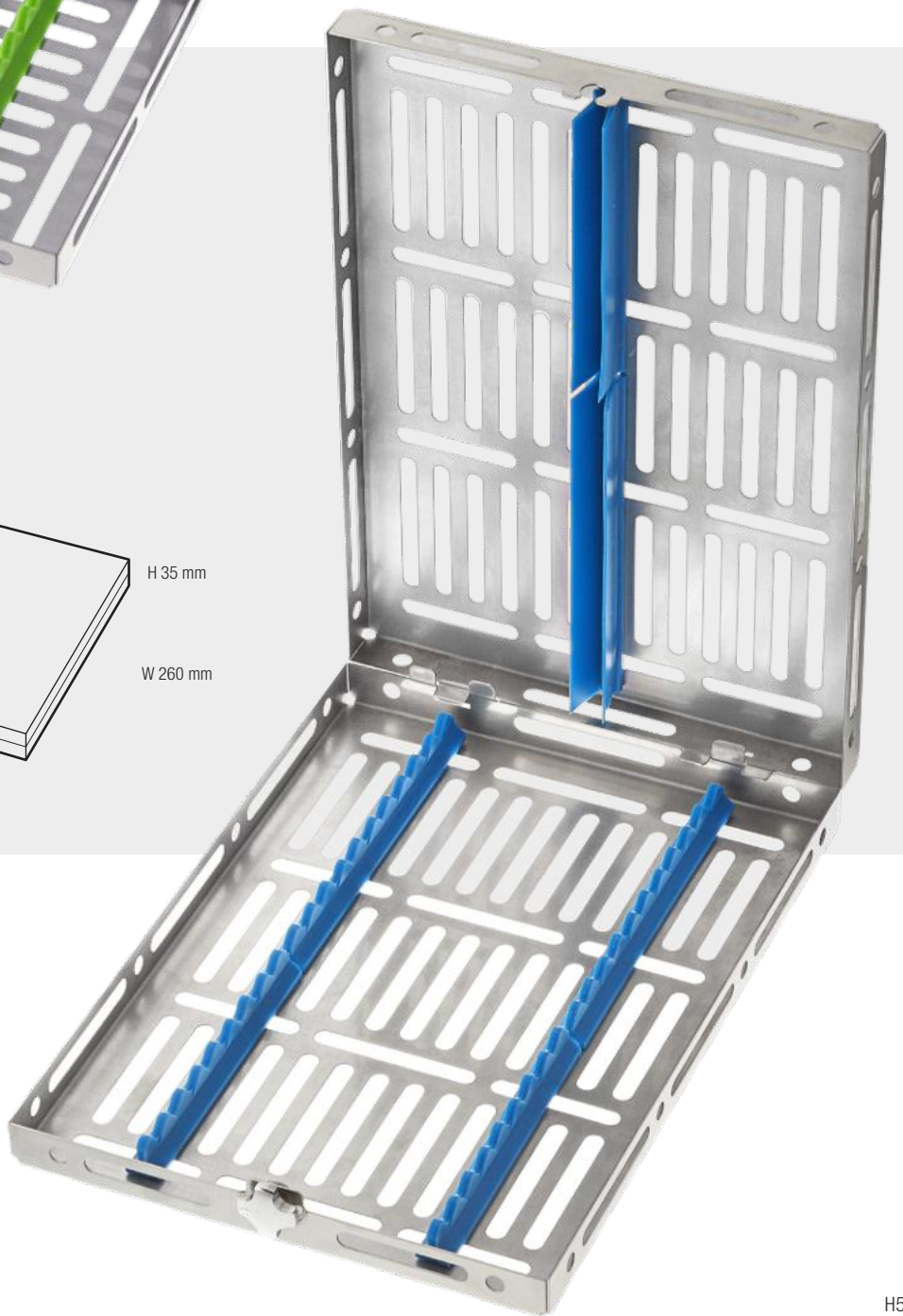
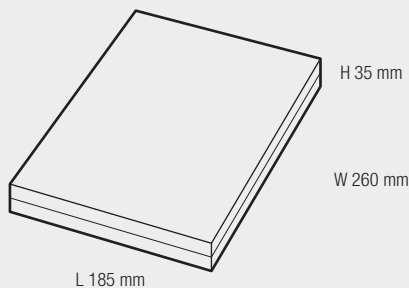
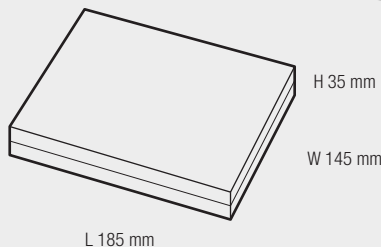
978 (UN)

978/VE	With green silicone
978/BL	With blue silicone
978/GI	With yellow silicone
978/RO	With red silicone
978/AR	With orange silicone
978/RA	With pink silicone
978/AZ	With light blue silicone
978/NE	With black silicone



980/9 (DOI)

980/9-VE	With green silicone
980/9-BL	With blue silicone
980/9-GI	With yellow silicone
980/9-RO	With red silicone
980/9-AR	With orange silicone
980/9-RA	With pink silicone
980/9-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/9-NE	With black silicone



980/10 (TRE)

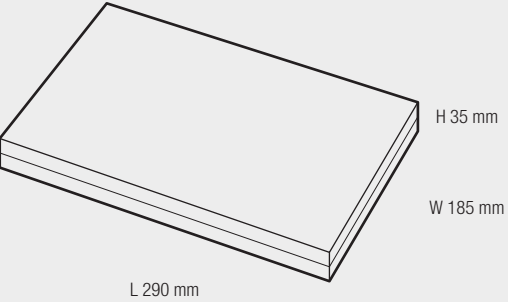
980/10-VE	With green silicone
980/10-BL	With blue silicone
980/10-GI	With yellow silicone
980/10-RO	With red silicone
980/10-AR	With orange silicone
980/10-RA	With pink silicone
980/10-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/10-NE	With black silicone

981/19 (QUATRI)

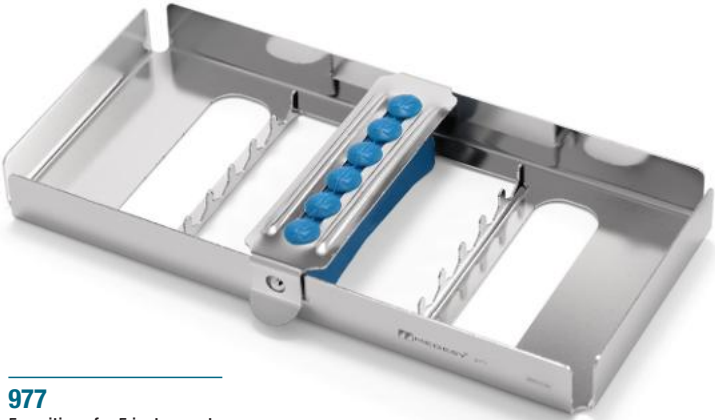
981/19-VE	With green silicone
981/19-BL	With blue silicone
981/19-GI	With yellow silicone
981/19-RO	With red silicone
981/19-AR	With orange silicone
981/19-RA	With pink silicone
981/19-AZ	With light blue silicone
981/19-NE	With black silicone

981/20 (CINC)

- 981/20-VE With green silicone
- 981/20-BL With blue silicone
- 981/20-GI With yellow silicone
- 981/20-RO With red silicone
- 981/20-AR With orange silicone
- 981/20-RA With pink silicone
- 981/20-AZ With light blue silicone
- 981/20-NE With black silicone



TRAY AND HOLDER
VASSOIO E PORTA STRUMENTI



977
5 positions for 5 instruments
5 posizioni per 5 strumenti
mm 185 x 85 x 20

Cassette made of plastic, extremely light and versatile, equipped with 3 silicone soft mats to contain various instruments. Available in 4 different colours the cassette offers an optimal solution for rinsing and sterilizing dental and surgical tools.

Cassetta in plastica molto leggera e versatile, dotata di 3 supporti in silicone morbido contenitivo. Risulta adatta alle fasi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione per lo strumentario odontoiatrico e chirurgico. Disponibile in 4 colori.



979/BL
Blue / Blu
mm 190 x 90 x 25



1660/1
Instrument holder
Porta strumenti
mm 70 x 130



979/R
Red / Rosso
mm 190 x 90 x 25



979/G
Green / Verde
mm 190 x 90 x 25



979/W
White / Bianco
mm 190 x 90 x 25

UNIVERSAL TRAYS
VASSOI UNIVERSALI



1002/1
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 210 × 100 × 30



1002/2
Capacity / Capacità: 1 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 280 × 150 × 30



1165
Capacity / Capacità: 0,9 litre
mm 230 × 155 × 50



1160
Capacity / Capacità: 2 litre
mm 310 × 195 × 55



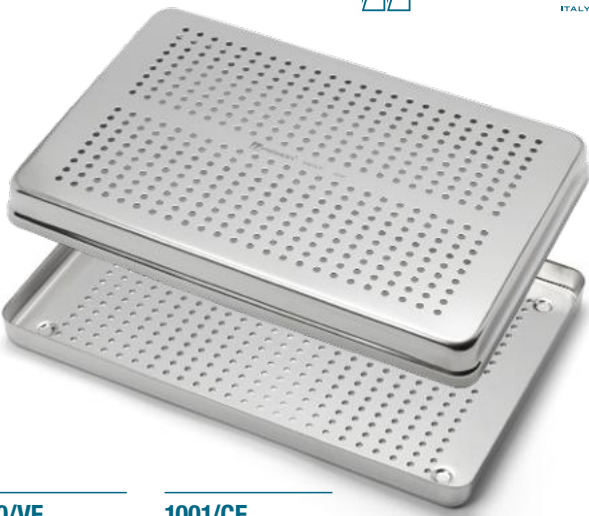
1155
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
mm 220 × 165 × 20

LARGE
GRANDE



1000/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 290 × 190 × 30



1000/VF
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/CF
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 30

SMALL
PICCOLO



1005/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 190 × 150 × 25

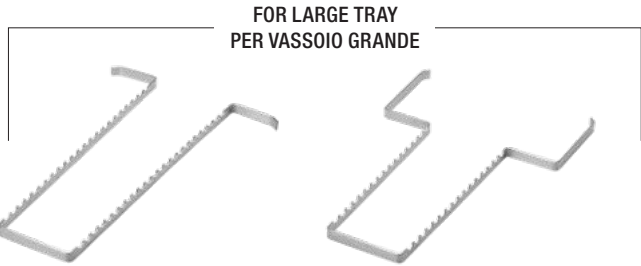
1005/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 190 × 150 × 20

1005/FC
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 25

1005/FV
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 20

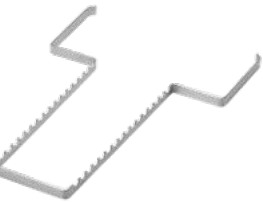


RACK
RASTRELLIERE



984
23 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

984/A
17 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio



983
16 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

983/A
11 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio



982
8 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

982/A
8 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio



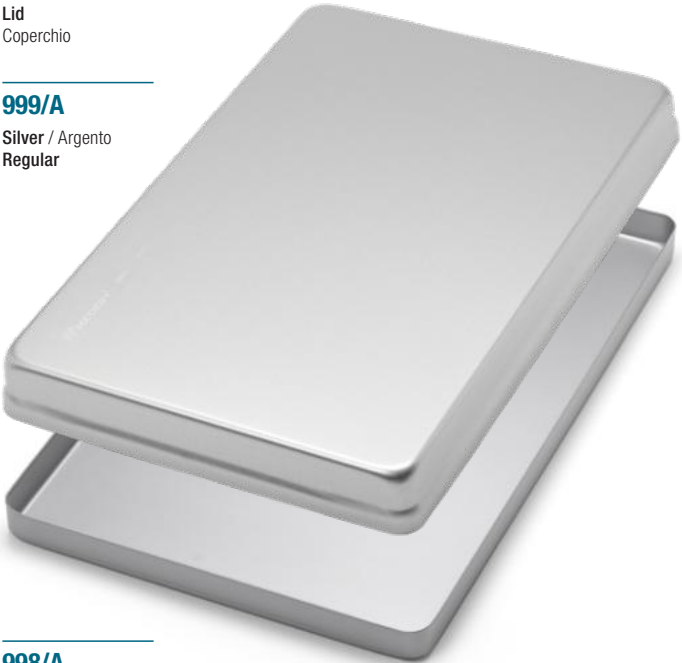
ALUMINIUM TRAYS
VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO

REGULAR
NORMALI

Tray / Vassoio: mm 285 × 185 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 290 × 190 × 30

Lid
Coperchio

999/A
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/A
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/B
Blue / Blu
Regular



998/R
Red / Rosso
Regular

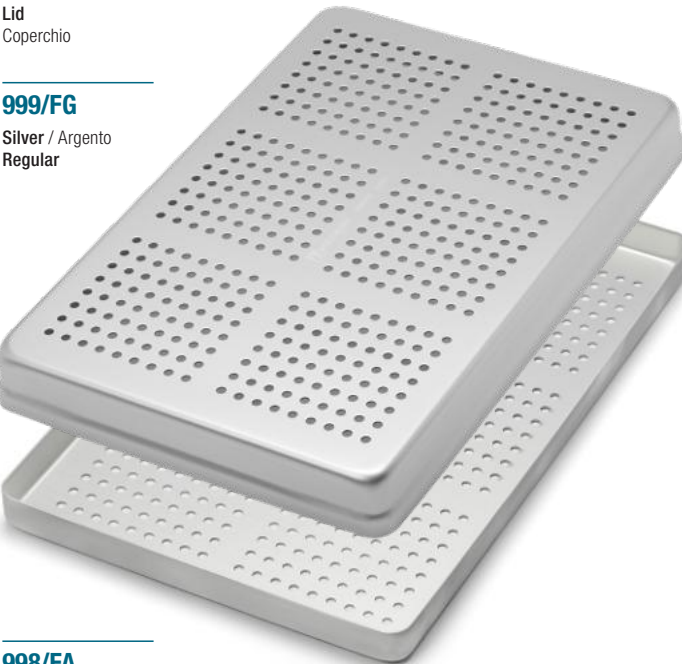


998/V
Green / Verde
Regular

PERFORATED
FORATI

Lid
Coperchio

999/FG
Silver / Argento
Regular



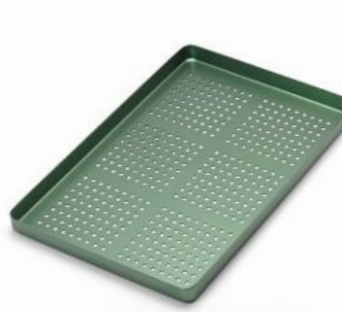
998/FA
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/FB
Blue / Blu
Regular



998/FR
Red / Rosso
Regular



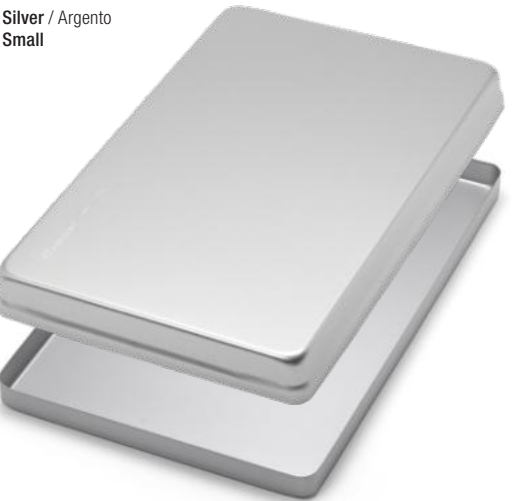
998/FV
Green / Verde
Regular

SMALL
PICCOLO

Tray / Vassoio: mm 185 × 140 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 190 × 145 × 25

Lid
Coperchio

999/AS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/AS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/BS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/RS
Red / Rosso
Small



998/VS
Green / Verde
Small

PERFORATED
FORATI

Lid
Coperchio

999/FGS
Silver / Argento
Small



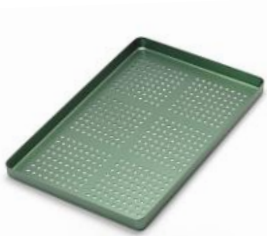
998/FAS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/FBS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/FRS
Red / Rosso
Small



998/FVS
Green / Verde
Small

MISCELLANEOUS CUPS
CONTENITORI PER MESCOLARE

1150
ø mm 40 inox



1152
Capacity / Capacità: 0,1 litre
ø mm 85 inox



1149
Cup with finger holder
Tazza con poggia dito
ø mm 25 inox



1151
Capacity / Capacità: 0,05 litre
ø mm 65 inox



215/1 (ø mm 100 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,3 litre)
215/2 (ø mm 120 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,5 litre)
215/3 (ø mm 140 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,8 litre)
Mixing bowls for plaster and alginates
Tazze per alginato e gesso



1148
Cup graduated
Tazza con scala graduata
ø max mm 45

6300
Piastra vetro per impasti
Mixing glass
mm 150 × 80 × 15



WASTE CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM
CONTENITORE PORTA RIFIUTI, ALLUMINIO

ø 70 × 75 mm



975/G
Silver / Argento



975/R
Red / Rosso



975/B
Blue / Blu

COTTON DISPENSER, ALUMINIUM
DISTRIBUTORE DI COTONE, ALLUMINIO

ø 55 × 75 mm



974/G
Silver / Argento



974/R
Red / Rosso



974/B
Blue / Blu

NEWS



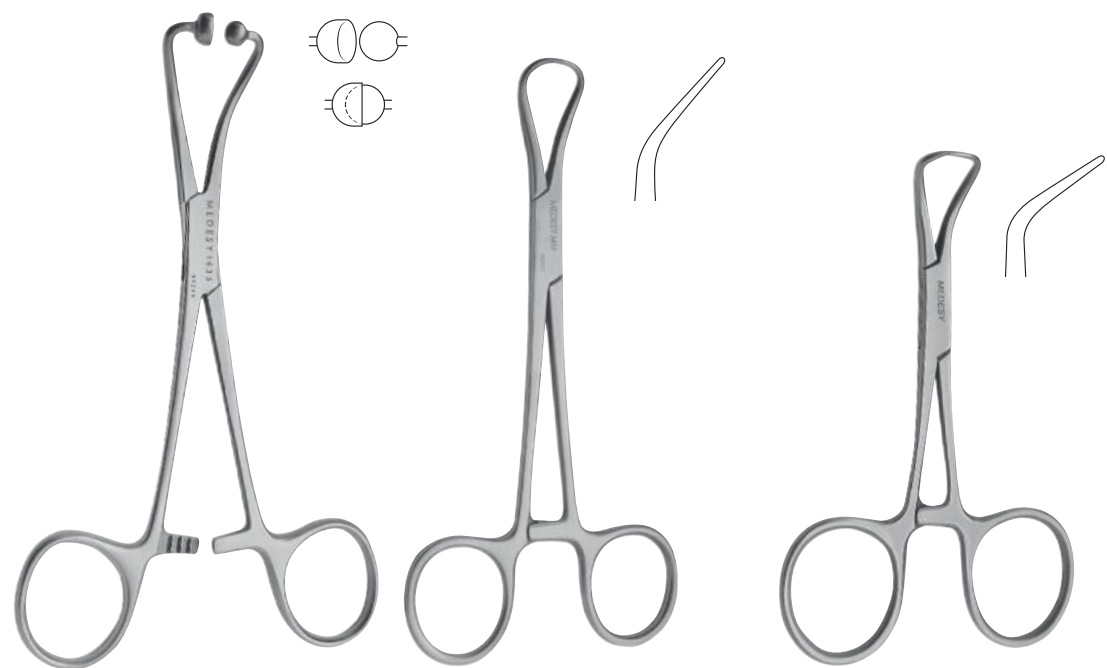
976/BI
Cotton roll dispenser
Distributore rulli cotone
mm 100 × 110

Capacity 50 rolls
Capacità 50 rulli



6161/A (Silver / Argento)
6161/W (White / Bianco)
6161/B (Blue / Blu)
Drinking cup dispenser
Distributore di bicchieri
mm 85 × 85 × 360

TOWEL FORCEPS
PINZE PER TELI



1635
Backhaus
Not-perforating and not-damaging
Non perforante
mm 140

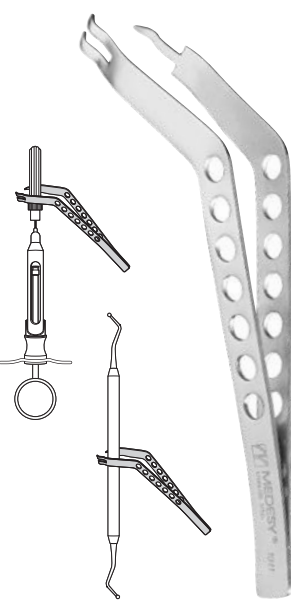
1633
Backhaus
mm 130

1634
Backhaus
mm 90



1629
Jones
mm 90

INSTRUMENTS SEIZING
AND STERILIZING FORCEPS
PINZETTE COGLI/TRATTIENI



1011 (mm 165)



1640 (mm 200)



8537 (mm 250)
8538 (mm 200)
Foerster
Dressing forceps
Pinze portatamponi



619/1
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare



619/2
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare

STERILIZATION DRUMS
CESTELLI PER STERILIZZAZIONE

Cylindrical dressing drum sterilizers in stainless steel, with sliding strips and locking mechanism with hinges. Available in 3 diameter sizes from 125 mm to 190 mm.
Cestelli cilindrici per sterilizzazione in acciaio inox, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera. Sono disponibili in 3 misure, da 125 mm a 190 mm di diametro.



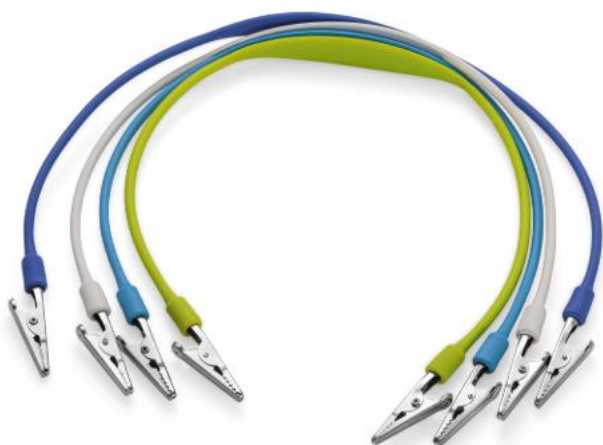
1004/0
Drum inox N. 0
Cestello inox N. 0
ø mm 190 × 165



1004/1
Drum inox N. 1
Cestello inox N. 1
ø mm 150 × 150



1004/2
Drum inox N. 2
Cestello inox N. 2
ø mm 125 × 125



6210
Bib holder autoclavable, 10 pcs
Catenelle per salviette autoclavabili, 10 pz



6163
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool

6163/S
Spare wick
Stoppino di ricambio

NEWS

HIGH RESISTANCE
MOLTO RESISTENTI

CHROME PLATED
FINITURA CROMATA

HIGH REFLECTIVITY
RIFLESSO DEFINITO

DOUBLE ENDED
DOPPIO VERSO

AUTOCLAVABLE UP TO 134°C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 134°C

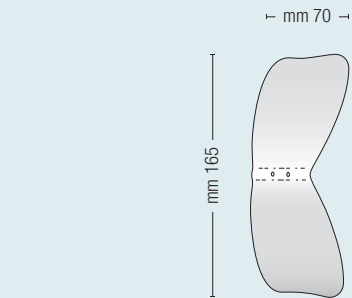
HIGHLY POLISHED SURFACE
ALTO GRADO DI FINITURA

NO DOUBLE REFLECTION
ASSENZA DI DOPPIO RIFLESSO



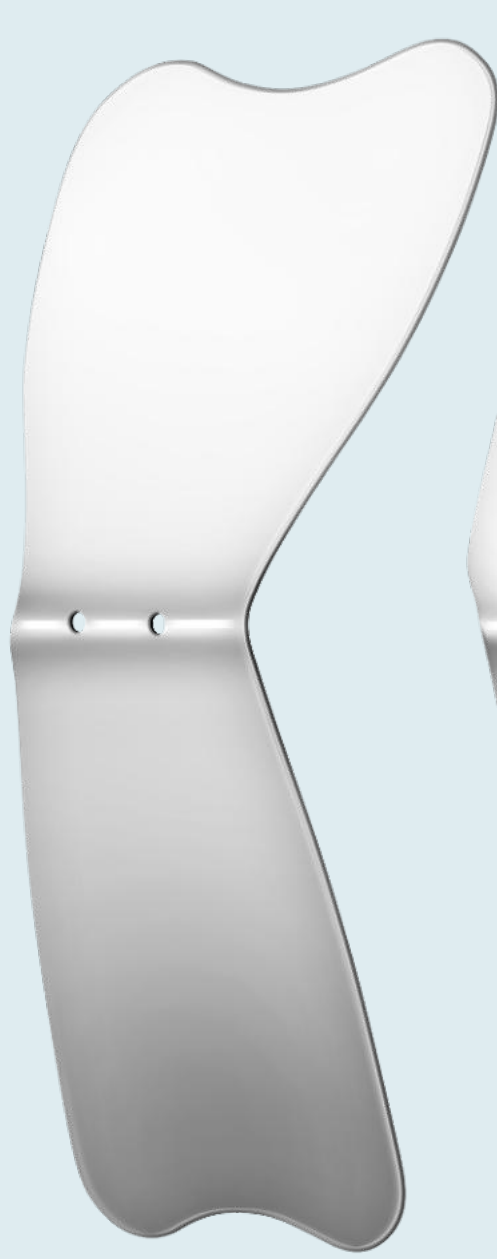
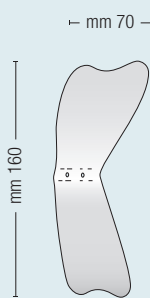
Intra-oral photographic mirrors,
made of high-quality steel; an 8-model
assortment encompassing occlusal,
lingual and buccal options.
Specchi fotografici intra-orali, realizzati
in acciaio inossidabile di prima qualità;
gamma assortita in 8 modelli tra occlusali,
linguali e buccali.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



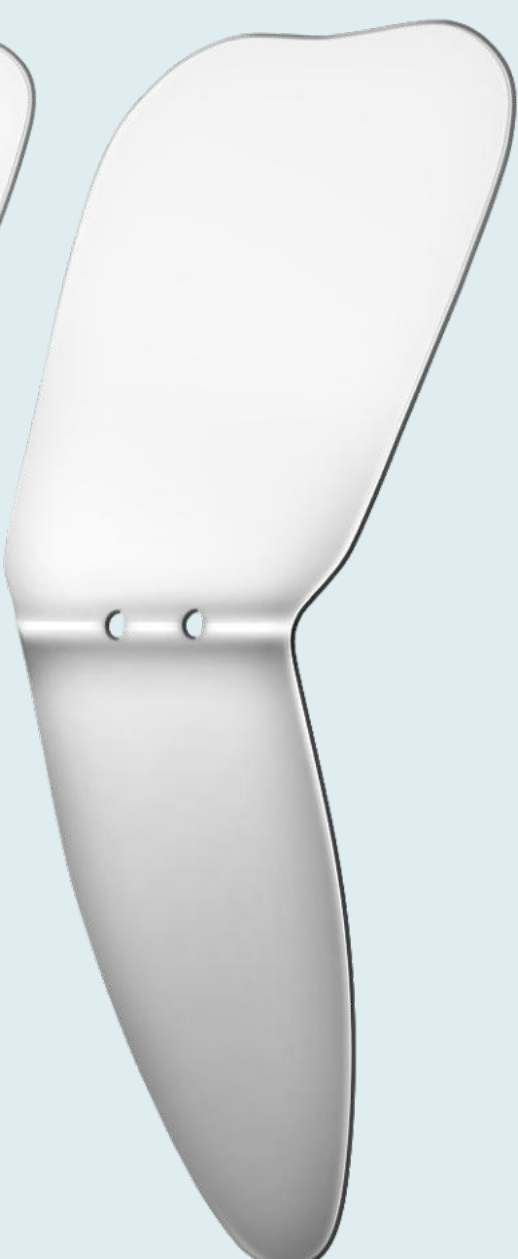
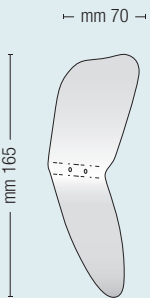
4915/10

Occlusal
Occlusale



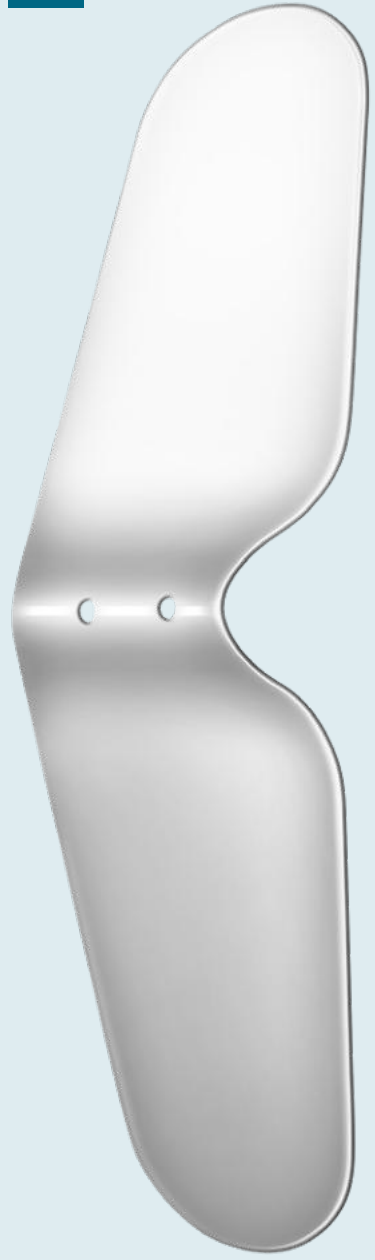
4915/11

Occlusal
Occlusale

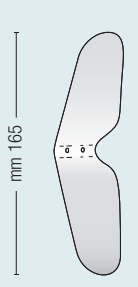


4915/12

Occlusal and buccal
Occlusale e buccale



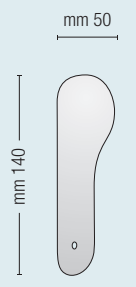
4915/13
Lateral
Laterale



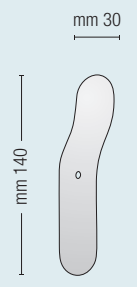
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



4915/15
Lingual
Linguale

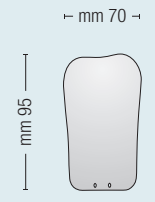


4915/16
Buccal
Buccale

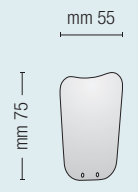


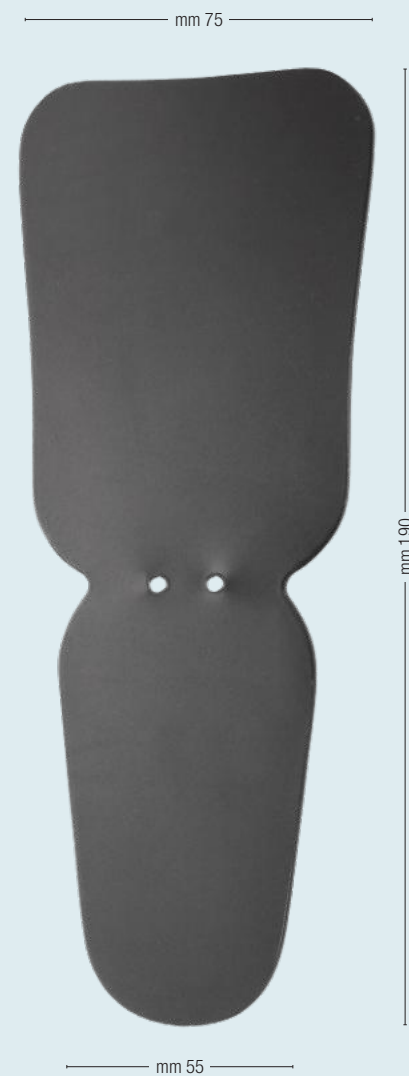
4915/17
Palatal
Palatale

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

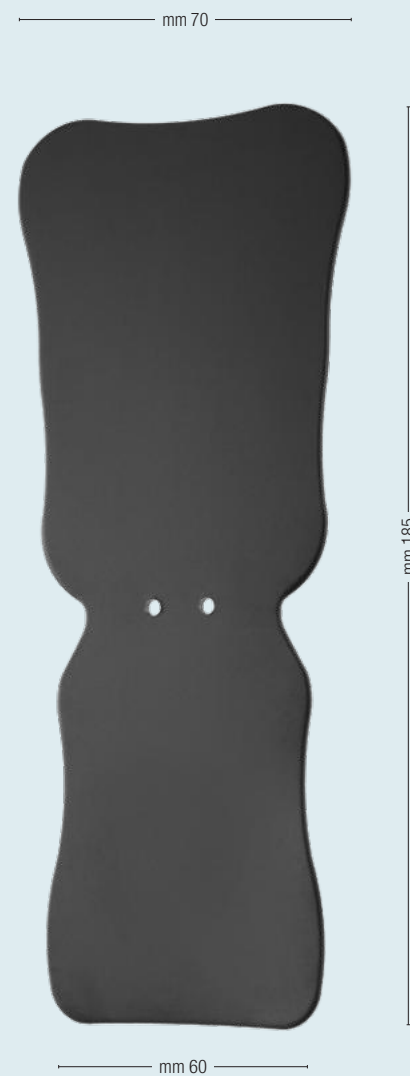


4915/18
Palatal - Small
Palatale - Piccolo





4918/1
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/2
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/3
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/7
Contrastor – Superior small
Contrasto – Superiore piccolo



4918/8
Contrastor – Superior standard
Contrasto – Superiore standard

NEWS



The contrast blades, made of anodized black aluminum, increase visibility on details and higher quality pictures while eliminating non-essential objects.

Le lame di contrasto, realizzate in alluminio anodizzato nero, migliorano le fotografie mettendo in risalto i dettagli ed eliminando gli elementi non d'interesse.



The line has been created in collaboration with Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez of México, expert in orthodontics, ortho-odontopediatrics and aesthetics odontology; a well-known opinion leader in dentistry.

La linea è stata creata in collaborazione con il Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez – México, esperto in ortodonzia, ortodonzia pediatrica ed estetica; noto opinion leader nel settore odontoiatrico.



8400

Mayo instrument table for practice and operating room.

Table's dimensions: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Table's elevation: mm 900 to mm 1250

Tavolo di Mayo, per studio e sala operatoria.

Dimensioni del tavolo: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Elevazione del tavolo: mm 900 a mm 1250

LUBRICANT OIL WITH SPECIAL THIN DISPENSER NOZZLE

Lubricant oil: when used regularly it protects reliably from wear and prolongs the efficiency of the instrument.

The lubricant oil ensures that all hinged and jointed instruments keep operating smoothly and delicately and also protects them from corrosion and residues. It is advisable to use the oil prior to sterilization procedures. Physically inert.

OLIO LUBRIFICANTE CON SPECIALE EROGATORE SOTTILE

Olio lubrificante: se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento.

L'olio lubrificante di Medesy favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.

Si raccomanda di utilizzarlo antecedentemente la fase di sterilizzazione. È fisicamente inerte.



4155

12 ml



A

Aderer pliers	F8
Adson needleholder	D97
Adson tweezers	D109
Ainswort pliers	C39
Alcohol burner	H15
Allen periosteal elevator	D59
Aluminium trays	H10-H11
Amalgam carriers	C28
Amalgam carvers	C23-C25
Amalgam wells	C28
American pattern scalers	B22
Angle pliers	F8
Apexo elevators	D46
Arkansas stones	B35
Arnhold pliers	E16
Articulating paper holder	G20
Articulator	G21
Austin retractors	D112

B

Backhaus pliers	H14
Ball instruments	C22
Ball scalers	B21
Barnhart curettes	B19
Barraquer needleholder	D91
Baumgartner needleholder	D96
Beebee scissors	D87
Beerendonk calipers	G22
Bein elevators	D43
Bennet instruments	C22
Bennet periosteal elevator	D60
Beyer pliers	D69
Bib holder	H15
Black instruments	C17
Blumenthal pliers	D68
Boley calipers	G22
Bone chisels	E10-E11
Bone crusher	E12
Bone curettes	D70-D72
Bone files	D66-D67
Bone graft holding pliers	E16
Bone injectors	E13
Bone mill	E12
Bone pluggers	E14
Bone rongeurs	D68-D69
Bone scraper	E12
Boynton needleholder	D95
Bracket instruments	F18-F19
Brewer pliers	C39
Buck files	B34
Buck knives	B32
Buser sinus lift	E9

C

Calipers	E20-G22
Castroviejo calipers	E20
Castroviejo needleholder	D92-D93
Castroviejo scissors	D88
Cattoni scalers	B21
Cement spatulas	G8
Ceramic sculpting	G6
Chompret syndesmotomes	D61
Cl scalers	B21
Clamps forceps	C39
Cleveland pliers	D69
Cohen nipper	D86
College tweezers	A5
Columbia curettes	B18
Composite instruments	C2-C11
Contrastors	H20-H21
Cotton and Dressing tweezers	A5
Cotton dispenser	H13
Coupland elevators	D47
Crane-Kaplan scalers	B21
Crane-Kaplan tweezers	B31

Crile-Ryder needleholder	D96
Crile-Wood needleholder	D98
Crown instruments	C30-C31
Crown removers	C29
Cryer elevators	D43-D50
Cryer forceps	D24
Cumine scalers	B24

D

Darby Perry scalers	B24
De Bakey tweezers	D108
De Marco curettes	B20
Dean scissors	D78
Debridement curettes	B19
Dental clamps	C34-C36
Derf needleholder	D98
Desmarres retractors	D116
Drinking cup dispenser	H13

E

Enamel instruments	C17
Endodontic boxes	C50-C51
Endometer	C53
Excavators	C14-C16
Explorers	A6-A10
Extracting forceps	D2-D29

F

Fahnenstock knives	G4
Farabeuf retractors	D114
Fedi chisels	B30
Flagg tweezers	A5
Flohr elevators	D43
Forester pliers	H14
Frahm carvers	C24
Frazier cannules	D105
Freer periosteal elevator	D59
Friedman pliers	D69

G

Gengivectomy knives	B32-B33
Gerald tweezers	D107
Gillies needleholder	D99
Gillies retractors	D116
Gingival cord packer	C27
Glick plugger	C42
Goldman-Fox curettes	B18
Goldman-Fox hoes	B25
Goldman-Fox knives	B32
Goldman-Fox periosteal elevator	D58
Goldman-Fox probes	A13
Goldman-Fox scalers	B23
Goldman-Fox scissors	D78
Goldstein spatula	C2-C8
Gracey curettes	B12-B15
Greenstein ceramic	G6
Gritman knives	G4

H

Haemostatic forceps	D102-D104
Halsey needleholder	D96
Halsted pliers	D102
Harris forceps	D25
Hartman pliers	D102
Heidbrink elevators	D54
Heideman spatula	C4
Heiss pliers	D103
Hemingway bone scoop	D70
Henahan retractors	D117
Hirschfeld files	B34
Hirschfeld periosteal elevator	D60
Hoes	B25
Hollenback carvers	C23

Hollenback instruments	C18
Hollow chop pliers	F9
Hopkins periosteal elevator	D60
Hourigan elevators	D46
Hourigan periosteal elevator	D59
How pliers	F5
Howard bone files	D66
Howard periosteal elevator	D59
Hygenist scalers	B22
Hylin elevators	D47
Hylin modelling instrument	G5

I

Impression trays	G12-G18
India stones	B35
Indiana university curettes	B19
Interproximal carvers	C23
Iris scissors	D76
Ivory matrix	C33
Ivory matrix holders	C32
Ivory pliers	C39
Iwanson calipers	G22

J

Jacobson scissors	D89
Jaquette scalers	B23
Johnson pliers	F7
Jones pliers	H14
Joseph scissors	D79

K

Kelly pliers	D102
Kelly scissors	D79
Kerrison pliers	D68
Kidney bowls	H8
Kilner scissors	D79
Kirkland chisels	B31
Kirkland knives	B33
Kramer curettes	B20
Kramer-Nevis sinus lift	E8

L

La Grange scissors	D78
Langenbeck retractors	D110
Langer curettes	B18
Le Cron modelling instrument	G5
Lempert pliers	D69
Lessmann knives	G4
Ligature forceps	F14-F15
Lindo Levian elevators	D45
Lister scissors	D86
Locklin scissors	D78
London hospital elevators	D47
Lucas bone scoop	D71
Luer pliers	D68
Luks pluggers	C42
Luniatscheck instruments	H14
Lussatore elevators	D48-D49

M

Mallets	E7
Marilyn scissors	D77
Markley instruments	C18
Mathieu needleholder	D94-D95
Matrix	C33
Matrix retainers	C32
Mayo scissors	D81
Mayo table	H22
Mayo-Hegar needleholder	D97
McCall curettes	B19
McCall scalers	B23
Mead mallets	E7
Medimpla elevators	D52

Membrane instruments	E15
Meriam tweezers	A5
Mershon bandpusher	F19
Metzenbaum scissors	D80
Micro Cooley tweezers	D108
Middeldorpf retractors	D112
Mill holder	C52
Miller bone files	D66
Miller bone scoop	D71
Miller elevators	D46
Miller paper holder	G20
Miller-Colburn bone files	D67
Minnesota retractors	D113
Mirrors handles	A4
Miscellaneous cups	H12
Misch retractors	D117
Mitchell scalers	B24
Mixing glass	H12
Modelling knives	G19
Molt mouth gags	D118
Molt periosteal elevator	D58
Morse scaler	B23
Mouth gags	D118
Mouth mirrors	A2-A3
MTA applicators	C48

N

Nabers probes	A11
Nance pliers	F9
Nebraska scalers	B23
Needle holder	D90-D100
Neumann scissors	D78
Nevius forceps	D25
Noyes scissors	D88
Nystrom carvers	C23
Nystrom matrix holder	C32

O

Obwegeser retractors	D111
Ochsenbein chisels	B30-E10
Olsen-Hegar needleholder	D100
Orban hoes	B25
Orban knives	B33
Oringer mouth gags	D118
Orthodontic cutters	F4
Osteotomes	E2-E6

P

Parmly forceps	D25
Partsch mallets	E7
Partsch chisels	E11
Periodontal chisels	B30-B31
Periodontal files	B34
Periodontal Hoes	B25
Periosteal elevators	D58-D60
Periotome	D62
Perry tweezers	A5
Photography mirrors	H16-H19
PK Thomas	G2-G3
Placement instruments	C21
Plaster and alginate spatulas	G9
Plaster shears	G10
Plastic-Filling instruments	C18-C22
Pluggers	C40-C42
Pott elevators	D53
Prichard periosteal elevator	D60
Probes	A11-A14

R

Ramus retractors	D112
Retractors	D110-D117
Rhodes chisels	B31
Rochester-Pean pliers	D103
Romeroswky instruments	C22

Root elevators	D30-D57
Rowe forceps	E16
Rubber dam frame	C37
Rubber dam puncher	C39
Russian tweezers	D109

S

Sanders knives	B33
Scalers	B21-B24
Scalpel handles and blades	D63-D65
Schluger files	B34
Schmeckebier elevators	D46
Scissors	D73-D89
Seldin elevators	D45-D50
Seldin periosteal elevator	D60
Semken tweezers	D107
Senn-Miller retractors	D116
Sharpening stones	B35
Shoshan carvers	C24
Sinus lift instruments	E8-E9
Siqueland matrix holder	C32
Smaha pliers	F14
Soldering tweezers	G20
Spencer scissors	D101
Splinter forceps	D27
Spreaders	C41-C43
Sprengel carvers	C24
Steiner pliers	F15
Sterilization drums	H15
Sternberg retractors	D113
Stieglitz	D27
Stones	B35
Suction tubes	D105
Sugarman files	B34
Suture scissors	D86
Swiss type scalers	B23
Syndesmotomes	D61
Syringes	D119-D123

T

Tanner plastic filling	C18
Taylor scalers	B21
Taylor tweezers	D106
TG chisels	B31
Tissue tweezers	D106-D109
Titanium scalers and curettes	B26-B27
Tofflemire matrix holder	C32
Tomes forceps	D25
Towel forceps	H14
Towner scalers	B22
Tucker ligature	F16
Tunneling instruments	B28
Tweed pliers	F8

U

Universal pliers	G20
Universal trays	H8-H9
USC carvers	C24
USC Towner knives	B33

V

Vestibulum retractors	D113
Volkman bone scoop	D72

W

W. Barry elevators	D51
Wahl bone files	D66
Wakefield chisels	E10
Ward instruments	C23
Warwick James elevators	D53
Washington pliers	C39
Wassmund retractor	D112
Wedelstaedt chisels	C17

Weingart pliers	F5
Westcott instruments	C22
White elevators	D43
White instruments	C22
White pliers	C39
Who probes	A11-A14
Wieder retractors	D115
Willand carvers	C23
Williams probes	A11-A14
Williger bone scoop	D72
Williger periosteal elevators	D61
Williger scalers	B24
Winter elevators	D51
Woodson spatula	C5
Wynman pliers	C30
Younger-Good curettes	B19
Young pliers	F9

Z

Zahle modelling instrument	G5
Zerfing chisels	B31
Zuricher calipers	G22



A

Aderer pinze	F8
Adson pinzette	D109
Adson portaaghi	D97
Ainsworth pinze	C9
Allen scollaperiostei	A59
American pattern scalers	B22
Angle pinze	F8
Apexo leve	D46
Apribocca	D118
Arkansas pietre	B35
Arnhold pinze	E16
Articolatore	G21
Austin retrattore	D112

B

Bacinella reniforme	H8
Backhaus pinze	H14
Ball scalers	B21
Ball strumenti	C22
Barnhart currettes	B19
Barraquer portaaghi	D91
Baumgartner portaaghi	D96
Beebee forbici	D87
Beerendonk calibri	G22
Bein leve	D43
Bennet scollaperiostei	D60
Bennet strumenti	C22
Beyer pinze	D69
Bisturi gengivectomia	B32-B33
Black strumenti	C17
Blumenthal pinze	D68
Boley calibri	G22
Boynton portaaghi	D95
Brewer pinze	C39
Buck bisturi	B32
Buck lime	B34
Buser rialzo	E9

C

Calibri	E20-G22
Cannule	D105
Castroviejo calibri	E20
Castroviejo forbici	D88
Castroviejo portaaghi	D92-D93
Catenelle per salviette	H15
Cattoni scaler	B21
Cesole per gesso	G10
Cestelli per sterilizzazione	H15
Chompret sindesmotomi	D61
Cl scaler	B21
Cleveland pinze	D69
Cohen tronchese	D86
College pinzette	A5
Coltello per modellare	G19
Columbia currettes	B18
Compattatori per osso	E14
Contenitori per mescolare	H12
Coupland leve	D47
Crane-Kaplan pinzette	B31
Crane-Kaplan scaler	B21
Crile-Ryder portaaghi	D96
Crile-Wood portaaghi	D98
Cryer leve	D43-D50
Cryer pinze	D24
Cucchiai alveolari	D70-D72
Cumine scalers	B24

D

Darby Perry scalers	B24
De Bakey pinzette	D108
De Marco currettes	B20
Dean forbici	D78
Debridement currettes	B20
Derf portaaghi	D98

Desmarres retrattori	D116
Distributori per bicchieri	H13
Distributori per cotone	H13

E

Emostatiche pinze	D102-D104
Endobox	C50-C51
Escavatori	C14-C16

F

Fahnenstock coltelli	G4
Farabeuf retrattori	D114
Fedi scalpelli	B30
Flagg pinzette	A5
Flohr leve	D43
Forbici	D73-D89
Forbici per suture	D86
Forester pinze	H14
Frahm carvers	C24
Frazier cannule	D105
Freer scollaperiostei	D59
Friedman pinze	D69

G

Gerald pinzette	D107
Gillies portaaghi	D99
Gillies retrattori	D116
Glick plugger	C42
Goldman-Fox bisturi	B32
Goldman-Fox currettes	B18
Goldman-Fox forbici	D78
Goldman-Fox scalers	B23
Goldman-Fox scalpelli	B25
Goldman-Fox scollaperiostei	D58
Goldman-Fox sonde	A13
Goldstein spatole	C2-C8
Gracey currettes	B12-B15
Grattino per osso	E12
Greenstein per ceramica	G6
Gritman coltelli	G4

H

Halsey portaaghi	D96
Halsted pinze	D102
Harris pinze	D25
Hartman pinze	D102
Heidbrink leve	D54
Heideman spatola	C4
Heiss pinze	D103
Hemingway cucchiai	D70
Henahan retrattori	D117
Hirschfeld lime	B34
Hirschfeld scollaperiostei	D60
Hoes	B25
Hollenback carvers	C23
Hollenback strumenti	C18
Hollow chop pinze	F9
Hopkins scollaperiostei	D60
Hourigan leve	D46
Hourigan scollaperiostei	D59
How pinze	F5
Howard lime	D66
Howard scollaperiostei	D59
Hygenist scalers	B22
Hylin leve	D47
Hylin per modellare	G5

I

India pietre	B35
Indiana university currettes	B19
Iniettori per osso	E13
Interproximal carvers	C23
Iris forbici	D76

Ivory matrix	C33
Ivory pinze	C39
Ivory porta matrici	C32
Iwanson calibri	G22

J

Jacobson forbici	D89
Jaquette scalers	B23
Johnson pinze	F7
Jones pinze	H14
Joseph forbici	D79

K

Kelly forbici	D79
Kelly pinze	D102
Kerrison pinze	D68
Kilner forbici	D79
Kirkland bisturi	B33
Kirkland scalpelli	B31
Kramer currettes	B20
Kramer-Nevis rialzo	E8

L

La Grange forbici	D78
Lame di contrasto	H20-H21
Langenbeck retrattori	D110
Langer currettes	B18
Lampada ad alcool	H15
Le Cron per modellare	G5
Lempert pinze	D69
Lessmann coltelli	G4
Leve per radici	D30-D57
Lime parodontali	B34
Lime per osso	D66-D67
Lindo Levian leve	D45
Lister forbici	D86
Locklin forbici	D78
London hospital leve	D47
Lucas cucchiai	D71
Luer pinze	D68
Luks pluggers	C42
Luniatscheck strumenti	H14
Lussatore leve	D48-D49

M

Macina osso	E12
Manici per bisturi e lame	D63-D65
Manici specchietti	A4
Marilyn forbici	D77
Markley strumenti	C18
Martelli	E7
Martelli leva corone	C29
Mathieu portaaghi	D94-D95
Matrici	C33
Mayo forbici	D81
Mayo tavolo	H22
Mayo-Hegar portaaghi	D97
McCall currettes	B19
McCall scalers	B23
Mead martelli	E7
Medimpla leve	D52
Meriam pinzette	A5
Mershon spingibande	F19
Metzenbaum forbici	D80
Micro Cooley pinzette	D108
Middeldorpf retrattori	D112
Miller cucchiai	D71
Miller leve	D46
Miller lime	D66
Miller per carta	G20
Miller-Colburn lime	D67
Minnesota retrattori	D113
Misch retrattori	D117
Misuratore endodontico	C53

Mitchell scalers	B24
Molt apribocca	D118
Molt scollaperiostei	D58
Morse scaler	B23
Mortai per amalgama	C28
MTA applicatori	C48

N

Nabers sonde	A11
Nance pinze	F9
Nebraska scalers	B23
Neumann forbici	D78
Nevius pinze	D25
Noyes forbici	D88
Nystrom carvers	C23
Nystrom porta matrici	C32

O

Obwegeser retrattori	D111
Ochsenbein scalpelli	B30-E10
Olsen-Hegar portaaghi	D100
Orban bisturi	B33
Orban scalpelli	B25
Oringer apribocca	D118
Osteotomi	E2-E6
Otturatori	C18-C22

P

Parmly pinze	D25
Partsch martelli	E7
Partsch scalpelli	E11
Periotomo	D62
Perry pinzette	A5
Pietre per affilare	B35
Pinze fora diga	C39
Pinze ossivore	D68-D69
Pinze per estrazione	D2-D29
Pinze per frammenti	D27
Pinze per legature	F14-F15
Pinze per teli	H14
Pinze per uncini	C39
Pinze trattieni osso	E16
Pinzette per medicazioni	A5
Pinzette per saldare	G20
Pinzette per tessuti	D106-D109
PK Thomas	G2-G3
Pluggers	C40-C42
Porta frese	C52
Porta matrici	C32
Portaaghi	D90-D100
Portaimpronte	G12-G18
Pott leve	D53
Prichard scollaperiostei	D60

R

Ramus retrattore	D112
Retrattori	D110-D117
Rhodes scalpelli	B31
Rifinitori per amalgama	C23-C25
Rochester-Pean pinze	D103
Romeroswky strumenti	C22
Rowe pinze	E16
Russian pinzette	D109

S

Sanders bisturi	B33
Scalers	B21-B24
Scalers e currettes titanio	B26-B27
Scalpelli parodontali	B25-B28
Scalpelli per osso	E10-E11
Schluger lime	B34
Schmeckebier leve	D46
Scollaperiostei	D58-D60

Seghetto per gesso	G10
Seldin leve	D45-D50
Seldin scollaperiostei	D60
Semken pinzette	D107
Senn-Miller retrattori	D116
Shoshan carvers	C24
Sindesmotomi	D61
Siqueland portamatrici	C32
Siringhe	D119-D123
Siringhe elastomeri	G20
Smaha pinze	F14
Sonde parodontali	A11-A14
Spatole per alginato	G9
Spatole per cemento	G8
Specchietti	A2-A3
Specchietti fotografici	H16-H19
Specilli	A6-A10
Spencer forbici	D101
Spingi amalgama	C28
Spreaders	C41-C43
Sprengel carvers	C24
Steiner pinze	F15
Sternberg retrattori	D113
Stieglitz	D27
Strumenti ausiliari	F16-F17
Strumenti di riporto	C21
Strumenti per attacchi	F18-F19
Strumenti per ceramica	G6
Strumenti per composito	C2-C11
Strumenti per corone	C30-C31
Strumenti per filo retrattore	C27
Strumenti per il rialzo	E8-E9
Strumenti per membrane	E15
Strumenti per modellare	C18-C22
Strumenti per modellare cera	G2-G3
Strumenti per tunneling	B28
Strumenti taglia smalto	C17
Sugarman lime	B34
Swiss type scaler	B23

T

Tanner strumenti	C18
Taylor pinzette	D106
Taylor scalers	B21
Telaio tendi diga	C37
TG scalpelli	B31
Tofflemire portamatrici	C32
Tomes pinze	D25
Towner scalers	B22
Tronchesi ortodontici	F4
Tucker per legature	F16
Tweed pinze	F8

U

Uncini dentali	C34-C36
Universal pinze	G20
USC carvers	C24
USC Towner bisturi	B33

V

Vassoi alluminio	H10-H11
Vassoi universali	H8-H9
Vestibulum retrattori	D113
Vetro per mescolare	H12
Volkman cucchiai	D72

W

W. Barry leve	D51
Wahl lime	D66
Wakefield scalpelli	E10
Ward strumenti	C23
Warwick James leve	D53
Washington pinze	C39
Wassmund retrattore	D112

Wax and modelling instruments	G2-G5
Wedelstaedt scalpelli	C17
Weingart pinze	F5
Westcott strumenti	C22
White leve	D43
White pinze	C39
White strumenti	C22
Who sonde	A11-A14
Wieder retrattori	D115
Wiland carvers	C23
Williams sonde	A11-A14
Williger cucchiai	D72
Williger scalers	B24
Williger scollaperiostei	D61
Winter leve	D51
Woodson spatola	C5
Wynman pinze	C30

Y

Younger-Good currettes	B19
Young pinze	F9

Z

Zahle per modellare	G5
Zerfing scalpelli	B31
Zuricher calibri	G22

CODE INDEX
INDICE PER CODICE

115	G9	490/1NE.HL8	C3, C7	518/1NE.HL8	C3, C7	548/1PT	A12
150	H4	490/1.SL	C3	518/1.SL	C3	548/2	A13
150/V	H4	490/1T	C9	518/1T	C11	548/2PT	A12
151	H4	491/1	C3	518/2	C3	548/3	A13
151/V	H4	491/1.SL	C3	518/2NE.HL8	C3, C7	548/3PT	A12
152	H4	491/1T	C9	518/2.SL	C3	548/4	A13
152/V	H4	492/1	C2	518/2T	C11	548/4PT	A12, D133
153	H4	492/1T	C8	518/3	C3	548/4PT.NE	A12
153/V	H4	492/2	C2	518/3NE.HL8	C3, C7	548/5	A13
154	H4	492/2T	C8	518/3.SL	C3	548/5PT	A12
154/V	H4	492/3	C2	518/3T	C11	548/5PT.NE	A12
155	H4	492/3T	C8	521/1	C22	548/8PT	A12
155/V	H4	492/4	C2	521/1T	C9	548/9PT	A12
156	H4	492/4T	C8	521/2	C22	549/1	A14
156/V	H4	492/11	C2	521/3	C22	549/2	A14
160	H4	492/11T	C8	523/1	C20	549/4	A14
160/V	H4	492/14	C2	523/1Z	C20	549/5	A14
201	G4	492/14T	C8	523/2	C20	550/6-7.HL8	B25
202	G4	494/1	C5	523/2Z	C20	550/8-9.HL8	B25
205	G4	494/1.SL	C5	523/3	C20	551/1.HL8	B25
206	G4	494/1T	C10	523/3Z	C20	551/3.HL8	B25
208	G9	494/2	C5	527/0	C19	551/5.HL8	B25
209	G9	494/2.SL	C5	527/0Z	C19	555/2	A8
210	G9	494/2T	C10	527/1	C19	555/2.HL8	A8
211	G9	494/3	C5	527/1Z	C19	555/2.SL	A6, A8
213/2	G9	494/3.SL	C5	527/2	C19	555/3	A8
214	G4	494/3T	C10	527/2Z	C19	555/3A	A8
215/1	H12	497/1	C5	527/3	C19	555/3A.HL8	A8
215/2	H12	497/1T	C10	527/3Z	C19	555/3.HL8	A8
215/3	H12	497/2	C5	527/4	C19	555/5	A8
221	G20	497/2T	C10	527/4Z	C19	555/5.HL8	A8
222	G20	497/3	C5	530/1	C20	555/6	A8
466/1	C18	497/3T	C10	530/2	C20	555/6.HL8	A8
466/2	C18	499/1T	C9	530/3	C20	555/6.NE	A8
466/3	C18	499/9T	C9	538/1	C42	555/6.SL	A6, A8
466/4	C18	499/13T	C9	538/2	C42	555/8	A8
470/0	C18	499/20T	C9	539/1	C43	555/8A	A8
470/1	C18	499/KIT	C9	539/2	C43	555/8A.HL8	A8
470/2	C18	500/0	C21	539/3	C43	555/8A.NE	A8
470/3	C18	500/1	C21	539/4	C43	555/8A.SL	A6, A8
472/2	C22	500/1T	C11	539/5	C43	555/8.HL8	A8
473/1	C5	500/2	C21	539/6	C43	555/9	A8
473/2	C5	500/2T	C11	539/7	C43	555/9.HL8	A8
473/3	C5	500/3	C21	540/1	C42	555/9.NE	A8
474/2	C20	500/3T	C11	540/2	C42	555/9.SL	A6, A8
474/3	C20	500/4	C21	540/3	C42	555/10	A8
475/15	C22	500/5	C21	540/4	C42	555/10.HL8	A8
475/16	C22	502/1	C21	542/1.C6	C40	555/11	A8
475/18	C22	502/2	C21	542/2.C6	C40	555/11.HL8	A8
475/18T	C11	507/6	C3	542/3.C6	C40	555/12	A8
475/28	C22	507/6T	C10	542/4.C6	C40	555/12.HL8	A8
475/28T	C11	507/11	C3	542/5.C6	C40	555/16	A8
475/29	C22	507/11T	C10	542/6.C6	C40	555/16.HL8	A8
475/30	C22	507/179	C3	542/7.C6	C40	555/17	A8
477/32	C22	507/179T	C10	542/KIT	C40	555/17A	A8
477/33	C22	509/10	C3	543/1.C6	C41	555/17A.HL8	A8
478	C22	509/10NE.HL8	C3, C6	543/2.C6	C41	555/17.HL8	A8
479/29	C22	509/10.SL	C3	543/3.C6	C41	555/23	A8
484/1	C5	509/10T	C10	543/4.C6	C41	555/23.HL8	A8
484/2	C5	509/11	C3	543/5.C6	C41	555/23.NE	A8
485/1	C5	509/11NE.HL8	C3, C6	543/KIT	C41	555/23.SL	A6, A8
485/2	C5	509/11.SL	C3	544/1-3	C42	555/54	A8
488/1	C18	509/11T	C10	544/5-7	C42	555/54.HL8	A8
488/2	C18	509/12	C3	544/9-11	C42	556/2	A9
488/3	C18	509/12NE.HL8	C3, C6	545/1	C42	556/6	A9
488/4	C18	509/12.SL	C3	546/1	A13	556/8A	A9
488/5	C18	509/12T	C10	546/4	A13	556/9	A9
488/6	C18	509/13	C3	546/5	A13	556/11-12	A10
490/1	C3	518/1	C3	548/1	A13	556/23	A9

560/1	A10	583/5	G2	620/1.HL8	B20	627/4.SL	B6, B18
560/1.HL8	A10	583/5.AL	G3	620/2.HL8	B20	627/4Ti.HL8	B26, E18
560/1.SL	A7, A10	583/KIT	G2	620/3.HL8	B20	627/14.HL8	B18
560/2	A10	583/KIT.AL	G3	621/128.HL8	B23	627/14.SL	B6, B18
560/2.HL8	A10	584	C21	622/1-2.HL8	B20	628/1-2.C8	B13
560/2.SL	A7, A10	585	C27	622/3-4.HL8	B20	628/1-2.HL8	B13
560/3	A10	585/4-L	C27	622/5-6.HL8	B20	628/3-4.C8	B13
560/3.HL8	A10	585/81	C27	622/7-8.HL8	B20	628/3-4.HL8	B13
560/3.SL	A7, A10	585/81-L	C27	623/1.HL8	B19	628/5-6.C8	B13
560/4	A10	585/MSY	C27	623/5.HL8	B19	628/5-6.HL8	B13
560/4.HL8	A10	585/MSY-L	C27	623/412.HL8	B19	628/7-8.C8	B13
560/5-6	A10	586/1	C22	623/414.HL8	B19	628/7-8.HL8	B13
560/5-6.HL8	A10	587	C21	624/00.HL8	B23	628/9-10.C8	B13
560/17-3A	A10	588	G5	624/1.HL8	B23	628/9-10.HL8	B13
560/17-3A.HL8	A10	591	G5	624/2.HL8	B18	628/11-12.C8	B13
563/1	A11	592	G5	624/3.HL8	B18	628/11-12.HL8	B13
563/2	A11	593	G5	624/4.HL8	B18	628/13-14.C8	B13
563/3	A11	594	G5	624/5.HL8	B25	628/13-14.HL8	B13
564/1.HL8	C46	596	G5	624/6.HL8	B25	628/KIT.C8	B13
565/0.HL8	C44	599/1	G5	624/21.HL8	B23	628/KIT.HL8	B13
565/1	C44	599/2	G5	625/1-2.AL	B12	629/12.HL8	B23
565/2	C44	599/3	G5	625/1-2.C8	B12	629/13.HL8	B23
565/3	C44	599/4	G5	625/1-2.HL8	B12	629/14.HL8	B19
567/3	A11	599/5	G5	625/1-2NE.HL8	B12, B16	629/14.SL	B7, B19
567/16	A11	599/KIT	G5	625/1-2.SL	B4, B12	629/15.HL8	B19
567/17	A11	600/1	C23	625/3-4.AL	B12	629/15.SL	B7, B19
567/23	A11	600/2	C23	625/3-4.C8	B12	629/17.HL8	B19
568/1	A11	600/3	C23	625/3-4.HL8	B12	629/17.SL	B7, B19
569/2	A11	601/2	C23	625/3-4.SL	B4, B12	629/19.HL8	B19
569/2 COL	A11	601/3	C23	625/5-6.AL	B12	630/1	B31
570/1	A11	601/4	C23	625/5-6.C8	B12	631/2.HL8	B18
570/2	A11	602	C24	625/5-6.HL8	B12	631/2.SL	B18
570/3	A11	602/1	C24	625/5-6.SL	B5, B12	631/4.HL8	B18
572	G7	603	C24	625/7-8.AL	B12	631/4.SL	B18
574	G19	604/1	B12	625/7-8.C8	B12	631/6.HL8	B18
575/1	G6	604/2	C23	625/7-8.HL8	B12	631/6.SL	B18
575/2	G6	605/1	C24	625/7-8NE.HL8	B12, B16	632/1.HL8	B20
575/3	G6	605/3	C24	625/7-8.SL	B5, B12	632/2.HL8	B20
575/KIT	G6	605/4	C24	625/9-10.AL	B12	633/8.HL8	B19
577/1	G6	605/8	C24	625/9-10.C8	B12	633/8.SL	B7, B19
577/2	G6	605/10	C24	625/9-10.HL8	B12	633/17.HL8	B19
577/3	G6	607	C24	625/9-10.SL	B5, B12	634/7.HL8	B32
577/4	G6	608/0	C25	625/11-12.AL	B12	634/8.HL8	B32
577/5	G6	608/1	C25	625/11-12.C8	B12	634/9.HL8	B32
577/6	G6	608/2	C25	625/11-12.HL8	B12	634/11.HL8	B32
578/1	C4	608/3	C25	625/11-12NE.HL8	B12, B16	635/4.HL8	B32
578/2	C4	608/4	C25	625/11-12.SL	B5, B12	635/6.HL8	B32
578/3	C4	610	G5	625/13-14.AL	B12	636/2.HL8	B33
579/1	C4	610/1	C23	625/13-14.C8	B12	636/5.HL8	B33
579/1NE.HL8	C4, C7	610/2	C23	625/13-14.HL8	B12	637/20.HL8	B33
579/1.SL	C4	610/3	C23	625/13-14NE.HL8	B12, B16	638/3.HL8	B33
579/2	C4	611/243	C16	625/13-14.SL	B5, B12	639/23.HL8	B23
579/2NE.HL8	C4, C7	611/244	C16	625/15-16.AL	B12	639/23.SL	B9, B23
579/2.SL	C4	611/245	C16	625/15-16.C8	B12	640/1.HL8	B21
579/3	C4	612/26	C17	625/15-16.HL8	B12	640/1.SL	B9, B21
579/3NE.HL8	C4, C7	612/27	C17	625/15-16.SL	B5, B12	640/1Ti.HL8	B27, E19
579/3.SL	C4	612/28	C17	625/KIT.AL	B12	640/2.HL8	B21
580/1	C4	612/29	C17	625/KIT.C8	B12	640/2.SL	B9, B21
580/2	C4	613/78	C17	625/KIT.HL8	B12	640/3.HL8	B21
580/3	C4	613/80	C17	626/2.HL8	B18	640/5.HL8	B21
582	C21	614/8	C17	626/2.SL	B6, B18	640/5.SL	B9, B21
583/1	G2	614/15	C17	626/2Ti.HL8	B26, E18	640/5Ti.HL8	B27, E19
583/1.AL	G3	614/52	C17	626/4.HL8	B18	640/6.HL8	B21
583/2	G2	614/54	C17	626/4.SL	B6, B18	640/7.HL8	B21
583/2.AL	G3	616/2	C17	626/6.HL8	B18	640/13.HL8	B21
583/3	G2	616/4	C17	626/6.SL	B6, B18	640/23.HL8	B21
583/3.AL	G3	616/6	C17	627/2.HL8	B18	640/24.HL8	B21
583/4	G2	619/1	H14	627/2.SL	B6, B18	640/24.SL	B9, B21
583/4.AL	G3	619/2	H14	627/4.HL8	B18	640/107.HL8	B21



641/1	E10	660/3	D70
641/2	E10	660/3.HL8	D70
641/3.HL8	B31	660/4	D70
642/1.HL8	B30	660/4.HL8	D70
642/2.HL8	B30	660/9	D71
642/3.HL8	B30	660/9.HL8	D71
643/3.HL8	B30	660/10	D71
643/13.HL8	B30	660/10.HL8	D71
643/14.HL8	B30	660/KIT	D70
643/15.HL8	B31	660/KIT.HL8	D70
643/37.HL8	B30	661/84	D71
645/3.HL8	B31	661/84.HL8	D71
646/3.HL8	B33	661/85	D71
648/3.HL8	B33	661/85.HL8	D71
649/3-7	B34	661/86	D71
649/3-7.HL8	B34	661/86.HL8	D71
649/5-11	B34	661/87	D71
649/5-11.HL8	B34	661/87.HL8	D71
649/9-10	B34	661/88	D71
649/9-10.HL8	B34	661/88.HL8	D71
650/2	B34	661/KIT	D71
650/2.HL8	B34	661/KIT.HL8	D71
650/4	B34	663/17	C14
650/4.HL8	B34	663/18	C14
650/10	B34	663/19	C14
650/10.HL8	B34	664/14	C14
650/12	B34	664/17	C14
650/12.HL8	B34	664/18	C14
651/8.HL8	B22	664/19	C14
651/9.HL8	B23	665/11	C45
651/11.HL8	B22	665/12	C45
651/11.SL	B8, B22	665/13	C45
651/11Ti.HL8	B27, E19	665/21	C45
651/12.HL8	B22	665/22	C45
651/14.HL8	B22	665/23	C45
651/17.HL8	B22	665/25	C45
651/30-33.HL8	B23	665/31	C14
651/30-33.SL	B8, B23	665/32	C14
651/31-32.HL8	B23	665/33	C14
651/31-32.SL	B9, B23	668/64	C14
651/34-35.HL8	B23	668/66	C14
651/H5-30.HL8	B22	669/1-2.C8	B14
651/H5-33.HL8	B22	669/1-2.HL8	B14
651/U15-30.HL8	B22	669/1-2NE.HL8	B14, B17
651/U15-30.SL	B8, B22	669/1-2.SL	B14
651/U15-33.HL8	B22	669/1-2Ti.HL8	B26, E18
651/U15-33.SL	B8, B22	669/3-4.C8	B14
652/50	B24	669/3-4.HL8	B14
653/1.HL8	B24	669/3-4.SL	B14
653/11	B24	669/5-6.C8	B14
653/12	B24	669/5-6.HL8	B14
653/U15.HL8	B22	669/5-6.SL	B14
654.HL8	B24	669/5-6Ti.HL8	B26, E18
655.HL8	B24	669/7-8.C8	B14
656/1.HL8	B19	669/7-8.HL8	B14
657/0	D72	669/7-8NE.HL8	B14, B17
657/00	D72	669/7-8.SL	B14
657/000	D72	669/7-8Ti.HL8	B26, E18
657/1	D72	669/9-10.C8	B14
657/2	D72	669/9-10.HL8	B14
658/0	D72	669/9-10.SL	B14
658/1	D72	669/11-12.C8	B14
658/2	D72	669/11-12.HL8	B14
660/0	D70	669/11-12NE.HL8	B14, B17
660/0.HL8	D70	669/11-12.SL	B14
660/1	D70	669/11-12Ti.HL8	B26, E18
660/1.HL8	D70	669/13-14.C8	B14
660/2	D70	669/13-14.HL8	B14
660/2.HL8	D70	669/13-14NE.HL8	B14, B17

669/13-14.SL	B14
669/13-14Ti.HL8	B26, E18
669/KIT.C8	B14
669/KIT.HL8	B14
670/0	C15
670/0.HL8	C15
670/1	C15
670/1.HL8	C15
670/2	C15
670/2.HL8	C15
670/3	C15
670/3.HL8	C15
670/4	C15
670/4.HL8	C15
670/KIT	C15
671/125-126	C16
671/127-128	C16
671/129-130	C16
671/131-132	C16
671/133-134	C16
671/153-154	C16
671/155-156	C16
672/0	F16
672/0.HL8	F16
672/1	F16
672/1.HL8	F16
672/2	F16
672/2.HL8	F16
672/3	C16
672/4	C16
672/5	C16
672/8	F16
672/8.HL8	F16
672/10	F16
672/10.HL8	F16
673	F17
673/1	F17
673/1.HL8	F17
673/2C	F17
673/2C.HL8	F17
673.HL8	F17
674	F17
674.HL8	F17
675/00	G8
675/1	G8
675/2	G8
675/3	G8
675/4	G8
675/MBC	E13
676/24	G8
679/1-2.C8	B15
679/1-2.HL8	B15
679/3-4.C8	B15
679/3-4.HL8	B15
679/5-6.C8	B15
679/5-6.HL8	B15
679/7-8.C8	B15
679/7-8.HL8	B15
679/7-8.SL	B15
679/7-8Ti.HL8	B15
679/9-10.C8	B15
679/9-10.HL8	B15
679/11-12.C8	B15
679/11-12.HL8	B15
679/13-14.C8	B15
679/13-14.HL8	B15
679/KIT.C8	B15
679/KIT.HL8	B15
680/1	D43
680/13-14.HL8	D43
680/3	D43

680/4	D43
680/5	D43
680/6	D43
680/7	D43
680/8	D43
680/SET	D57
682/SET	D57
684/SET	D56
686/SET	D56
690/3	D43
690/4	D43
690/5	D43
690/6	D43
690/7	D43
690/8	D43
698/1.HL8	B28
698/2.HL8	B28
698/3.HL8	B28
698/6.HL8	B28
698/8.HL8	B28
699.HL8	B28
700/1	D53
700/2	D53
700/3	D53
700/8	D54
700/8.SL	D38, D54
700/9	D54
700/9.SL	D38, D54
700/10	D54
700/10.SL	D38, D54
705/1	D54
705/2	D54
705/3	D54
705/4	D54
705/6	D54
705/7	D54
705/8	D54
705/9	D54
720/1	D45
720/2	D46
720/2.SL	D39, D46
720/3	D46
720/3.SL	D39, D46
720/4	D45
720/6	D45
720/7	D45
720/8	D45
720/10	D46
720/11	D46
720/15	D45
720/20	D45
720/21	D50
720/22	D50
720/23	D50
720/23.SL	D40, D50
720/24	D50
720/24.SL	D40, D50
720/25	D50
720/25S	D50
720/26	D50
720/26S	D50
720/27	D50
720/27S	D50
720/27.SL	D41, D50
720/27S.SL	D41, D50
720/28	D50
720/28S	D50
720/28.SL	D41, D50
720/28S.SL	D41, D50

720/29	D46
720/30	D46
720/31	D46
720/32	D46
720/41	D46
720/42	D46
720/43	D46
725/1	D45
725/1.SL	D36, D45
725/2	D45
725/2.SL	D36, D45
725/3	D45
725/3.SL	D36, D45
726/1C	D44
726/1S	D44
726/1S.SL	D32, D44
726/2C	D44
726/2S	D44
726/2S.SL	D32, D44
726/3C	D44
726/3S	D44
726/3S.SL	D33, D44
726/4C	D44
726/4S	D44
726/4S.SL	D33, D44
726/5C	D44
726/5S	D44
726/5S.SL	D33, D44
726/6C	D44
726/6S	D44
726/6S.SL	D33, D44
726/SET	D44
727/50	D53
728/1	D45
728/2	D45
730/3C	D49
730/3C.SL	D35, D49
730/3S	D48
730/3S.SL	D34, D48
730/4C	D49
730/4C.SL	D35, D49
730/4S	D48
730/4S.SL	D34, D48
730/5C	D49
730/5C.SL	D35, D49
730/5S	D48
730/5S.SL	D34, D48
730/SET	D49
750/1	D53
750/2	D53
780/1	D51
780/2	D51
780/3	D51
780/4	D51
785/1L	D51
785/1R	D51
785/11L	D51
785/11R	D51
785/12L	D51
785/12R	D51
795/1	D47
795/2	D47
795/3	D47
795/4	D47
796/1	D53
796/2	D53
796/3	D53
797/1	D47
797/2	D47

797/3	D47
798/1	D47
798/1.SL	D37, D47
798/2	D47
798/2.SL	D37, D47
798/3	D47
798/3.SL	D37, D47
812/1	D52
812/2	D52
812/3	D52
812/4	D52
812/5	D52
812/6	D52
812/7	D52
812/11	D52
812/12	D52
812/13	D52
812/14	D52
818	D114
820/1	D118
820/2	D118
825/A	D118
825/B	D118
825/G	D118
826/A	D118
826/B	D118
826/G	D118
850	D60
851/HP3	B40, D58, D133
852/HP3	D58
854/H02	D58
856	D58, D133
860	D60
867/1.HL8	D62
867/2.HL8	D62
868/1	D62
868/2	D62
868/3	D62
868/4	D62
868/KIT	D62
869	D59
870	D59
871/2-4	B40, D58
872/P14	D58
873/PH2	D59
874/P1	D60
874/P2	D60
875/12S	D60
876/23	D60
877/HK4	D59
878	D60
880	D61
881	D61
882	D59
883	D58
884	D59
885	D59
886	D116
886/2	D116
886/3	D116
887/1	D112
887/2	D112
887/3	D112
888/1	D110
888/2	D110
888/3	D110
888/4	D110
888/5	D110

888/6	D110
889/1	D110
889/2	D110
889/3	D110
889/4	D110
889/5	D110
889/6	D110
890/1	D113
890/2	D113
890/3	D113
893	D115
894/1	D66
894/2	D66
894/3	D66
895/1	D66
895/2	D66
895/3	D66
896	D114
898/1	D67
898/2	D67
898/3	D67
898/4	D67
898/5	D67
899	D118
899/G	D118
900	D118
900/G	D118
901	D113
902/1	D116
902/2	D116
902/3	D116
903/1	D115
903/2	D115
903/3	D115
903/4	D115
906	D113
907	D114
907/C	D114
907/P	D114, D133
907/Z	D114
908/1	D115
908/2	D115
909/1	D112
909/2	D112
910/1	D105
910/3	D105
910/4	D105
910/5	D105
911/2	D105
911/3	D105
911/4	D105
911/5	D105
913	D114
914	D114
915	D112
916	D115
918/1	D117
918/2	D117
918/3	D117
918/4	D117
919/1	D117
919/2	D117
919/3	D117
919/4	D117
920/1	D116
920/2	D116, D134
921/1	D116
921/2	D116
922/1	D116

922/2	D116
922/3	D116
923	D112
924	D112
925/1	D111
925/2	D111
925/3	D111
925/4	D111
925/5	D111
925/6	D111
926/1	D111
926/2	D111
926/3	D111
926/4	D111
926/5	D111
926/6	D111
941	E10
942	E10
950	E7
950/R	E7
951	E7
952	E7
952/20	E7
952/20R	E7
952/25	E7
952/25R	E7
952/R	E7
953/3	E11
953/4	E11
953/5	E11
953/6	E11
954/3	E11
954/4	E11
954/5	E11



979/BL	H7
979/G	H7
979/R	H7
979/W	H7
980/9-AR	H4
980/9-AZ	H4
980/9-BL	H4
980/9 (DOI)	H4
980/9-GI	H4
980/9-NE	H4
980/9-RA	H4
980/9-RO	H4
980/9-VE	H4
980/10-AR	H5
980/10-AZ	H5
980/10-BL	H5
980/10-GI	H5
980/10-NE	H5
980/10-RA	H5
980/10-RO	H5
980/10 (TRE)	H5
980/10-VE	H5
981/19-AR	H5
981/19-AZ	H5
981/19-BL	H5
981/19-GI	H5
981/19-NE	H5
981/19 (QUATRI)	H5
981/19-RA	H5
981/19-RO	H5
981/19-VE	H5
981/20-AR	H6
981/20-AZ	H6
981/20-BL	H6
981/20 (CINC)	H6
981/20-GI	H6
981/20-NE	H6
981/20-RA	H6
981/20-RO	H6
981/20-VE	H6
981/ORTO	F22
982	H9
982/A	H9
983	H9
983/A	H9
984	H9
984/A	H9
985	C50
986	C50
987	C50
988	C50
989	C50
990	C50
991	C51
992	C51
993	C51
994	C51
996	C51
998/A	H10
998/AS	H11
998/B	H10
998/BS	H11
998/FA	H10
998/FAS	H11
998/FB	H10
998/FBS	H11
998/FR	H10
998/FRS	H11
998/FV	H10

998/FVS	H11
998/R	H10
998/RS	H11
998/V	H10
998/VS	H11
999/A	H10
999/AS	H11
999/FG	H10
999/FGS	H11
1000/V	H9
1000/VF	H9
1001/C	H9
1001/CF	H9
1002/1	H8
1002/2	H8
1003	C52
1004/0	H15
1004/1	H15
1004/2	H15
1005/C	H9
1005/FC	H9
1005/FV	H9
1005/V	H9
1006	F18
1007/10-R	D108
1007/10-TO	D108
1007/10-TS	D108
1007/A	D108, D134
1007/R	D108
1009	F18
1011	H14
1012/OY	D109, D134
1013	D109
1013/TC	D109
1014/TC	D109
1015/TC	D109
1017	D109
1019	C47
1020/0,9-OY	D107, D134
1021/1	B31
1021/2	B31
1022	A5
1023	A5
1024	A5
1026	A5
1027/90	D106
1027/120	D106
1027/150	D106
1027/180	D106
1028/90-OY	D106
1028/120-OY	D106
1028/150-OY	D106
1028/180-OY	D106
1029	D7
1030	D7
1031/0,6-OY	D107
1032	D101
1033	D101
1033/T	D101
1034	D130
1035/0,6-OY	D107
1037	D130
1038	D130
1040/0,9-OY	D107, D134
1042	D107
1044	D107
1045/OY	D109
1046	D109
1048	D108

1048/R	D108
1049	D107
1049/D	D107
1049/OY	D107, D132
1050	D107
1050/D	D107
1050/OY	D107, D132
1052	D109
1059/TC	D109
1060/TC	D109
1063	D127, D133
1063.NE	D129
1063/TC	D127
1064/D	D127
1064/D.NE	D129
1064/OY	D127
1064/OY.NE	D129
1064/R	D128
1064/R.NE	D129
1064/T	D128
1065/C	D128
1065/R	D128
1065/T	D128
1070	D130
1072	D130
1112	E15
1113	E15
1118	A5
1120	A5
1122	A5
1123	A5
1124	A5
1124/D	A5
1126	A5
1126/L	A5
1130	F18
1134	F18
1140	E17
1141	B40, E17
1144/Ti	E15
1145/Ti	E15
1148	H12
1149	H12
1150	H12
1151	H12
1152	H12
1155	H8
1160	H8
1162	E13
1165	H8
1200	B35
1201	B35
1202	B35
1204	B35
1208	B35
1300/1	E6
1300/2	E6
1300/3	E6
1300/4	E6
1300/5	E6
1300/6	E6
1300/KIT	E6
1301	E20
1302	E20
1304/901	E8
1304/902	E8
1304/903	E8
1304/904	E8
1304/905	E8

1304/906	E8
1304/907	E8
1304/908	E8
1304/KIT	E8
1305/KIT	E5
1306/8.HL8	E14
1309/1	E9
1309/2	E9
1309/3	E9
1309/4	E9
1309/5	E9
1309/6	E9
1309/7	E9
1309/8	E9
1309/9	D132, E9
1309/KIT	E9
1310/1S	E11
1310/2S	E11
1310/3S	E11
1310/4D	E11
1310/5D	E11
1310/6D	E11
1316/1.HL8	E15
1317/1.HL8	E14
1317/2.HL8	E14
1317/5.HL8	E12
1320/1.HL8	E14
1320/2.HL8	E14
1321/1	E2
1321/2	E2
1321/3	E2
1321/4	E2
1321/5	E2
1321/6	E2
1321/7	E2
1321/8	E2
1321/9	E2
1321/10	E2
1321/KIT	E2
1322/1	E3
1322/2	E3
1322/3	E3
1322/4	E3
1322/5	E3
1322/6	E3
1322/7	E3
1322/8	E3
1322/9	E3
1322/10	E3
1322/KIT	E3
1325	E12
1325/A	E12
1325/LR	E12
1325/LRA	E12
1340/1R	E10
1340/2A	E10
1340/3R	E10
1340/4A	E10
1350/KIT	E21
1517	D102
1518	D102
1519	D102, F15
1520	D102
1521	D104
1522	D104
1523	D102
1524	D102
1526	D103
1527	D103

1528	D104
1529	D104
1530/1	D104
1533	D103
1534	D103
1540	E16
1541	E16
1542	E16
1545	E16
1546	E16
1580	C31
1629	H14
1633	H14
1634	H14
1635	H14
1640	H14
1650/1	D61
1650/2	D61
1650/3	D61
1651/0	D61
1651/1	D61
1651/2	D61
1651/3	D61
1651/11	D61
1660/1	H7
1670/1	A9
1671/1	B36
1671/2	B38
1671/3	B27, E19
1671/6	B36
1671/7	B40
1671/8	B37
1672/1	D101
1672/2	D124
1672/3	D125
1673/5	E22
1673/7	E22
1675/1	C26
1675/2	C26
1675/3	C12
1675/4	C12
1675/5	C13
1675/9	C54
1675/10	C38
1680/1	F20
1680/2	F20
1680/3	F21
1680/4	F21
1735	D97
1736	D98
1736/TC	D98
1739	D97
1739/TC	D97
1740	D97
1740/TC	D97
1741	D97
1741/TC	D97
1742	D97
1742/TC	D97
1743	D98
1743/C-TC	D98
1743/TC	D98
1744/TC	D100
1748	D96
1748/TC	D96
1749/TC	D100
1750/TC	D99
1850	F14
1851	F14

1852	F14
1853	D95
1853/TC	D95
1854	D95
1854/TC	D95
1855	D94
1855/TC	D94
1856	D94
1856/TC	D94
1862/TC	D99
1910	D91
1910/TC	D91
1911	D91
1911/TC	D91
1920/C-D	D131
1920/D-D	D131, D133
1922/A	D92
1922/A-TC	D92
1922/B	D92
1922/B-TC	D92
1922/C	D92
1922/C-TC	D92, D134
1922/D	D92
1922/D-TC	D92, D132
1923	D98
1923/TC	D98
1924	D96
1924/TC	D96
1925/A	D96
1925/A-TC	D96
1925/B	D96
1925/B-TC	D96
1925/C	D96
1925/C-TC	D96
1950/KIT	D134
1951/KIT	C49
1953/KIT	B39
1954/KIT	D132
1955/KIT	E21
1956/KIT	D133
1957	D89
1958	D89, D132
1959	D89, D134
1960	D89, D134
1961	D89
1970	D89, E17
1971	B40, D89, E17
2000/A	D93
2000/A-TC	D93
2000/B	D93
2000/B-TC	D93
2000/C	D93
2000/C-TC	D93
2000/D	D93
2000/D-TC	D93
2004	D95
2004/TC	D95
2010	D100, E17
2012	B40, D100, E17
2100/Set	G11
2105/Set	G11
2162/A	C47, D27
2162/C	C47, D27
2162/R	C47, D27
2163	D27
2164	D27
2168	C46
2170	C47
2400/1	D20

2400/7	D20
2400/13	D22
2400/17	D21
2400/18	D21
2400/22	D22
2400/34-N	D20
2400/35-N	D20
2400/51	D21
2400/51-AL	D22
2400/67	D21
2400/70	D28
2400/74	D23
2400/79	D22
2400/187	D23
2400/SET	D23
2500/1	D10
2500/2	D10
2500/3	D10
2500/4	D14
2500/7	D10
2500/8	D14
2500/13	D14
2500/13-S	D8
2500/17	D11
2500/18	D11
2500/18-A	D11
2500/19	D11
2500/21	D16
2500/22	D15
2500/22-S	D8
2500/23	D15
2500/24	D15
2500/29	D12
2500/29-S	D7
2500/30	D12
2500/33	D15
2500/33-A	D15
2500/33-L	D15
2500/37	D6
2500/38	D8
2500/39	D6
2500/39-A	D6
2500/39-L	D6
2500/39-R	D6
2500/41	D13
2500/46	D17
2500/49	D13
2500/51	D13
2500/51-A	D13
2500/51-L	D13
2500/52	D13
2500/54	D12
2500/55	D12
2500/67	D12
2500/67-A	D12
2500/73	D15
2500/74	D17
2500/74-N	D17
2500/75	D14
2500/75-A	D14
2500/76	D12
2500/76-N	D12
2500/79	D16
2500/79-A	D16
2500/86	D16
2500/86-C	D16
2500/87	D16
2500/89	D11
2500/90	D11

2500/94	D11
2500/95	D11
2500/97	D13
2500/107	D10
2500/113	D12
2500/122	D14
2500/123	D8
2500/130	D12
2500/136	D10
2500/137	D14
2500/138	D7
2500/143	D17
2500/147	D12
2500/158	D7
2500/159	D6
2500/160	D8
2500/161	D8
2500/162	D8
2500/163	D6
2500/180	D10
2500/181	D10
2500/182	D14
2500/185	D17
2500/187	D17
2500/189	D13
2500/190	D13
2500/221	D13
2500/223	D17
2500/350	D16
2500/351	D16
2500/SET-10	D18
2500/SET-12	D18
2500/SET-PEDO	D9
2600/101	D4
2600/111	D4
2600/115	D4
2600/122	D4
2600/150	D5
2600/160	D5
2600/170	D5
2600/SET	D5
2650/1	D24
2650/10-S	D25
2650/16	D26
2650/17	D26
2650/18-L	D25
2650/18-R	D25
2650/23	D26
2650/32	D25
2650/53-L	D25
2650/53-R	D25
2650/65	D25
2650/69	D25
2650/88-L	D25
2650/88-R	D25
2650/101-Pedo	D24
2650/150	D24
2650/150-A	D24
2650/150-Pedo	D24
2650/151	D26
2650/151-A	D26
2650/151-Pedo	D24
2650/203	D26
2650/210	D25
2650/222	D26
2810	G20
2811	F18
2815	F11
2817	F1



2821/BL	F19	3515	D81
2821/GI	F19	3516	D81
2821/RA	F19	3517	D81
2821/VE	F19	3518	D78
2822	F15	3518/TC	D84
2823	C39, F15	3519	D78
2824	F15	3519/LH	D87
2825	F15	3519/TC	D84
2825/ORTO	F14	3520	D86, D101
2826	F15	3521	D86, D101
3000/10A	F10	3521/160	D86
3000/10B	F10	3522	D87
3000/11	F12	3523	D80
3000/12	F12	3523/TC	D85
3000/13	F13	3524	D80
3000/14	F13	3524/TC	D85
3000/15	F10	3525	D78
3000/31	F5	3525/TC	D84
3000/32	F5	3526	D80
3000/36	F7	3526/TC	D85
3000/39 TC	F8	3527	D80
3000/49	F6	3527/TC	D85
3000/50	F6	3528	D86, D101
3000/51	F8	3530	D86
3000/52	F8	3531	D86
3000/55	F9	3532	D86
3000/57	F8	3535	D81
3000/59	F7	3536	D81
3000/62	F10	3538	D86
3000/63	F11	3541	D77
3000/69 TC	F3	3542	D77
3000/69 TC LL	F3	3543/AN	D83
3000/70	F9	3543/OR	D82
3000/72	F5	3544/AN	D83
3000/80	F9	3544/OR	D82, D133
3000/82	F6	3545/AN	D83
3000/83	F6	3545/OR	D82
3000/84	F5	3546/AN	D83
3000/85 TC	F4	3546/OR	D82
3000/85 TC 15	F4	3547	D77
3000/87 TC	F4	3548	D77
3000/87 TC 15	F4	3549/AN	D83
3000/89 TC	F4	3550	D87
3000/95	F9	3551	D87
3000/PR5	F6	3552	D77
3501	D79	3553	D77
3502	D79	3557	D78
3503	D78	3560/C	D77
3504/1	D79	3560/R	D77
3504/2	D79	3562/C	D77
3504/LH	D87	3562/R	D77
3505	D76	3564/C	D77
3506	D78	3564/R	D77
3506/120	D78	3565	D80
3508	D78	3566	D80
3509	D79	3567	D80
3509/TC	D84	3568	D80
3510	D79	3570/9	D87
3510/AN	D83	3570/11	D87
3510/TC	D84	3571	D81
3511	D76	3572	D81
3511/90	D76	3574	D81
3511/TC	D84	3575	D81
3512	D76	3576	D81
3512/90	D76	3577	D81
3512/LH	D87	3580	D81
3512/TC	D84	3581	D81
3513	D76	3584	D81
3514	D78	3585	D73

3585/BLK	D75	3585/BLK	D75
3586	D73	3586	D73
3586/BLK	D75	3586/BLK	D75
3587	D73	3587	D73
3587/BLK	D75	3587/BLK	D75
3588	D73	3588	D73
3588/BLK	D75	3588/BLK	D75
3589	D73	3589	D73
3589/BLK	D75	3589/BLK	D75
3591	D73	3591	D73
3591/BLK	D75	3591/BLK	D75
3598	D86	3598	D86
3621	D88	3621	D88
3624	D88	3624	D88
3626	D88	3626	D88
3627	D88	3627	D88
3628	D88	3628	D88
3629	D63	3629	D63
3630	D63	3630	D63
3631	D63	3631	D63
3631/1,0	D63	3631/1,0	D63
3631/1,5	D63	3631/1,5	D63
3632	D63	3632	D63
3633	D63	3633	D63
3633/CR	G19	3633/CR	G19
3634	D63	3634	D63
3635/11	D63	3635/11	D63
3635/12	D63	3635/12	D63
3635/12D	D63	3635/12D	D63
3635/15	D63	3635/15	D63
3635/15C	D63	3635/15C	D63
3636	D65	3636	D65
3637/11	D64	3637/11	D64
3637/16	D64	3637/16	D64
3638	C47, D65, D130, D132, D133, D134	3638	C47, D65, D130, D132, D133, D134
3638/64	D65	3638/64	D65
3638/65	D65	3638/65	D65
3638/67	D65, D132	3638/67	D65, D132
3638/69	B40, D65	3638/69	B40, D65
3638/71	B40, D65, D130	3638/71	B40, D65, D130
3640/1	D64	3640/1	D64
3640/2	D64	3640/2	D64
3640/3	D64	3640/3	D64
3642	D65	3642	D65
3801	D68	3801	D68
3802	D68	3802	D68
3803	D68	3803	D68
3804	D68	3804	D68
3805	D68	3805	D68
3806	D69	3806	D69
3807	D69	3807	D69
3808	D69	3808	D69
3809	D69	3809	D69
3810	D69	3810	D69
3811	D69	3811	D69
3812/1	D68	3812/1	D68
4155	B35, F7, H22	4155	B35, F7, H22
4559	G10	4559	G10
4562	C30	4562	C30
4562/1	C30	4562/1	C30
4563	C30	4563	C30
4564	C30	4564	C30
4565	C30	4565	C30
4566	C31	4566	C31
4568/TC	C30	4568/TC	C30
4569	C29	4569	C29
4569/1	C29	4569/1	C29
4569/2	C29	4569/2	C29
4569/3	C29	4569/3	C29

4570	C29	4570	C29
4571	C29	4571	C29
4571/1	C29	4571/1	C29
4571/2	C29	4571/2	C29
4571/3	C29	4571/3	C29
4572	C29	4572	C29
4572/1	C29	4572/1	C29
4572/2	C29	4572/2	C29
4574/D	C30	4574/D	C30
4577/1	C31	4577/1	C31
4577/2	C31	4577/2	C31
4577/3	C31	4577/3	C31
4577/4	C31	4577/4	C31
4578	E20	4578	E20
4580	E20	4580	E20
4583	G20	4583	G20
4853	C28, C48	4853	C28, C48
4854	C28, E13	4854	C28, E13
4855	C28	4855	C28
4856	C28	4856	C28
4856/1	C28	4856/1	C28
4857	C28	4857	C28
4857/2	C28	4857/2	C28
4861/MOD	E13	4861/MOD	E13
4862/1	C28	4862/1	C28
4862/2	C28	4862/2	C28
4862/3	C28	4862/3	C28
4865	C48	4865	C48
4866	C48	4866	C48
4870	F19	4870	F19
4871	F19	4871	F19
4873	F19	4873	F19
4876/1	F18	4876/1	F18
4876/2	F18	4876/2	F18
4881	E13	4881	E13
4884	E13	4884	E13
4885/BC	E13	4885/BC	E13
4886	E13	4886	E13
4888	E13	4888	E13
4890/08	C48	4890/08	C48
4890/10	C48	4890/10	C48
4890/12	C48	4890/12	C48
4891/08	C48	4891/08	C48
4891/10	C48	4891/10	C48
4891/12	C48	4891/12	C48
4892	E12	4892	E12
4895	E12	4895	E12
4900	A4	4900	A4
4900/CS	A4	4900/CS	A4
4902	A4	4902	A4
4902/CS	A4	4902/CS	A4
4902/MM	C47	4902/MM	C47
4903/3	A3	4903/3	A3
4903/4	A3	4903/4	A3
4903/4MA	A3	4903/4MA	A3
4903/4RO	A3	4903/4RO	A3
4903/5	A3	4903/5	A3
4903/5MA	A3	4903/5MA	A3
4903/5RO	A3	4903/5RO	A3
4903/10RO	A2	4903/10RO	A2
4903/10RO.NE	A2	4903/10RO.NE	A2
4904	A4	4904	A4
4905/6	A4	4905/6	A4
4905/8	A4, D133	4905/8	A4, D133
4905/8MV	A4	4905/8MV	A4
4905/8.NE	A4	4905/8.NE	A4
4905/10	A4	4905/10	A4
4906/BL	A4	4906/BL	A4
4906/GR	A4	4906/GR	A4

4906/RE	A4	4906/RE	A4
4906/SI	A4	4906/SI	A4
4906/YE	A4	4906/YE	A4
4907/AR	A7	4907/AR	A7
4907/RO	A7	4907/RO	A7
4907/VE	A7	4907/VE	A7
4908/P	C47, D130	4908/P	C47, D130
4908/Q	C47, D130	4908/Q	C47, D130
4908/T	C47, D130	4908/T	C47, D130
4912/4RO	A3	4912/4RO	A3
4912/4RO.NE	A3	4912/4RO.NE	A3
4912/5RO	A3	4912/5RO	A3
4912/5RO.NE	A3	4912/5RO.NE	A3
4915/10	H17	4915/10	H17
4915/11	H17	4915/11	H17
4915/12	H17	4915/12	H17
4915/13	H18	4915/13	H18
4915/15	H18	4915/15	H18
4915/16	H18	4915/16	H18
4915/17	H19	4915/17	H19
4915/18	H19	4915/18	H19
4916/1	D113	4916/1	D113
4916/2	D113	4916/2	D113
4916/6	D113	4916/6	D113
4916/7	D113	4916/7	D113
4918/1	H20	4918/1	H20
4918/2	H20	4918/2	H20
4918/3	H20	4918/3	H20
4918/7	H21	4918/7	H21
4918/8	H21	4918/8	H21
4930	C32	4930	C32
4940/1	D120	4940/1	D120
4940/2	D120	4940/2	D120
4941/1	D120	4941/1	D120
4941/2	D120	4941/2	D120
4942/1	D120	4942/1	D120
4942/2	D120	4942/2	D120
4948/1	D120	4948/1	D120
4948/2	D120	4948/2	D120
4953/1	D121	4953/1	D121
4953/2	D121	4953/2	D121
4955/A	G20	4955/A	G20
4955/P	G20	4955/P	G20
4955/S	G20	4955/S	G20
4957/1	D120	4957/1	D120
4957/2	D120	4957/2	D120
4958/1	D120	4958/1	D120
4958/2	D120	4958/2	D120
4959/1	D121	4959/1	D121
4959/1 NOA	D121	4959/1 NOA	D121
4959/2	D121	4959/2	D121
4959/2 NOA	D121	4959/2 NOA	D121
4965/1	D123	4965/1	D123
4965/2	D123	4965/2	D123
4969/1-BL	D122	4969/1-BL	D122
4969/1-RA	D122	4969/1-RA	D122
4969/1-VI	D122	4969/1-VI	D122
4969/2-BL	D122	4969/2-BL	D122
4969/2-RA	D122	4969/2-RA	D122
4969/2-VI	D122	4969/2-VI	D122
4970	C32	4970	C32
4971	C32	4971	C32
4972/NS	C32	4972/NS	C32
4972/WL	C32	4972/WL	C32
4973	C32	4973	C32
4974/5	C33	4974/5	C33
4974/6	C33	4974/6	C33
4974/7	C33	4974/7	C33
4975	C32	4975	C32

4976	C32
4978	C32
4979/1	C33
4979/2	C33
4979/3	C33
4979/4	C33
4979/5	C33
4979/6	C33
4979/11	C33
4979/12	C33
4979/13	C33
4980/C	G22
4981/M	G22
4982	G22
4983	G22
4984	G22
4987/1R	E20
4987/2A	E20
4988	G22
4990	G10
4990/1	G10
4990/2	G10
4990/3	G10
4995/1R	E20
4995/2A	E20
4995/2MOD	E20
5222	G21
5222/1	G21
5222/12	G21
5550	C39
5551	C39
5552	C37
5553	C37
5554	C37
5560/1	C39
5560/2	C39
5570	C39
5580	C39
5590	C39
5595/0	C34
5595/00	C34
5595/00.NE	C34
5595/1	C35
5595/1A	C35
5595/1A.NE	C35
5595/2A	C35
5595/2A.NE	C35
5595/3	C36
5595/3.NE	C36
5595/4	C36
5595/4.NE	C36
5595/5	C36
5595/7	C36
5595/7.NE	C36
5595/8	C36
5595/8A	C35
5595/8A.NE	C35
5595/8.NE	C36
5595/9	C34
5595/9.NE	C34
5595/12A	C36
5595/12A.NE	C36
5595/13A	C36
5595/13A.NE	C36
5595/14	C35
5595/14A	C35
5595/14.NE	C34, C35
5595/18	C35
5595/27	C35

© COPYRIGHT MEDESY SRL

The present catalogue has been registered and referenced under your name nevertheless it will remain a full property of MEDESY; its use is limited exclusively to the purchase or sale of MEDESY products. The reproduction and the use of the images and/or texts illustrated on the catalogue are strictly prohibited. This catalogue is addressed only to dental specialists. MEDESY reserves the right to undertake all the modifications on its products, which may be deemed necessary to obtain a technical improvement or to adapt to a different surgical utilization.

© DIRITTI MEDESY SRL

Questo catalogo, che sarà sempre di nostra proprietà, è stato registrato e numerato sotto il Vostro nome; il suo uso è limitato esclusivamente all'acquisto o alla vendita di prodotti MEDESY. La riproduzione o l'uso delle illustrazioni e/o testi riportati in questo catalogo, sono rigorosamente proibiti. Il presente catalogo è indirizzato esclusivamente a personale medico qualificato. MEDESY si riserva modifiche sugli strumenti che si rendessero necessarie per ragioni di progresso tecnico o variazione di impiego chirurgico.

Edition **G-M26**
Printed in June 2026
This catalog is printed
on FSC® certified paper.

Edizione **G-M26**
Stampato in Giugno 2026
Questo catalogo è stampato
su carta certificata FSC®.



Viale dell'Industria, 1
33085 Maniago (PN) ITALY
Tel. (+39) 0427.72786

www.medesy.it
info@medesy.it

